

# IKEA® 2009

ALL CATALOG PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL JUNE 30, 2009

LACK coffee table

**\$29<sup>99</sup>**

**Home is the  
most important  
place in the world.**

**BESTÅ storage combination \$460** Foil finish. Tempered glass.  
Aluminum. RA. W94½×D15¼×H50¾". Black-brown 598.578.06  
**LACK coffee table \$29.99** See p. 70



[www.IKEA-USA.com](http://www.IKEA-USA.com)



LIVING ROOM 10



KITCHEN 110



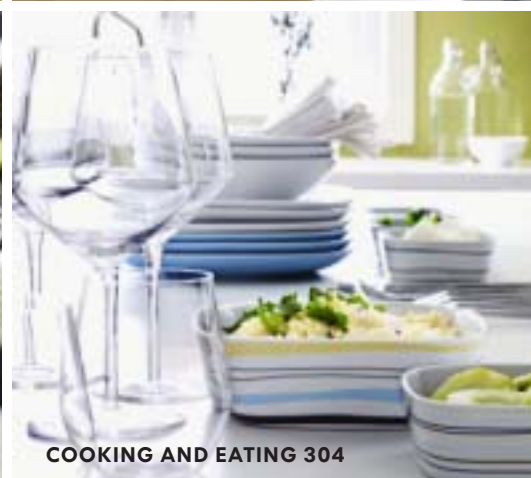
BEDROOM 142



CHILDREN'S IKEA 206



TEXTILES 272



COOKING AND EATING 304

## **LIVING ROOM 10**

Living rooms, sofas, sofa-beds, coffee tables, TV solutions, storage furniture

## **DINING 88**

Dining rooms, tables, chairs and stools, dining sets

## **KITCHEN 110**

Kitchens, interior fittings, door styles and pricing, kitchen planning

## **BEDROOM 142**

Bedrooms, bedroom collections, wardrobes and chests, mattresses, pillows and quilts

## **YOUTH ROOM 196**

Youth bedrooms

## **CHILDREN'S IKEA 206**

Play furniture and toys, nursery, baby, children's rooms, textiles, storage

## **HOME ORGANIZATION 226**

Heavy-duty storage systems, laundry, hallway, boxes, small organizers

## **WORKSPACES 240**

Workspaces, desks and storage, chairs, drawer units

## **BATHROOM 262**

Bathrooms, organizers, free-standing units

## **TEXTILES 272**

Collections, bed textiles, bathroom textiles, curtains and blinds, rugs, flooring

## **COOKING AND EATING 304**

Tableware, food storage, pots and pans, cooking accessories

## **LIGHTING 322**

Table lamps, floor lamps, ceiling lamps, shades, bases and cords

## **DECORATION 332**

Vases, plant pots, candles, wall decorations, mirrors

## **BUYING GUIDES 346**

Product parts and prices for: TV solutions; bookcases; shelving units; sofa-beds; kitchen, bathroom and bedroom storage and interior fittings; free-standing kitchens; mattresses; heavy-duty storage

## **INFORMATION**

Environmental policy 140  
Limited warranty details 360  
Shopping at the store 362  
IKEA DIRECT 366  
IKEA Credit Card 367  
Store locations 368  
Services 370  
Special offers 372  
IKEA Gift Card 373  
**INDEX 374**  
Restaurant 375



**The way you live every day.** That's how we define our homes. A functional, welcoming kitchen for weeknight dinners and late-night talks. A comfortable living room that invites everyone to stretch out and tune in. And when all the activity is done, a peaceful bedroom to shut the door and re-charge.

This year's catalog is filled with new products, inspirational solutions and incredibly low prices that make it possible to create a beautiful home even during the tough times. Start here, and then go to **www.IKEA-USA.com**. Because on the website you'll find more selection, inspiration and solutions for your life at home. And with hundreds of products being launched throughout the year, there's always something new to discover on our website and in our stores.

But for now, grab a place on the sofa, turn the page, and start browsing, planning, and imagining. After all, Home is the most important place in the world.



*Pernille Lopez*

Pernille Lopez  
President, IKEA US  
North America



***new***

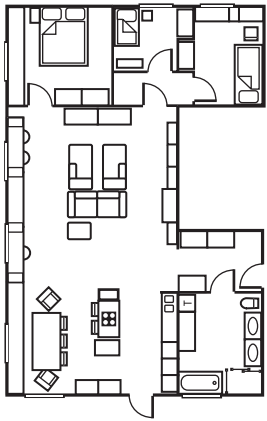
# A HOME THAT WORKS

A home that is as comfortable as it is functional. Where the children and their parents can relax, work and play. And 1076 square feet of activity still feels calm. Organized to give each person space, with furnishings that fosters togetherness.

What would a home like that look like? We decided to find out. Welcome, come on in...

BERGSBO bookcase w/glass-doors \$279 See p. 78 KIVSTA shade \$24 Orange. See p. 330  
JANUARI floor lamp base \$16.99 See p. 330





KARLSTAD sofa  
w/long cover  
**\$499**

Separate but together. A sofa placed back to back with a couple of chaises makes two comfort zones in the same room.

**KARLSTAD footstool \$179** Cotton/polyester removable cover. Imported. RA. L31½×W25¼×H18⅞". Sivik light blue 498.403.50

**KARLSTAD sofa w/long cover \$499** See p. 35

**INGER fabric \$5.99/yd** Shown here sewn as curtains. 100% cotton. Imported. W59". Assorted patterns 301.401.79

For movie buffs and bookworms. The two chaises face the TV. While the sofa is the perfect place for mid-day naps or curling up with a good book.

**EKTORP left-hand chaise \$399** See p. 49  
**LINNARP coffee table/TV bench \$99.99/ea**  
See p. 35

RA=Requires Assembly





FLYTTA kitchen trolley

**\$159**

A trolley gives extra cooking (and snacking) space. You can store dishes on it too. Or roll it straight from dishwasher to table, and back.

**FLYTTA kitchen trolley**  
\$159 See p. 131

Recycle reminder.  
Sorting is easy  
with clearly labelled  
bins that aren't  
hidden away.

**SNACK boxes** Plywood. RA. 8 gal. \$12.99/ea  
17 gal. \$19.99/ea See p. 228



RA=Requires Assembly



Cook and chat. The kitchen island is the heart of the kitchen. Where the sizzling, boiling and tasting happen. And with stools on one side, the cook is never left out of the conversation.

**INGEMAR** bar stool w/backrest \$64.99/ea See p. 96 **GIMÅN** worktop and 2 cover panels \$329 High-pressure laminate. RA. L52¾×D32½×H37¾". 601.169.55 **MUMSIG** oven \$899 Convection oven function. W29¾×D23×H29". 800.919.92

MUMSIG oven

**\$899**





Open storage gives an airy feeling, and makes everything easy to find. Here, PAX cabinets run the length of the room.

**PAX cabinet/wall cabinet \$45/ea**  
Foil finish. RA. 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "xH30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".  
White 001.039.89

**VIKA FURUSKOG table top \$55**  
See p. 253

**KOMPLEMENT drawer w/divider \$35/ea** See p. 181

**KOMPLEMENT box \$17/ea**  
Polypropylene. Max load 33 lbs.  
RA. W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "xH7 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
White 500.194.22

**KOMPLEMENT guide rails for plastic box \$5/2pk** Polypropylene.  
RA. D21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "xH2 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 600.194.26

## Make a seat

Keeping storage low means you can sit right on top of it. Add a few pillows for a cozy reading nook like this one.

**OFELIA SÄV cushion cover \$9.99**  
Shown with **FJÄDRAR** inner cushion  
**\$6.99** See p. 277



## Love your weaknesses

Let your imagination go and your belongings decide. For a shoe-lover that might mean a wardrobe with row after row of pumps, flats and sandals. Each of these organizers holds 16 pairs. And pulls out for easy access.

**KOMPLEMENT shoe organizers \$50/ea** See p. 181



RA=Requires Assembly





**IKEA 365+ RISP full/queen  
quilt cover set \$49.99/3pcs**  
Lyocell/cotton. Imported.  
Black/white 601.233.57  
**OFELIA blanket \$19.99**  
See p. 277  
**LILLESAND queen bed  
frame \$179** See p. 176

IKEA 365+ RISP full/queen  
quilt cover set

**\$49<sup>99</sup>** /3pcs

Bring this home into your home.  
See more of these rooms, and get even more ideas at...

**www.IKEA-USA.com**





THIS PAGE:

**KRAMFORS one arm loveseat left and chaise \$1249** 100% cotton removable cover. Imported. RA. W102 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D38 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-63x H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Fröjel black/white 698.397.08

**IMFORS coffee table \$129** See p 71.

**BESTÅ storage combination \$240**

Foil finish. Aluminum legs. RA.

W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H100 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Black-brown 998.566.16

RIGHT PAGE:

**TROLLSTA sideboard \$349** Foil and painted finish. Powder-coated steel. RA. W72x D19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black 901.341.04

KRAMFORS one arm  
loveseat left and chaise

**\$1249**



# LIVING ROOM

Sink into your favorite spot in the house. Tune in or tune out.

Whatever your mood, this is where you can really stretch out.

Alone, or with your favorite people and TV shows. Mix colors, patterns and textiles to fit your style and season. And room for living your way.

LIVING ROOMS p. 12 SOFAS p. 58 SOFA-BEDS p. 68 COFFEE TABLES p. 70 TV SOLUTIONS p. 72 STORAGE FURNITURE p. 78



***new***



KLIPPAN loveseat

**\$279**





LACK bookcase

**\$129**



From simple solids to bold patterns, the KLIPPAN covers come in a wide range of different expressions. Collect your favorites and change the look whenever the makeover mood sets in!

**KLIPPAN series RA.**

**Loveseat \$279/ea**

100% cotton removable cover. W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H26". Skatelöv multicolor 498.413.64

Alme white 098.262.85

**Footstool \$49.99/ea**

100% cotton removable cover. L21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×W21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Almås white 798.297.18

**Four-seat sofa \$499**

100% cotton removable cover. W98 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H26". Alme white 398.309.45

**IKEA PS CD/DVD cabinet**

**\$79.99** Holds 324 CDs or 160 DVDs. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nikolai Wiig Hansen. RA. W11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D7 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H80 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 301.232.31

**REGOLIT floor lamp, bow**

**\$39.99** Rice paper. Powder-coated steel. Max 60W. RA. Shade Ø29, H92 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

White/black 601.038.54

**LACK bookcase \$129**

Painted finish. RA. W41 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D15×H74 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Red 601.036.27

**IKEA PS cabinet \$99.99**

Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nikolai Wiig Hansen. Max load 132 lbs. RA. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 401.001.92

All textiles shown are imported.



This LIATORP coffee table comes with a storage space underneath the glass table top, perfect for displaying your favorite collectibles and keeping remote controls close at hand.

**LIATORP series** Painted finish. Tempered glass. RA. Designer: Carina Bengs.

**Coffee table \$279**

L36 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xW36 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

White 500.870.72

**Bookcase w/glass-doors \$450**

Four adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according to need.

W37 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xD13 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH84 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

White 298.426.23

**EKTORP sofa \$399**

Easy to keep clean.

100% cotton removable, machine washable cover.

RA. W84 $\frac{5}{8}$ "xH34 $\frac{5}{8}$ "xH34 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".

Blekinge white 698.410.37

**KULLA floor lamp \$89.99**

Equipped with three-way touch dimmer; turn on and off or dim by touching the stick. Powder-coated steel and plastic. Designer:

C Halskov/H Dalsgaard.

Max 150W. RA. Shade Ø20,

H59". White 301.247.92

**EKTORP JENNYLUND**

**armchair \$249**

Easy to keep clean.

100% cotton removable, machine washable cover.

RA. W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "xH33 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Stoarp black/white

598.401.04

**RITVA curtains w/tie-backs**

**\$29.99/2pk** Includes: two

curtains with tie-backs.

100% cotton. W57"xL98".

Beige 201.119.88


All textiles shown are imported.

EKTORP sofa

**\$399**







LIATORP bookcase  
w/glass-doors

**\$450**



BENNO TV bench w/panel

\$129



# FRONT ROW SEATS





ARILD right-hand chaise

**\$799**

LEFT PAGE:

**BENNO TV bench w/panel \$129** For flat-screen TV only. Reinforced back panel. Cords are easily hidden in back. Foil finish. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W47¼×D15¾×H52¾". White 901.339.39

**BILLY bookcase w/doors \$105/ea** Glass doors keep your favorite items free from dust but still visible. Foil finish. Tempered glass. RA. W31½×D11×H41¾". White 798.562.74

**LACK wall shelf \$19.99/ea** Concealed mounting fittings; shelf becomes part of wall. Max load 11–33 lbs depending on type of wall and fastening. Painted finish. RA. L43¼×D10¼". White 500.110.15

THIS PAGE:

**ARILD series** Leather. RA. **Right-hand chaise \$799** W35×D61×H31⅞". Bright white 901.387.72 **Left-hand chaise \$799** W35×D61×H31⅞". Bright white 901.387.91

**RIAN side table \$14.99** Stackable. Painted finish and clear lacquered nickel-plated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. L19⅝×W11¾×H21⅞". White 900.869.14 **LERSTA reading/floor lamp \$14.99/ea** An energy-saving 11W bulb is suitable for use. Steel/aluminum. Max 60W. RA. Shade Ø6, H52". White 601.108.97 **OFELIA** See page 277. **PJÄTTERYD picture \$79.99** Catkins. W46½×H30¾". 301.309.29



Hang your TV on this panel or place it on the bench, while hiding all the cables and cords too. And since the upper part of the drawer front is glass, you control everything with the remote - without getting up from your seat.

If it's easy to clean, it's easy to enjoy. When spills occur, just wipe them off. With a minimum amount of maintenance, your sofa stays beautiful for years. A practical choice for families, with quality leather that looks even better the more you use it.



1



2

THIS PAGE:

**1. TRÄBY series**

Clear lacquered ash veneer.

Tempered glass. RA.

Designer: Tord Björklund.

**TV storage unit \$160**

Clear lacquered solid ash legs. Max load 110 lbs.

W63×D15½×H20½".

598.424.43

**Shelf unit w/glass door**

**\$55/ea** L16½×W15½×H16½".

298.376.88

**JESPER bench \$69.99**

100% cotton removable cover. Powder-coated steel.

RA. L35½×W21¼×H26".

White 901.176.56

**2. ARILD sofa \$999**

See right page.

RIGHT PAGE:

**ARILD sofa \$999**

Leather. Clear lacquered nickel-plated steel frame.

RA. W81½×D37×H31½".

Black 901.074.88

**KARLSTAD armchair \$329**

RA. W35½×D36½×H31½".

Sivik dark gray 298.403.89

**TRÄBY coffee table \$99.99**

Clear lacquered ash veneer.

RA. L46½×W27½×H16½".

501.192.33

**VIBBYN chair \$69.99**

Stackable. Clear lacquered

rattan. Powder-coated steel.

Designer: Wiebke Braasch.

W28×D27½×H29½".

Seat H16½". 401.166.02

**IKEA PS cabinet \$99.99**

Powder-coated steel.

Max load 88 lbs. RA.

W23½×D15¼×H41".

Silver-color 001.001.94

**BALK floor \$2.69/sq ft**

Clear lacquered oak veneer.

RA. One pack covers

16.68sq ft. 900.805.68

**JORUN textile collection**

See p. 274

All textiles shown are

imported.



Made of carefully selected, hardwearing leather, your ARILD leather sofa is perfect for everyday wear and tear and stays beautiful for years to come.





ARILD sofa  
**\$999**

**1. REGOLIT pendant lamp**  
 shade \$6 Rice paper.  
 Ø23½". 501.034.11

Shown with **HEMMA cord**  
 set \$3.99 Plastic. Max  
 75W. Max load 4 lbs. RA.  
 L15'5". White 101.758.10

**2- 4. LERBERG series**  
 Powder-coated steel. RA.

**2. Shelf unit \$14.99**  
 W13¾xD13¾xH58¼".  
 901.147.52

**3. Shelf unit \$19.99**  
 W23½xD13¾xH58¼".  
 701.147.53

**4. CD/DVD wall shelf**  
**\$6.99/ea** W33½xD4xH6¼".  
 701.155.21

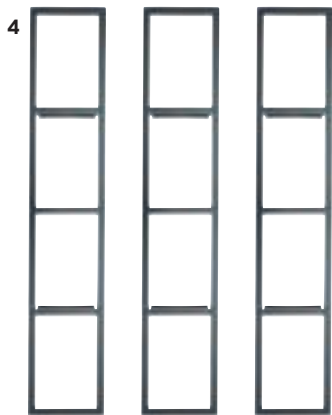
**5. FLOKATI rug \$29.99**  
 100% pure new wool. Imported.  
 W2'4"xL4'3". 400.953.98

**6. LERBERG TV**  
**bench/coffee table \$14.99**  
 Powder-coated steel. RA.  
 W23½xD21¼xH16½. Max  
 load 22 lbs. 201.147.55

**7. LACK side table \$12.99**  
 Printed and embossed. RA.  
 L21½xW21½xH17¼".  
 Birch effect 401.042.70

**8. SOLSTA two-seat sofa-**  
**bed \$149** 100% cotton cover.  
 RA. W53¾xD30¾xH28¾".  
 Bed size: 46½x80¾".  
 Ransta dark gray 700.871.08

**9. KVART floor lamp \$19.99**  
 Painted steel and cast iron.  
 Max 40W. RA. Shade Ø3,  
 H47". White 401.207.17



**\$293**  
**= A COMPLETE**  
**LIVING ROOM**





BESTÅ TV storage combination

**\$1180**





# 24-HOUR COMFORT



KARLSTAD  
sofa-bed w/storage

**\$949**



## LEFT PAGE:

### **KARLSTAD armchair \$329**

100% cotton removable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D36 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Mader multicolor 798.403.96

### **KARLSTAD legs 29.99/4pk**

Legs in different designs give you the possibility to add a personal touch to your furniture. Clear lacquered aluminum. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. H5 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 101.189.14

### **BESTÅ TV storage combination \$1180**

Ladder makes

it easier to reach uppermost shelves. Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar.

Max load 110 lbs. RA. W94 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H104 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black-brown/high-gloss white 898.564.19

### **STRIND coffee table \$139**

Clear lacquered nickel-plated steel. Tempered glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Ø39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", H15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 901.034.33

### **KVIST floor \$2.89/sq ft**

Clear lacquered bamboo. One pack covers 14.96sq ft. RA. Light brown 400.808.77

## THIS PAGE:

### **KARLSTAD sofa-bed w/storage \$949**

Washable mattress protector included. Cotton/polyester removable cover.

Designer: Tord Björklund.

RA. L89"x D36 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H32 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Bed size: 55 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x 78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Sivik light blue 298.406.57

### **KARLSTAD legs**

**\$29.99/4 pk**

Clear lacquered aluminum.

See left page.

All textiles shown are imported.



Make the most of your space and store away pillows and quilts inside the built-in storage space that is hidden inside your KARLSTAD sofa-bed.



**\$1099**

**IKEA STOCKHOLM sofa**

Cotton/polyester/viscose/rayon/  
linen removable cover. Solid oak legs.

Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. RA.  
W93 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D36 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H28".

Gammelbo light brown 001.031.40

1

**When we created the IKEA STOCKHOLM collection we went over the top! We used linen, velvet and mohair. We really threw ourselves into the world of “fine quality”. It has extra everything. It looks super expensive, it feels super expensive. But it's still a galaxy away from the prices found on exclusive furniture sold elsewhere.**

**[www.IKEA-USA.com/STOCKHOLM](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/STOCKHOLM)**

**IKEA®**  
**STOCKHOLM**

RA=Requires Assembly





#### 1– 7. IKEA STOCKHOLM series

**1. Sofa \$1099** See picture 1. **Coffee table \$179** Stained, clear lacquered solid oak and oak veneer. RA. L66 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black 401.381.33  
**Throw \$29.99** Mohair, acrylic, wool and polyester. Designer: Maria Vinka. W51×L67". Pink 401.051.23  
**2. Glass-door cabinet \$299** Stained and clear lacquered solid oak and oak veneer. Tempered glass. RA. W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D14 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H68 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black 901.381.35  
**3. Candelabra \$39.99** Stainless steel. H13". 901.109.14 **4. Vase \$34.99** Mouthblown painted glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø10, H9". 501.410.93 **5. Swivel footstool \$279** See picture 3. **6. Cushion \$14.99** 100% cotton removable cover. Filling: waterfowl feathers. Designer: Anna Sörensson. L22×W22". 601.032.36 **7. Table lamp \$89.99** Mouthblown glass. Nickel-plated steel base. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Max 40W. RA. Shade Ø12, H24". 101.042.76

All textiles shown are imported.









BILLY bookcase w/height  
extension unit

**\$89<sup>99</sup>** /ea

POÄNG armchair

**\$89<sup>99</sup>**

# FROM A-Z

**KARLSTAD armchair**

**\$299/ea** Coordinated covers make it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. Prices vary. Machine washable 100% cotton removable cover.

Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W35¾×D36¾×H31½". Blekinge white 198.404.03

**OFELIA throw \$29.99**

Acrylic, wool, polyester. W51×L67".

White 301.396.23

**POÄNG series**

Extra cushions are sold separately for variation and renewal. Prices vary. 100% cotton cover. Clear lacquered birch veneer.

Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA.

**Footstool \$44.99**

W26¾×D20¾×H15¾".

Alme natural 098.149.61

**Armchair \$89.99**

Layer-glued, bent birch frame provides relaxing resilience.

W26¾×D32¾×H39¾".

Alme natural 198.054.33

**FOTO pendant lamp \$29.99/ea**

Lacquered aluminum. Hardwire. Max 75W. RA. Ø20". 001.281.88

**BILLY bookcase w/height extension unit \$89.99/ea**

Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. W15¾×D11×H93¼". 298.563.80

All textiles shown are imported.



Add a height extension unit to your BILLY bookcase. You can also use different widths, add doors, even go around a corner. This way, as your book collection grows, BILLY grows with it!

What makes a perfect movie night? Your favorite people and a room planned for TV-time. Just use light-blocking blinds to prevent glare on the screen, place your TV at eye-level and at a comfortable distance. Choose the TV-solution that suits your size TV at **www.IKEA-USA.com**



STRIND coffee table

**\$139**

THIS PAGE:

**TYLÖSAND series**

100% cotton removable dry-cleanable cover. Imported. RA. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck.

**Sofa combination \$1946**

One-seat section can be used either as an easy chair or as an extension to your sofa. W94½"/142½"D35¾"/74¾"H29¾". Rephult purple 698.564.15

**Footstool \$199** Seat cushion filled with high resilient foam and polyester fiber balls for soft seating comfort. Combines with other parts

in the TYLÖSAND series. L35¾"W23¾"H18½".

Rephult white 298.298.86

**STRIND coffee table \$139**

With casters, so it is easy to move if required.

Tempered glass and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Ø39¾", H15¾". 901.034.33

**LINDMON wooden blind**

**\$29.99/ea** Tilt, raise and lower slats for variable light control. Mounts to ceiling or wall. Lacquered solid hardwood. RA. W31"L61". White 500.843.75 Available in other sizes and finishes.

See store for details, prices vary.

RIGHT PAGE:

**STIBY TV storage w/sliding doors \$1265**

Reinforced back panel for flat screen TV. Cords are easily hidden in the back. Tinted lacquered ash veneer and tempered glass. Max load 143 lbs. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. W122¾"D20½"H86¾". 398.486.53



Flexible, stable and easy to assemble. The STIBY storage system comes with built-in cable management, spacious drawers and protective sliding doors making things easy to display or hide.





STIBY storage combination

**\$1265**



***new***



EKTORP JENNYLUND  
armchair

\$249





EKTORP sofa  
**\$499**

**EKTORP sofa \$499**

Reversible back cushions filled with polyester fibers provide soft support for your back and two different sides to wear. 100% cotton removable machine-washable cover. RA. W84 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Toftaholm blue 498.410.43

**EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$99.99/ea**

Storage space under seat for magazines, toys, etc. 100% cotton removable machine-washable cover. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D24"x H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Blekinge white 398.175.57

**EKTORP JENNYLUND**

**armchair \$249** Coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. Prices start at \$29. Prices vary. See your IKEA store for details.

100% cotton removable machine-washable cover. W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D31 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x H33 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Simris blue 198.304.99

**HEMNES bedside table**

**\$129** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Helene Tiedemann. RA. Ø30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Yellow 301.212.32

**MARKÖR series**

Stained and tinted lacquered solid spruce. RA. Designer: Carina Bengs.

**TV bench \$299**

A remote control will work through the glass; adjust the volume with the door closed. Max load 220 lbs. W54 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Dark brown 201.025.16

**Bookcase \$219/ea**

W73 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x D12 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x H33 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Dark brown 901.110.27

**Glass-door cabinet \$299**

W35"x D12 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x H75 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".

Dark brown 401.025.15

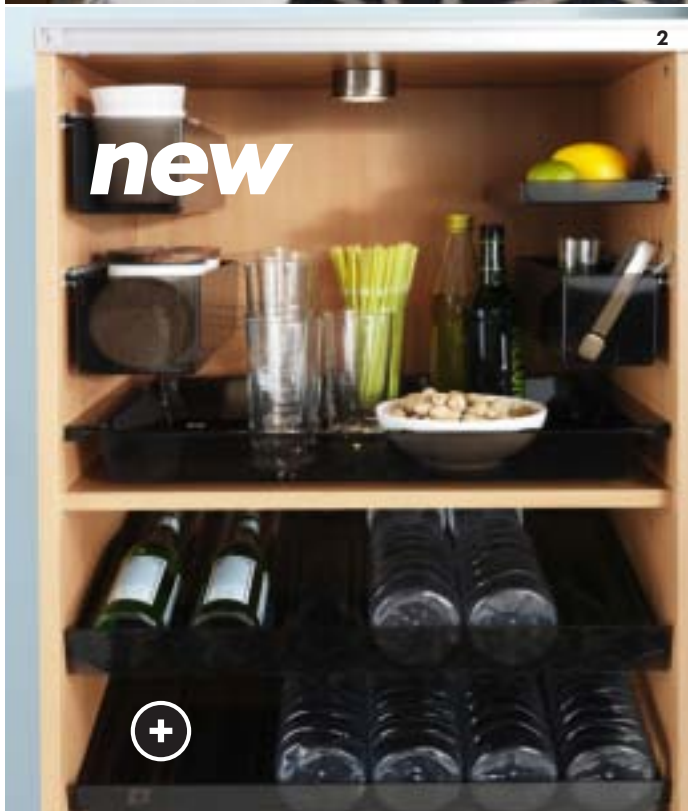
**BALK floor \$2.69/sq ft**

Stained clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. One pack covers 16.68sq ft. Brown 700.805.69



The EKTORP covers shown on this page are removable and washable, and there are lots more to choose from at the store. Prices vary.





## READY FOR ANYTHING

Watch a movie and charge your gadgets. Then grab a glass and throw a party. Flexible and functional, INREDA interior fittings help you neatly organize whatever you store in your BESTÅ. For more INREDA visit

**[www.IKEA-USA.com/BESTA](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/BESTA)**

THIS PAGE:

**1– 2. INREDA series**

**1. CD rack \$7**

Makes maximum use of drawer space; holds up to 75 CDs. Synthetic rubber. L13×W20×H¾". Gray 301.053.69

**DVD rack \$7**

Cut to desired size to fit in different spaces. Synthetic rubber. W20×D13×H¾". Gray 101.053.70

**2. Boxes \$20/4pk**

Hang on enclosed strip inside BESTÅ cabinet frames. Plastic. Smoked 101.339.57

**Tray \$10** Plastic. W20×D13¾". Smoked 001.339.53

**Wine rack \$10/ea**

Place straight or leaning; it's all up to you. Plastic. W22×D13¾". Smoked 401.339.51

RIGHT PAGE:

**KRAMFORS sofa \$899**

Flexible, modular units can be arranged in different ways to suit your needs. Leather. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. RA. W87¾×D38¼×H29½". Fräsig dark brown 200.741.08

**RAMVIK coffee table \$139**

Clear lacquered beech veneer. Tempered glass. RA. L47¼×W22⅞×H15¾". 901.037.20

**BESTÅ series** Foil finish. Tempered glass. RA.

**TV storage combination**

**\$705** Reinforced back panel for a flat screen TV; cords can be hidden at the back. Steel frame and legs. Max load 110 lbs. W94½×D15¾×H54¾". Beech effect 998.577.48

**Wall cabinet combination**

**\$360** Back panel is inserted in grooves; easy to mount. W94½×D15¾×H25¼". Beech effect 398.577.51



Bottles, glasses, coasters and a serving tray - with INREDA it's easy to create a bar of your own. The wine rack is designed with a bent front edge, which allows you to store your bottles straight or leaning.



BESTÅ TV combination  
**\$705**





LINNARP bookcase  
w/glass door

**\$349**

KARLSTAD sofa  
w/long cover

**\$499**



This easy-to-remove long cover is machine washable and fits perfectly when you put it back on.

#### **KARLSTAD series**

Coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable covers. Prices vary.

#### **Sofa w/long cover \$499**

100% cotton cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.

W81 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D36 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Blekinge white 998.485.51

#### **Armchair \$299**

Cotton/polyester cover.

Designer: Henrik Preutz.

RA. W28×D28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Sivik dark gray 398.402.99

#### **ROFYLLD children's**

#### **rocking-chair \$39.99**

Clear lacquered solid rubberwood.

Designer: Tina Christensen.

RA. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H22".

101.148.88

#### **LINNARP coffee table/**

#### **TV bench \$99.99**

Clear lacquered solid pine.

Designer: K Hagberg/

M Hagberg. Max

load 143 lbs. RA.

L46 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×W22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

601.173.80

#### **LINNARP bookcase**

#### **w/glass door \$349**

Stained, clear lacquered solid pine.

Tempered glass. Designer:

K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA.

W45 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D14 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H70 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Black 498.424.72

#### **IVAR storage combination**

#### **\$213**

Solid pine. RA.

W49 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H89".

698.570.71

#### **LERAN pendant lamp**

#### **\$89.99**

Handmade. Clear lacquered rattan/bamboo.

Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis.

Max 150W. Hardwire. RA.

Shade Ø24, H25". Natural

001.127.00

All textiles shown are imported.





LINNARP bookcase w/glass doors

**\$349/ea**





LILLBERG rocking-chair

**\$149**

Make your living room extra livable with multifunctional, space-saving solutions. A sofa-bed means guests are always welcome. Plus a footstool that can double as a coffee table and has room inside for games and magazines.

**EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$129**

Storage space under seat for magazines, toys, etc. 100% cotton removable cover. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D24×H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Idemo black 798.394.30

**LILLBERG series**

100% cotton removable cover. RA. Designer: Nike Karlsson.

**Sofa-bed w/storage \$399**

Concealed storage under seat. W81 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H34 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Birch/Gräsbo white 898.398.49

**Rocking-chair \$149**

Adjustable back allows you to sit or rest comfortably. W26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D37×H33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Birch/Gräsbo white 598.509.56

**HEDDA cushion cover**

**\$6.99** 100% cotton. Designer: Synnöve Mork. 20×20". Black/white 601.142.25 *Shown with*

**INNER inner cushion \$2.99**

100% polypropylene cover. Polyester filling. 20×20". 300.722.17

**TROLLSTA side**

**table \$79.99** Foil finish. Powder-coated aluminum legs. RA. W15×D15×H15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black 001.341.08

**LINNARP bookcase**

**w/glass door \$349/ea**

Clear lacquered solid pine, tempered glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W45 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D14 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H70 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 298.424.73

**FOTO pendant lamp**

**\$29.99** Lacquered aluminum. Hardwire. Max 75W. RA. Ø20". 001.281.88

**STEFAN chair \$19.99**

Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Black 700.338.70

All textiles shown are imported.



The LILLBERG sofa-bed comes with spacious hidden storage, perfect for keeping quilts and pillows out of sight but close at hand!



A living room needs storage for everyone. From comic books to games to DVDs. BESTÅ gives everything its own place, with INREDA interior fittings that make things easy to find and easy to reach. And easy to tuck away again.



TIRUP armchair

**\$349**

THIS PAGE:

**KRAMFORS loveseat combination \$1158** Two one-arm loveseats. Cotton, polyester, and viscose/ rayon removable cover. RA. W122×D38¼×H29½". Myrby yellow 798.397.22  
**SVALÖV coffee table \$139/ea** Painted finish. Powder-coated steel. RA. L47¼×W25½×H17¼". White 501.037.41  
**STRIB rug \$199/ea** Woolmark; 100% pure new wool. Handwoven. 100% cotton backing. W4'7"×L6'7". Multicolor 200.535.06

**TIRUP swivel armchair \$349**

100% cotton cover. RA. W30¾×D31½×H34¾". Eldris black/white 701.200.75  
**BESTÅ storage combination \$740** Foil finish. Tempered glass. RA. W70¾×D15¾×H79½". Black-brown 298.564.17  
**BESTÅ BURS TV storage combination \$449** Foil finish. RA. Max load 220 lbs. Wall cabinet W70¾×D10¼×H10¼". Floor cabinet W70¾×D16½×H19¼". White 698.504.56

RIGHT PAGE:

**KRAMFORS left-hand chaise \$570** Cotton, polyester and viscose/rayon removable cover. RA. W41¾×D63×H29½". Myrby yellow 398.395.78  
**BRÅDA laptop support \$17.99** 100% cotton removable cover. RA. W20½×D15×H3½". Alme black/gray 801.157.90  
**BESTÅ/INREDA storage combination \$555** Foil finish. Tempered glass. RA. W70¾×D15¾×H54¾". Black-brown 098.564.18

**JORUN rug \$39.99/ea** Wool, nylon and latex. 100% cotton backing. W2'11"×L2'11". Black/white 201.446.44



Give everyone in your family their own storage space! This way it's easier to keep track of things, while keeping everything neat and organized too.





# RENEW

WITH A TOUCH OF NATURE



1

KASSETT boxes w/lids

**\$9<sup>99</sup>** /2pk



2



3



4



5



6

**1. PJÄTTERYD picture \$79.99** Olive. Motif created by Peter Westrup. Printed on canvas. W30¾×H46½". 101.404.39

**2. KASSETT boxes w/lids \$9.99/2pk** Paper board. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W11×D13¾×H7". Green 101.154.87

**3. PJÄS basket w/base \$12.99** Handwoven. Clear lacquered banana fibers. Ø14½, H7½". 201.071.37

**4. GRÖDBY decorative candle \$3.99/ea** Paraffin/vegetable wax. H5". Assorted colors 101.192.25

**FLORERA candle dish \$2.99/ea** Stainless steel. Ø5". 701.151.68

**5. NÄSUM basket with handles \$29.99** Handwoven. Clear lacquered banana fibers. Ø20¾, H16¼". 801.296.74

**6. KARLSTAD footstool \$179** Machine washable, 100% cotton removable cover. RA. L31½×W25¼×H18¾". Mader multicolor 698.413.39



7



8



9



10



11

**7. LJUSÅS YSBY table lamp \$79.99** Dimmer function; adjust light intensity according to need. Cotton and glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Max 100W. RA. Shade Ø15, H22". Green/white/green 301.291.10

**8. HAMPEN rug \$49.99** Polypropylene, latex. W4'4"×L6'5". Green 101.225.53 **9. MANDEL series** Red clay. Designer: Anne Nilsson.

**Plant pot \$2.99** Inside Ø4¾", H4¼". Grey-brown 101.188.48

**Saucer \$2** Outside Ø6". Grey-brown 001.188.58

**10. JORUN cushion cover \$6.99/ea** Contrasting color sides for

variation. 100% cotton. Designer: Linda Svensson. 20×20". Green/beige 901.417.22 **Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea** 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester filling. 20×20". 300.722.17

**11. HEJKA rocking-chair \$139** Clear lacquered rattan. Designer: M Arvonen/E Johansson. W31½×D33¾×H38¾".

Seat H14½". 201.167.21 **Shown with HEJKA chair cushion \$20** 100% cotton cover. Polyester, polyurethane filling.

W19¾×D20½×H2¾". 300.722.17



# COMFORT IN EVERY DETAIL

Sit down. Discover the unexpected depth of these super-soft back cushions that really let you sink in. Control seat depth and get extra support with the comfort cushions. We've even added extra padding on and inside the armrest. Making them extra comfy to sit on and lean against. Because we've designed KARLSTAD with comfort in every detail.

Try out your own at your **IKEA store**.

## LACK coffee table \$49.99

Clear lacquered, printed and embossed painted finish. RA. L46½×W30¾×H17¾". Birch effect 201.042.90

## NÄSUM basket w/handles \$29.99

Clear lacquered banana fiber. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. Max load 33 lbs. Ø20¾", H16¼". 801.296.74

## KARLSTAD loveseat

and chaise \$978 Cotton/polyester removable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W96½×D36¾/62¼×H31½". Korndal red 698.484.54

## KARLSTAD cushions

Waterfowl feather filling gives soft and pliable support for your body.

## Cushion \$34.99

100% cotton cover. L26×W12". Rannebo black/white 301.201.95

## Cushion \$34.99

Cotton/polyester cover. L23×W19".

Korndal red 301.201.62

## BONDE TV storage w/ doors \$1270

See p. 72 KARLSTAD series A range of coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. RA.

## Swivel armchair \$399

100% wool cover. Designer: Henrik Preutz. W33⅞×D35⅞×H42⅞". Ullevi gray 801.177.65

## Swivel footstool \$199

100% wool cover. L27⅞×W16½×H16⅞". Ullevi gray 601.182.09

Armchair \$329 100% cotton removable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. W35⅞×D36¾×H31½". Rannebo black/white 798.404.00

## KULLA pendant lamp

\$69.99 Powder-coated steel. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. Max 100W. RA. Ø20". White 801.248.03

All textiles shown are imported.



It's rockin' with comfort! Made with cold-molded foam, the KARLSTAD swivel armchair is highly ergonomic and extra durable. Use the lever underneath to adjust the rocking level to your weight.

KARLSTAD swivel armchair

**\$399**





KARLSTAD loveseat  
and chaise

**\$978**





Small spaces need big ideas. Like a sofa-bed that's quick and easy to transform. That provides you with the same great comfort day and night. That looks after your bed linen by day. Then provides you with a dreamy sleep by night. See more at **[www.IKEA-USA.com/BEDDINGE](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/BEDDINGE)**



BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed

**\$379**

LEFT PAGE:

**BESTÅ storage combination \$765** Adjustable feet; stands steady on an uneven floor. Foil finish. RA. W94½×D15¾×H94½". Beech effect/high-gloss white 798.577.49  
**INREDA ladder \$50** Powder-coated steel. RA. W15½×H86½". Silver-color 001.044.65

THIS PAGE:

**KLAPPSTA armchair \$149** Cotton/polyester cover. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA.

W29⅞×D28¾×H28¾". Nyarp white 598.304.64  
**BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$379** Readily converts into a bed big enough for two. Complete with BEDDINGE bed storage box. Two cushions included. Cotton/viscose/rayon removable cover. RA. 78¾×D41×H35⅞". Bed size: 55⅞×78¾". Sandvik beige 398.483.37  
**BEDDINGE bed storage box \$40** See p. 64  
**BEDDINGE square cushion \$39.99** Use as support for your arms, footrest or back support. Cotton/viscose/

rayon removable cover. RA. W23×D7×H9". Sandvik beige 298.483.33  
**STRIND side table \$69.99** Nickel-plated steel. Tempered glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Ø19⅞, H25¼". 401.034.35  
**BESTÅ storage combination \$240** Four adjustable shelves. Foil finish. RA. W94½×D15¾×H25¼". Beech effect 198.576.48



With BEDDINGE you get to choose from four different mattresses for the sleeping comfort that matches you.



# FULL OF FLEXIBILITY



LEFT PAGE:

**EXPEDIT series**

Painted and foil finish. RA.

Designer: Tord Björklund.

**TV storage unit \$229**

Reinforced back panel to

mount flat screen TV.

Inserts sold separately.

W72 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H72 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Max load 29 lbs/shelf.

Black-brown 101.030.93

**Insert w/2 drawers \$30/ea**

W13×D14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H13".

White 701.155.40

**Insert w/door \$20/ea**

W13×D14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H13".

White 901.155.39

**LEKMAN box \$12**

Fits BONDE and EXPEDIT

bookcases. Plastic.

Designer: Tord Björklund.

RA. W13×D14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H13".

Transparent 900.596.18

**SKRUVSTA swivel armchair**

**\$169** Height adjustable

armchair; swivels to desired

height. Acrylic/polyester

cover. RA. 26×D26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Kottla white 901.061.39

THIS PAGE:

**LACK side table \$12.99/ea**

Light weight; easy to move.

Painted and foil finish. RA.

L21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

White 200.114.13

**KLIPPAN loveseat \$399**

Artificial leather cover.

W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H26".

Skinnarp orange 901.198.20

**LACK wall shelf \$19.99/ea**

Concealed mounting fittings;

shelf becomes part of the

wall. Max load 11– 33 lbs.

depending on type of wall

and fastening. Painted finish.

RA. L43 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

White 500.110.15



Designed to fit any EXPEDIT unit, these flexible inserts keep things out of sight and out of mind. Mix different colored boxes, doors and drawers and create your own personal storage.



KLIPPAN loveseat

**\$399**





EKTORP sofa

\$499





Sit down and stretch out. In a living room where you can really put your feet up. Where durable frames meet super soft cushions. With removable covers that are easy to keep clean. Find your personal mix of comfy seating at

**[www.IKEA-USA.com/sofas](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/sofas)**

**EKTORP series** Coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. Prices vary. RA.

**Left-hand chaise \$399**

100% cotton removable cover. W33 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D64 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Blekinge pink 998.492.92

**Sofa \$499** Reversible back cushions filled with polyester fibers provide soft support for your back and two different sides to wear. 100% cotton removable cover. W84 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Idemo black 498.394.98

**EKTORP BROMMA**

**Footstool \$129** Storage space under seat for magazines, toys, etc. 100% cotton removable cover. RA.

W31 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D24×H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Idemo black 798.394.30

**EKTORP lumbar cushions**

Provides soft and comfortable support for the small of the back. 100% cotton cover. Waterfowl feather filling. L28×W16".

**Lumbar cushion \$19.99/ea**

Blekinge pink 701.439.15

Hovby white/black

601.196.28

Blekinge white 100.493.03

Byvik multicolor 501.055.04

**LEKSVIK bookcase \$179**

Rail on back edge of open shelves keeps books, etc. in place. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine.

Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D12 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H91 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Black 801.151.82

**ÅNGE chair \$129**

Handwoven. Stained, clear lacquered paper. Powder-coated steel.

Designer: M Arvonen/

E Johansson. RA.

W37×D35×H39".

Black 501.166.11

All textiles shown are imported.



Sit here! We've made the armrests on EKTORP extra comfortable and extra sturdy, so they're perfect to sit on when all the seat cushions are taken.



***Don't be  
fooled by its  
pretty  
looks.***



EKTORP sofa

# \$599

100% cotton removable cover. Imported.  
Requires assembly. W84 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x D34 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x H34 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".  
Leaby red 898.410.41



**Sure, it's pretty on the outside – but EKTORP is built to take the rough and tough everyday life we all live. The cover is washable – and thanks to our tests, we know both the look and shape can take many, many, many, many rounds in the washing machine. The armrests and the frame are tough too. We've simulated a heavy uncle sitting on the armrest by pressing 220 pounds against the armrest 5000 times. The pillows are equally strong and tested and can cope with the same uncle throwing himself in the sofa 47,689 times. So, yes – its pretty – but it's also tested and guaranteed.**







1



2



3



4

EKTORP TULLSTA armchair

**\$149**

# EKTORP – MIX, MATCH AND RENEW

From armchairs to sofa-beds. With covers in florals, stripes and solids. The sturdy and durable EKTORP series is designed to go together, so mix, match and create the living room that suits you. The covers are removable and washable. Buy an extra cover with your sofa or armchair and be prepared for whenever the makeover mood strikes. Create your own combination at [www.IKEA-USA.com/EKTORP](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/EKTORP)

 See the symbol guide on p. 60.

## LEFT PAGE:

### 1– 3. EKTORP series

100% cotton cover.

#### 1. Left-hand chaise \$399

RA. W33 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D64 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Blekinge pink 998.492.92

#### Lumbar cushion \$19.99

L27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Hovby white/black 601.196.28

#### Neckroll \$9.99

L13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×W5 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Blekinge white 800.493.33

**2– 3** Extra sturdy with extra padding, we've designed the armrests so you can sit on them. And don't worry about spills. Removable covers are easy to keep clean and fit perfectly when you put them back on. The covers also make it easy to renew your room in no time.

#### 4. EKTORP TULLSTA

armchair \$149 RA.

W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Simris red 398.306.53

## THIS PAGE:

### 5– 13 EKTORP series

100% cotton cover. RA.

#### 5. Sofa \$399

W84 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Blekinge white 698.410.37

#### 6. Sofa \$499

W84 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Idemo beige 298.410.39

#### 7. Loveseat \$479

W68 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Hovby

white/black 398.394.89

#### 8. Sofa-bed \$749

W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Bed size: 51 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×71 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Idemo dark blue 898.409.75

#### 9. Right-hand chaise \$399

W33 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D64 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Blekinge pink 198.492.91

#### 10. Left-hand chaise \$399

W33 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D64 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Byvik multicolor 998.410.26

#### 11. Corner sofa-bed \$1499

W95 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×95 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Bed size: 56 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Leaby red 298.409.97

#### 12. Corner sofa \$999

W95 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×95 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Idemo black 298.394.61

#### 13. Armchair \$349

W41×D34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Vallsta

white/black 298.394.56

#### 14– 15 EKTORP

JENNYLUND series

100% cotton cover. RA.

W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D31 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H33 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

#### 14. Armchair \$249

Simris blue 598.304.97

#### 15. Armchair \$229

Appleryd red 998.304.95

#### 16. EKTORP TULLSTA

armchair \$129

100% cotton cover. RA.

W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Blekinge white 898.176.54

#### 17. EKTORP BROMMA

footstool \$149

100% cotton cover. RA.

W31 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D24×H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Toftaholm blue 198.304.61

#### 18. EKTORP MUREN

recliner \$299 Adjustable

to three positions; from

upright sitting to resting.

100% cotton fixed cover.

RA. W33 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D36 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Idemo dark blue 301.069.34

#### 19. VÄRNAMO sofa \$329

100% cotton fixed cover. RA.

W87 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D35 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H36"

Brown 500.898.96

## EKTORP sofa

**\$399**



5



6



7



8

## EKTORP right-hand chaise

**\$399**



9



10



11



12



13



14



15



16

## VÄRNAMO sofa

**\$329**



17



18



19



EKTORP has a  
10-year limited  
warranty. Details on  
**p. 360**





1

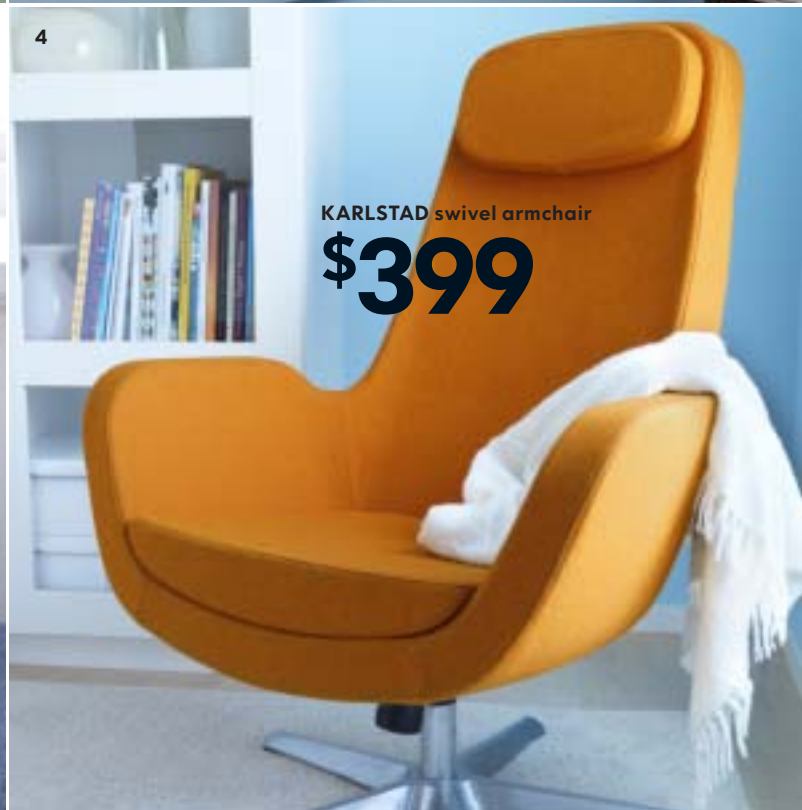


**new**

2



3



4

KARLSTAD swivel armchair

**\$399**

# KARLSTAD – FOR PERSONAL COMFORT

With KARLSTAD comes true comfort. And the flexibility to create the seating solution that suits you.

Have a free-standing chaise to stretch out on. Or connect it with a sofa, an armchair or another chaise.

You even get to choose the cover and legs. The covers are coordinated and can be removed for cleaning.

Try blending them for a personal look. Discover more at [www.IKEA-USA.com/KARLSTAD](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/KARLSTAD)

 See the symbol guide on p. 60.

## LEFT PAGE:

### 1-21. KARLSTAD series

#### 1. Sofa and chaise \$998

Cotton/polyester cover. RA. W111¼×D36¾×H31½".

Korndal green 998.529.58

#### 2. Cushion \$34.99

Cotton/polyester cover. L26×W12". Brebol multicolor 501.404.75

#### Cushion \$34.99

Cotton/polyester cover. L23×W19". Sivik dark gray 301.201.76

3. Covers are removable and cleanable, with different textures and high-quality materials that look great together. Prices vary.

#### 4. Swivel armchair \$399

See # 21.

## THIS PAGE:

#### 5. Sofa \$499

100% cotton cover. RA.

W81½×D36¾×H31½".

Blekinge white 098.405.35

#### 6. Sofa w/long cover \$499

100% cotton cover. RA.

W81½×D36¾×H31½".

Blekinge white 998.485.51

#### 7. Loveseat \$529

100% cotton cover. RA.

W65¾×D36¾×H31½".

Mader multicolor 698.404.86

#### 8. Chaise \$399

Cotton/polyester. RA.

W30¾×D62¼×H31½".

Dillne multicolor 798.483.64

#### 9. Sofa-bed w/storage \$999

Cotton/polyester cover.

RA. W89×D36¾×H32¾".

Bed size: 55½×78¾".

Korndal green 698.411.03

#### 10. Loveseat and chaise \$978

Cotton/polyester cover. RA.

W96½×D36¾×H31½".

Korndal red 698.484.54

#### 11. Corner sofa \$1199

Cotton/polyester cover. RA.

W94½×D36¾×H31½".

Korndal blue 998.404.18

#### 12-15. Legs \$29.99/4pk

RA. H5¾".

Black-brown 501.189.12

Oak 301.189.13

Birch/aluminum 701.189.11

Aluminum 101.189.14

#### 16. Footstool \$199

Cotton/polyester cover.

RA. L31½×W25¼×H18¾".

Korndal brown 898.403.72

#### 17. Armchair \$329

100% cotton cover. RA.

W35¾×D36¾×H31½".

Rannebo black/white

798.404.00

#### 18. Armchair \$299

100% cotton cover. RA.

W28×D28¾×H31½".

Bondarp multicolor 198.403.04

#### 19. Armchair \$299

Cotton/polyester cover.

RA. W28×D28¾×H31½".

Sivik dark green 398.483.61

#### 20. Footstool for swivel armchair \$199

100% wool cover. RA.

L27½×W16½×H16¾".

Ullevi gray 601.182.09

#### 21. Swivel armchair \$399

100% wool cover. RA.

W33½×D35¾×H42¾".

Ullevi gray 801.177.65

#### 22. KNIHULT sofa \$449

100% cotton cover. RA.

W69¼×D31¾×H29¾".

Ransta dark gray 801.200.89

## KARLSTAD sofa

**\$499**

**new**



5



6

**new**



7



8



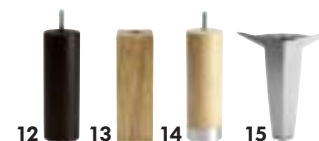
9



10



11



12

13

14

15

All textiles shown are imported.



**KARLSTAD** has a 10-year limited warranty. Details on p. 360



16

17



18

19

## KNIHULT sofa

**\$449**



20

21



22



POÄNG armchair

**\$129**



**POÄNG** has a  
25-year limited  
warranty. Details on  
**p. 360**



The layer-glued bent  
wood gives POÄNG  
a gently relaxing,  
springy feel, while  
the high back supports  
your neck and spine.



# POÄNG – CLASSIC COMFORT

Lean back in comfort. The ergonomic, layer-glued frame of POÄNG makes it easy and extra durable too. Choose the wooden frame you like and complete it with your favorite fabric or leather cushion. So you get a style that's all your own. Most cushions are machine washable. When you feel like change, buy an extra cushion. Complement with a footstool and get ready to relax.

## POÄNG series

Stained, clear lacquered beech veneer or clear lacquered birch veneer frames. Fixed covers. RA. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. Armchair: W26¼×D32½×H39¾". Footstool: W26¼×D20¾×H15¾".

### LEFT PAGE:

#### Armchair \$129

100% cotton cover. Birch/Eslöv black/white 798.401.60

### THIS PAGE:

#### 1. Armchair \$199

Leather. Black-brown/Robust eggshell 998.305.94

#### 2. Armchair \$199

Leather. Beech/Robust dark brown 498.291.40  
3. Armchair \$199 Leather. Beech/Bas black 898.250.79

#### 4. Footstool \$64.99

100% wool. Black-brown/Ullevi orange 298.479.08

#### Armchair \$149

100% wool. Black-brown/Ullevi orange 298.479.13

#### 5. Armchair \$149

Cotton/polyester cover. Birch/Korndal brown 598.401.61

#### 6. Armchair \$149

Cotton/polyester cover. Birch/Korndal blue 398.401.62

#### 7. Armchair \$129

100% cotton. Birch/Sirkön sand 398.253.07

#### 8. Armchair \$149

100% cotton. Black-brown/Såganäs white 998.306.26

#### 9. Armchair \$89.99

100% cotton. Birch/Alme natural 198.054.33

#### 10. Armchair \$89.99

100% cotton. Birch/Alme medium red 998.251.92

#### 11. PELLO armchair \$49.99

100% cotton cover. Clear lacquered birch veneer frame. W26¼×D33½×H37¾". Holmby natural 700.784.63



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8

POÄNG armchair  
**\$89<sup>99</sup>**



9



10

PELLO armchair  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**



11



#### IKEA STOCKHOLM 3.5-seat sofa

**\$999**



**IKEA STOCKHOLM** - Made with super materials for extra comfort.

**1-7. IKEA STOCKHOLM series** Removable dry-cleanable cover. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard/Tord Björklund.



#### 1-2. Sofa \$999

Cotton, viscose/rayon and polyester cover. RA. W93¼×D36¾×H28". Röstånga white 601.031.42

#### 3. Sofa \$1099

Cotton, polyester, viscose/rayon, linen. RA. W93¼×D36¾×H28". Gammelbo beige 601.031.37

#### 4. Extra wide armchair

**\$649** Cotton, polyester, viscose/rayon, linen. RA. W44⅞×D36¾×H28".

Gammelbo beige 501.031.52

#### 5. Swivel footstool \$129

Swivels. Cotton, viscose/ rayon, polyester. W23¾×D20⅞×H16⅞". Röstånga white 001.032.01

#### 6-7. Easy chair \$299

Cotton/linen cover. RA. W23¾×D31½×H28". Blad multicolor 601.031.80 Blad black 601.309.04

**IKEA STOCKHOLM** has a 25-year limited warranty. Details on **p. 360**

#### KRAMFORS sofa

**\$699**



**KRAMFORS** - A modern, sit-all-over sofa perfect for socializing.

**1-4. KRAMFORS series** Removable dry-cleanable covers. RA. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard/J Eliason.



#### 1. Sofa \$799

Cotton, polyester, viscose/rayon and linen. W87¾×D38¼×H29⅞". Kvilla natural 498.416.51

#### 2. Sofa \$699

Cotton, viscose/rayon and linen. W87¾×D38¼×H29⅞". Risede light gray 398.366.88



#### TIRUP swivel armchair

**\$349**



#### 3. Left-hand chaise \$570

Cotton/polyester. W41¾×D63×H29⅞". Myrby dark turquoise 998.395.80

#### 4. Sofa \$1149

Cotton, polyester and viscose/ rayon. W102¾×D38¼×H29⅞". Myrby yellow 998.397.02

#### 5-6. TIRUP swivel armchair series \$349/ea

100% cotton cover. RA. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. W30¾×D31½×H34¾". Eldris black/yellow 301.200.774 Eldris black/white 701.200.75

**KRAMFORS** has a 10-year limited warranty. Details on **p. 360**



TYLÖSAND sofa

**\$599**



**TYLÖSAND** - Flexible modules offer endless possibilities.

**1-4. TYLÖSAND series**

Removable dry-cleanable covers. Cushions included.

RA. Designer:

C Öjerstam/M Elebäck.



**1. Sofa \$699** 100% cotton cover. W94½×D35⅞×H29⅞".

Rephult purple 598.426.93

**2. Sofa \$599**

100% polyester cover.

W94½×D35⅞×H29⅞".

Kungsvik sand 398.192.93

**3. Chaise/section/footstool**

**\$947** Cotton, viscose/rayon and polyester removable cover. W94⅞×D59×H29⅞".

Everöd orange 998.312.92

**4. Corner sofa \$1149**

100% cotton cover.

W94½×D98⅞×D35⅞×H29⅞".

Rephult dark brown

998.227.11

**5-6. KLAPPSTA series**

Removable cover. Designer:

K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA.

W29⅞×D28¾×H28¾".

**5. Armchair \$149**

Cotton/polyester cover.

Nyarp white 598.304.64

**6. Armchair \$199**

Cotton, viscose/rayon cover.

Sanne white/black

098.304.85

LILLBERG sofa

**\$299**



**LILLBERG** - Design and function at an affordable price.

**1-6. LILLBERG series**

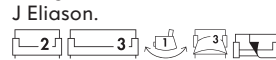
Adjustable back allows you to sit or rest comfortably.

100% cotton removable covers.

Clear lacquered or stained, solid wood. RA.

Designer: Nike Karlsson/

J Eliason.



**1. Loveseat \$249** See #4

**2. Sofa \$299**

W74×D37×H33½".

Birch/Gräsbo white

098.509.68

**3. Sofa \$299**

W74×D37×H33½". Black/

Gräsbo white 498.509.71

**4. Loveseat \$249**

W50⅞×D37×H33½".

Black/Froarp black/white

198.509.63

**5. Rocking-chair \$149**

W26¼×D37×H33½". Black/

Gräsbo black 198.509.58

**6. Rocking-chair \$149**

W26¼×D37×H33½".

Birch/Gräsbo white

598.509.56



# KLIPPAN loveseat

**\$279**



# SKRUVSTA swivel armchair

**\$149**



**KLOBO loveseat \$149**



**SOLSTA OLARP armchair \$69.99**



**KLIPPAN** - Fun, simple and easy to update.

## 1-6. KLIPPAN series

Removable machine washable fabric covers and fixed artificial leather cover.



### 1. Loveseat \$279

100% cotton cover. RA. W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H26".

Alme white 098.262.85

### 2. Loveseat \$279

100% cotton cover. RA. W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H26". Skatelöv multicolor 498.413.64

### 3. Loveseat \$279

100% cotton cover. RA. W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H26".

Almås red 798.262.82

### 4. Loveseat \$399

Artificial leather. W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H26". Skinnarp orange 901.198.20

### 5. Four-seat sofa \$499

Polyester/cotton cover. RA. W97 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H26".

Granån black 798.309.48

### 6. Footstool \$49.99

100% cotton cover. RA. L21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×W21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Almås natural 498.297.34

## 7-9. SKRUVSTA series

Height adjustable armchair; swivels to desired height. W26×D26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

### 7. Swivel armchair \$149

100% cotton cover.

Almås red 100.745.90

### 8. Swivel armchair \$149

100% cotton cover.

Alme black 000.451.69

### 9. Swivel armchair \$169

Polyester/acrylic cover.

Kottla white 901.061.39

### 10. KLOBO loveseat \$149

100% cotton cover. RA.

W57 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Lussebo natural 000.983.89



### 11. SOLSTA OLARP armchair \$69.99

100% cotton cover.

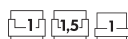
W26×D24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Ransta natural 200.998.49



## FIND THE RIGHT SEATING COMBINATION FOR YOUR LIVING ROOM!

Get your copy at your IKEA store today.



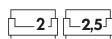
Armchair



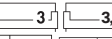
Swivel chair, rocker



Recliner



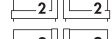
2 or 2.5-seat sofa



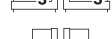
3 or 3.5-seat sofa



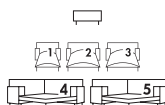
4 or 5-seat corner sofa



2 or 3-seat sofa with right or left armrest



Chaise right or left with or without armrest



Footstool

Chair bed, sofa-bed

Corner sofa-bed

Choice of cushions

Legs

Choice of covers

Removable covers

Genuine leather

IKEA leather sofas and armchairs display this symbol – the sign of genuine leather.



Washing instructions, Dry-clean



Take it home today

This symbol means that your sofa is available in the self-serve area for you to take home today.



Delivery charge applies

This symbol means that you need to order your sofa. It will be delivered to you at an extra delivery cost or to the store for you to pick up at no extra cost.

*our **biggest**  
idea is the smallest price*



**\$399**

**EKTORP sofa** Removable, machine washable  
100% cotton cover. RA. W84½×D34½×H34½".  
Blekinge white 698.410.37

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden





1



TIRUP swivel armchair  
**\$399**

2



IKEA STOCKHOLM footstool  
**\$279**

3



4



Comfy, durable and easy to care for. Our leather sofas have it all. Made of carefully selected materials, for quality you can both see and feel. Choose from different shapes, functions, styles and colors – from soft and supple to shiny and smooth. Treat your sofa with a minimum of maintenance, and then watch it age with grace. Find your match at **www.IKEA-USA.com/leathersofas**



**IKEA STOCKHOLM** has a 25-year limited warranty. **ARILD, HAMRA and VRETA** each have a 10-year limited warranty. Details on **p. 360**

**LEFT PAGE:**

**1. ARILD right-hand chaise \$799** Leather. RA. W35×D61×H31½". Karaktär bright white 901.387.72 See available options #5–8

**2. TIRUP swivel armchair \$399** Leather. RA. W30¾×D31½×H34½". Kavát lilac 501.265.68

**3–4. IKEA STOCKHOLM series** Leather. RA.

**3. Footstool \$279** Swivels. W23¾×D20½×H16½". Delikat black/white 601.031.99

**4. Sofa \$1499** W83½×D35×H28¾". RA. Elegant dark brown 201.031.82

**THIS PAGE:**

**5–8. ARILD series** Leather. RA.



**5. Armchair \$599** W38¼×D37×H31½". Karaktär black 201.074.82

**Footstool \$299** W30¾×D24¾×H17¾". Karaktär black 801.074.79

**6. Loveseat \$979** W61¾×D37×H31½". Karaktär dark brown 801.074.84

**7. Sofa \$999** W81½×D37×H31½". Karaktär bright white 601.306.21

**8. Left-hand chaise \$799** W35×D61×H31½". Karaktär red 801.387.96

**9–10. KRAMFORS series** Leather. RA. Fräsig dark brown.



**9. Sofa \$899**

W87¾×D38¼×H29½". 200.741.08

**10. Loveseat w/left arm + right-hand chaise \$1398** W102¾×D38¼/63×H29½". 198.289.29

**11–12. HAMRA series** Leather. RA. Mjuk black.



**11. Corner combination \$1399** W111¾×D35¾/80¾×H32¼". 598.467.90

**12. Seating unit left-hand \$699** W29½×D59×H32¼". 401.307.64

**13–14. VRETA series** Leather. RA.



**13. Corner sofa \$1499** W57¾/120½×D37¾×H34¾". Mjuk ivory 801.307.24

**Footstool \$250** W36¼×D26¾×H17¾". Mjuk ivory 401.307.35

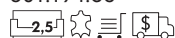
**14. Sofa \$749** W81½×D37¾×H34¾". Mjuk dark brown 601.075.07

**15. KLIPPAN loveseat \$499** Leather.

W70¾×D34¾×H26". Fräsig red 400.831.78



**16. SÄTER 2.5-seat sofa \$399** Leather. RA. W77½×D32¼×H29½". Fräsig dark brown 801.194.63



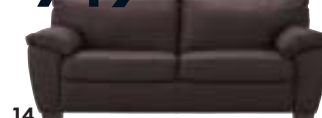
**ARILD sofa \$999**



**KLIPPAN loveseat \$499**



**VRETA sofa \$749**



**SÄTER 2.5-seat sofa \$399**





1



2



3



4

# BEDDINGE – SIT, SLEEP, STORE

For everyday sitting and sleeping, a sofa-bed that's quick and easy to transform. Choose between four different mattresses, for the comfort that's right for you. Get the storage box for pillows and quilts that fit perfectly underneath the sofa. The covers are easy to remove and keep clean. And when you feel like change, visit the store for lots of covers to choose from. Find out more at [www.IKEA-USA.com/BEDDINGE](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/BEDDINGE)

 See the symbol guide on p. 60.

## LEFT PAGE:

**1.** Choose from four different mattresses for the sleeping comfort that matches you.

Complement with the machine washable SUVERÄN mattress cover.

### SUVERÄN mattress cover

**\$39.99** Cotton/polyester cover. W55½×L78¾". ¾" thick. 801.199.48

### BEDDINGE RESMO

#### mattress \$240

Cotton/polyester cover. RA. W55½×L78¾". 4¾" thick. 901.035.84

### BEDDINGE HÅVET mattress

**\$220** Cotton/polyester cover. RA. W55½×L78". 4¾" thick. 701.020.62

### BEDDINGE MURBO

#### mattress \$170

Cotton/polyester cover. RA. W55½×L78". 4¾" thick. 501.020.63

### BEDDINGE LÖVÅS mattress

**\$120** Cotton/polyester cover. RA. W55½×L78". 4¾" thick. 301.020.64

**2.** Get this cushion with your BEDDINGE and use it as an armrest or footstool.

### BEDDINGE cushion \$39.99

Cotton/viscose/rayon removable cover. RA. L23×W7×H9". Sandvik dark blue 398.249.54

**3.** Get the storage box for pillows and quilts. It fits perfectly underneath the sofa.

### BEDDINGE bed storage

**box \$40** Foil finish. RA. W65×D27½×H6¼". Silver-color 100.367.20

## 4–13. BEDDINGE LÖVÅS

**series** Removable covers.

RA. W78¾×D41×H35¾". Bed size: 55½×78¾".

**4.** Readily converts into a bed big enough for two.

## THIS PAGE:

### 5. Sofa-bed \$379

Cotton/viscose/rayon cover. Sandvik beige 398.483.37

### 6. Sofa-bed \$379

Cotton/viscose/rayon cover. Sandvik brown 398.399.03

### 7. Sofa-bed \$379

Cotton/viscose/rayon cover. Sandvik dark blue 198.406.91

### 8. Sofa-bed \$379

Cotton/viscose/rayon cover. Sandvik green 598.399.02

### 9. Sofa-bed \$349

100% cotton cover. Laxbro red 298.398.71

### 10. Sofa-bed \$349

100% cotton cover. Laxbro dark lilac 698.300.10

### 11. Sofa-bed \$349

100% cotton cover. Laxbro orange 898.300.14

### 12. Sofa-bed \$299

100% cotton cover. Ransta natural 498.300.06

### 13. Sofa-bed \$249

100% cotton cover. Ransta dark gray 698.300.05

### 14. EXARBY sofa-bed \$149

100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W72½×D33½×H32¾". Almås natural 498.249.58



5



6



7



8

BEDDINGE LÖVÅS  
sofa-bed  
**\$349**



9



10

BEDDINGE LÖVÅS  
sofa-bed  
**\$299**



11



12



13



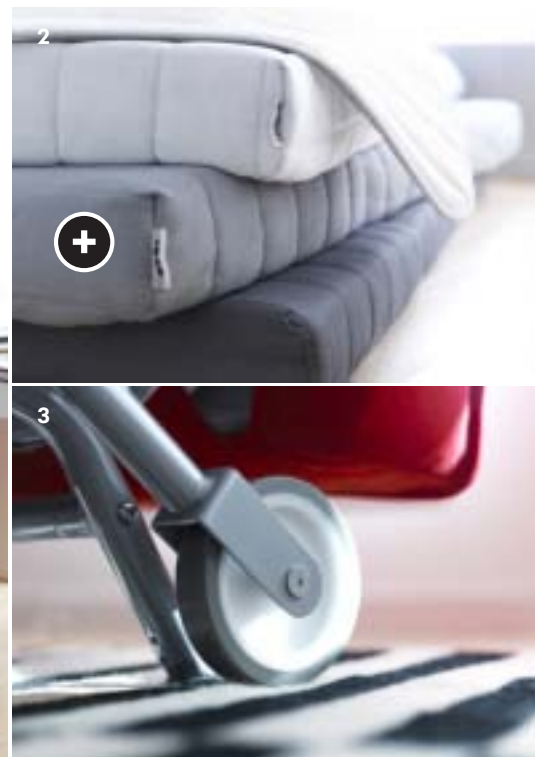
14

EXARBY sofa-bed  
**\$149**



Go to **p. 349** for the **BEDDINGE** buying guides.





IKEA PS LÖVÅS chair-bed

**\$199**



## IKEA PS SOFA-BEDS

**1. IKEA PS LÖVÅS chair-bed \$219** 100% cotton removable cover. RA. W29½×D37×H31⅞". Bed size: 31½×80¾". Roma red 898.492.59  
**2. SUVERÄN mattress cover \$24.99** Fits IKEA PS armchair-bed. Polyester. W31½×L80¾". ¾" thick. 901.199.38  
**3. IKEA PS HÅVET mattress \$150** Highly resilient polyurethane foam and latex. W31½×L80¾". 301.195.16  
**4. IKEA PS MURBO mattress \$120** Highly resilient polyurethane

foam. W80×L205". 901.195.18  
**5. IKEA PS LÖVÅS mattress \$70** Polyurethane foam. W31½×L80¾". 101.195.17  
**6. Thanks to the casters, the sofa is easy to move when cleaning or rearranging the furniture.**  
**7. IKEA PS LÖVÅS series** 100% cotton removable cover. RA.  
**8. Chair-bed \$199** Designer: Chris Martin. W29½×D37×H31⅞". Bed size: 31½×80¾". Boden dark blue 498.399.31  
**9. Sofa-bed \$379** Designer:

T Sandell/C Martin. W64⅞×D43¾×H33⅞". Bed size: 63×80¾". Bessinge black/white 898.301.65  
**10. Sofa-bed \$399** W64⅞×D43¾×H33⅞". Bed size: 63×80¾". Roma yellow 298.399.51  
**11. Sofa-bed \$399** W64⅞×D43¾×H33⅞". Bed size: 63×80¾". Roma light beige 398.301.63  
**12. Readily converts into a bed.**



Choose between three different mattresses for the sleeping comfort that matches you. For your convenience, all mattresses can be complemented with the machine-washable SUVERÄN mattress cover.

Go to **p. 349** for the **IKEA PS** buying guides.



LYCKSELE LÖVÅS sofa-bed

**\$199**



## LYCKSELE SOFA-BEDS

### 1. LYCKSELE LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$249

Cotton/polyester/elastane/spandex removable cover. RA. W55½×D39¾×H34¼". Bed size: 55½×74". Henån blue 598.400.19

**2-3. LYCKSELE storage cases** Place storage case under the sofa-bed; for bed linen, etc. Polypropylene plastic. 100% polyester cover.

**2. Storage case sofa-bed \$24.99** W37¾×D21½×H8⅞". Black 601.169.60

### 3. Storage case chair-bed \$14.99

W18½×D21¾×H8⅞". Black 401.169.61

### 4-6. LYCKSELE LÖVÅS series

RA. Removable covers.

### 4. Chair-bed \$199

Cotton/polyester/elastane/spandex cover. W31½×D39¾×H34¼". Henån pink 398.400.01

### 5. Chair-bed \$199

Cotton/polyester/elastane/spandex cover. W31½×D39¾×H34¼". Henån orange 198.400.02

### 6. Sofa-bed \$199

100% cotton cover. W55½×D39¾×H34¼". Bed size: 55½×74". Ransta white 498.400.91

### 7. Sofa-bed \$249

Cotton/polyester/elastane/spandex cover. W55½×D39¾×H34¼". Bed size: 55½×74". Henån black 198.400.16



Go to **p. 348** for the **LYCKSELE** buying guides.

# Lie down and try out your sofa-bed at **THE IKEA STORE**



**EKTORP sofa-bed**

**\$749**



**GRANKULLA/MASSUM  
Futon armchair**

**\$99**



**SOLSTA two-seat  
sofa-bed  
\$149**



## 1-2. TYLÖSAND series

Four cushions included. Storage space under seat for pillows and quilts for two. Removable covers. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. RA. W94½×D35¾×H29¾". Bed size: 55½×78¾".

### 1. Sofa-bed \$899

100% cotton cover. Rephult purple 698.426.40

### 2. Sofa-bed \$899

Cotton, viscose/rayon and polyester cover. Everöd orange 798.298.79

## 3-4. KARLSTAD sofa-bed w/storage \$999

Storage space under seat for pillows and large quilts. Washable mattress pad included. Cotton/polyester removable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W89×D36¾×H32¾". Bed size: 55½×78¾".

Korndal blue 098.411.01  
Korndal green 698.411.03

## 5-6. VRETA series Leather.

RA. W83½×D37¾×H34¾".

Bed size: 52¾×76¾".

### 5. Sofa-bed \$999

Mjuk ivory 701.098.03

### 6. Sofa-bed \$999

Mjuk dark brown 501.098.04

## 7-8. EKTORP series

Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. RA.

### 7. Sofa-bed \$749

W78¾×D38¼×H34¾". Bed size: 51½×71¾". Hovby white/black 098.394.43

### 8. Corner sofa-bed \$1499

Pull-out box for storing bed linen, etc. W95¾/95¾×D34¾×H34¾".

Bed size: 56¾×78¾".

Leaby red 098.410.16

## 9. LILLBERG sofa-bed w/storage \$399

Concealed storage under seat. 100% cotton removable machine washable cover. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W81½×D38¼×H34¾".

Bed size: 47¼×78¾". Birch/

Gräsbo white 898.398.49

## Complete with SUVERÄN mattress cover \$34.99

Washable. Cotton/polyester fixed cover. Polyester filling. W47¼×L78¾×H¾".

501.265.11 Other sizes available. Prices vary.

## 10-11. GRANKULLA/MASSUM series

Solid spruce frame. Mattress: Cotton/polyester cover.

Polyester and polyurethane filling. RA. Futon covers sold separately. Prices vary.

### 10. Futon armchair \$99

W27½×D43¼×H31½". Bed

size: 27½×78¾". 698.386.19

### 11. Futon sofa \$169

Sofa, chaise and double bed

all in one. W55½×D43¼×H31½". Bed

size: 55½×78¾". 698.386.24

## 12. SOLSTA two-seat sofa-bed \$149

100% cotton cover. RA. W53¾×D30¾×H28¾".

Bed size: 46½×80¾".

Ransta dark gray 700.871.08



**KARLSTAD, VRETA  
and EKTORP** has a  
10-year limited warranty.  
Details on **p. 360**



**our *biggest***  
***idea is the smallest price***



**\$249**

**BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed** Two cushions included.  
100% cotton removable cover. RA. W78¾×D41×H35½".  
Bed size: W55½×H78¾". Ransta dark grey 698.300.05

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



FIND THE RIGHT TABLE FOR YOUR SOFA, IN YOUR STYLE, SIZE AND PRICE AT...

# www.IKEA-USA.com



**1. LIATORP coffee table \$279** Tempered glass. Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L36½×W36½×H20½". White 500.870.72  
**2-4. MARKÖR series** Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Designer: Carina Bengs. Dark brown. **2. Coffee table \$169** L35¾×W35¾×H20½". 201.157.88 **3. Side table \$119** L21½×W21½×H21½". 001.157.89 **4. Sofa bench \$149** L47¼×W14½×H29½". 401.157.87 **5. LEKSVIK gateleg table \$179** Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L31½/59×W27½×H22¾". Black 301.151.89



**6-7. LEKSVIK series** Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Designer: Carina Bengs. Antique stain. **6. Coffee table \$119** L46½×W23¼×H20¾". 300.454.84 **7. Side table \$49.99** L29¾×W12¾×H23¾". 600.731.64 **8. DALOM pedestal table \$19.99** Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Morten Røssell. RA. Ø19¼, H22½". Antique stain 000.903.69 **9-10. KLINGSBO series** Tempered glass. Powder-coated steel. RA. Designer: Cecilia Stööp. Black. **9. Coffee table \$69.99** L45¾×W30¾×H19¼". 901.285.65 **10. Side table \$29.99** Ø19¼, H23¾". 201.285.64



**11. IKEA STOCKHOLM coffee table \$179** Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer and solid oak. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. L66¾×W23¾×H17¾". Black 401.381.33 **12-13. BENNO series** Stained, clear lacquered ash and lacquered birch veneer. RA. **12. Coffee table \$79.99** L46½×W23¾×H17¾". Black-brown 001.052.95 **13. Coffee table \$79.99** L46½×W23¾×H17¾". Birch veneer 601.052.97

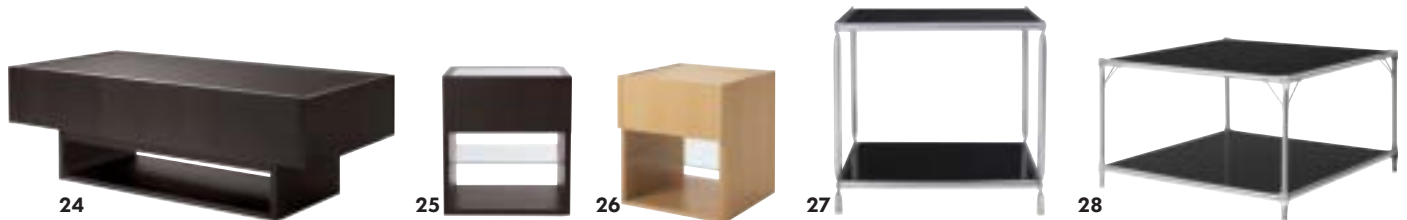
**new**



**14–15. TROLLSTA** Foil finish. Powder-coated aluminum legs. RA. W15×D15×H15¼". **14. Side table \$79.99** Black 001.341.08 **15. Side table \$79.99** Yellow 201.341.07 **16–17. STRIND series** Casters included. Tempered glass top and shelf. Clear lacquered nickel-plated steel frame. RA. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. **16. Coffee table \$139** Ø39", H15¼". 901.034.33 **17. Side table \$69.99** Ø19", H25¼". 401.034.35 **18–19. IMFORS series** Painted finish. Powder-coated nickel-plated steel legs. RA. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. White. **18. Coffee table \$149** L39¾×W39¾×H15¼". 701.036.98 **19. Coffee table \$129** Ø31½", H19¾". 501.036.99



**20–22. SVALÖV series** Painted finish. Powder-coated nickel-plated steel legs. RA. Designer: Mia Cullin-Gustavsson. White. **20. Coffee table \$149** Tempered glass shelf. L59×W13¾×H13¾". 901.037.39 **21. Coffee table \$139** L47¼×W25¾×H17¾". 501.037.41 **22. Side table \$89.99** L19¾×W19¾×H19¾". 301.037.37 **23. SKIRÖ coffee table \$199** Tempered glass top. Powder-coated steel frame. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. L39¾×W39¾×H15¼". White 701.050.94



**24–26. RAMVIK series** Tempered glass top protects wooden panel from stains. Clear lacquered ash and beech veneer. RA. **24. Coffee table \$139** L47¼×W22¾×H15¾". Black-brown 101.037.19 **25. Side table w/drawer \$69.99** L16¾×W17¾×H19¾". Black-brown 501.037.17 **26. Side table w/drawer \$69.99** L16¾×W17¾×H19¾". Beech veneer 301.037.18 **27–28. LAXVIK series** Tempered glass top. Powder-coated steel frame. RA. Designer: Jon Karlsson. Silver-color/black. **27. Side table \$39.99** L19¾×W19¾×H18½". 501.165.12 **28. Coffee table \$49.99** L31½×W31½×H18½". 101.147.51

**KLUBBO nest of tables**  
**\$69<sup>99</sup>/set of 3**



**29. KLUBBO nest of tables \$69.99/set of 3** Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Steel legs. Designer: Annika Grotzell. RA. L16×W16×H14"/L18×W18×H17"/L20×W20×H20". Black-brown 300.745.51 **30–32. LACK series** Clear lacquered with printed embossed finish top. Foil finished legs. RA. **30. Coffee table \$49.99** L46½×W30¾×H17¾". Birch 201.042.90 **31. Coffee table \$29.99** L35¾×W21¾×H17¾". Black-brown 401.042.94 **32. Side table \$12.99** L21¾×W21¾×H17¾". Birch 401.042.70 Light pink 201.186.21 Red 701.042.64 White 200.114.13

**LACK side table**  
**\$12<sup>99</sup>/ea**





1



2



3



4



5



6

**new**



7



8

TOBO TV panel  
w/media storage

**\$319**



9



10

THIS PAGE:

**1-2. BESTÅ series**

**1. Bench and wall cabinet**

**\$520** Foil finish. Tempered

glass. Chrome-plated steel.

Max load 66 lbs. RA.

Wall W94½×D15¼×H15"

Floor W94½×D15¼×H18¾".

Black-brown 098.512.27

**2. TV storage combination**

**\$540** Foil finish. Tempered

glass. Max load 220 lbs. RA.

W94½×D15¼-23¾×H75¾".

Black-brown 898.378.26

**3. STIBY TV storage**

**w/sliding doors \$1265**

Stained and clear lacquered

ash veneer. Tempered

glass. Max load 143 lbs.

RA. W122¾×D20½×H86¾".

Black 198.486.54

**4. LIATORP TV storage**

**combination \$1199**

Painted finish. Tempered

glass. Max load 220 lbs.

RA. W132¾×D13¾×H84¼".

White 998.504.26

**5-6. BONDE series**

**5. TV storage combination**

**\$670** Stained and clear

lacquered ash and beech

veneer. Tempered glass.

Max load 220 lbs. RA.

W85¾×D15¼-23¾×H57¾".

Medium brown 798.384.02

**6. TV storage w/doors**

**\$1270** Clear lacquered

birch veneer. Tempered

glass. Max load 220 lbs. RA.

W115×D15¼-23¾×H85¾".

598.482.18

**7. BENNO TV bench**

**w/panel \$139** Only for

flat-screen TV. Stained and

clear lacquered ash veneer.

Max load 110 lbs. RA.

W47¼×D15¼×H52¾".

Black-brown 501.339.41

**8. ÄNGA storage**

**combination \$470**

Foil finish. Tempered glass.

Max load 66 lbs. RA.

W62¼×D15¼×H82¾".

White 498.424.34

**9. FRIEL TV storage unit**

**\$448** Cabinet with

panel doors; for hidden,

dust-free storage. Painted

finish. Powder-coated steel.

Max load 276 lbs. RA.

W78×D21¾×H55¾".

White 798.481.80

**10. TOBO TV panel with**

**media storage \$319**

Sliding doors of tempered

glass; remote controls will

work through the glass.

Foil finish. Tempered glass.

Powder-coated steel.

Max load 143 lbs. RA.

W66¾×D19¾×H63¾".

598.475.82

RIGHT PAGE:

**BESTÅ BURS TV storage**

**combination \$449**

Foil finish. Powder-coated

steel. Max load 220 lbs. RA.

Wall W70¾×D10¼×H10¼"

Floor W70¾×D16¼×H19¼".

High-gloss white 698.504.56



There's built in storage with plenty of space for your CDs and DVDs inside the upper wall shelf and in the bench drawers.



Go to **p. 346** for the **BESTÅ** and **INREDA** buying guides.

**IKEA® 2009**  
**TV SOLUTIONS**



**FIND THE RIGHT TV SOLUTION FOR YOUR SIZE TV!**

Get your copy at your IKEA store today.



BESTÅ BURS TV storage combination

**\$449**





#### 1. IKEA STOCKHOLM

**TV bench \$299** Integrated drawer-dampeners so drawers close slowly, silently and softly. Stained and clear lacquered solid oak and oak veneer. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W63×D17¼×H22⅞". Black 501.381.37

#### 2. BESTÅ ENÖN TV storage unit \$150

Reinforced back panel for flat screen TV and cords can be hidden at back. Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W47¼×D15¾×H50⅜". Black-brown 201.037.66

#### 3. BESTÅ JÄGRA TV bench \$150

Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max load 220 lbs. RA. W47¼×D23⅜×H20½". Beech effect 601.057.06

#### 4. BENNO TV bench w/casters \$79.99

For flat-screen TV only. Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Max load 66 lbs. RA. W46½×D15-16½×H20⅞". Black-brown 101.044.79

#### 5. IKEA PS cabinet \$99.99

Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nikolai Wiig Hansen. Max load 132 lbs. RA. W46⅞×D15¾×H24¾". Red 801.001.90

#### 6. LERBERG TV bench/coffee table \$14.99

Light weight; easy to move about when needed. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. Max load 22 lbs. RA. W23⅞×D21¼×H16½". Dark gray 201.147.55

BENNO TV bench  
w/casters

**\$79.99**

LERBERG TV bench/  
coffee table

**\$14.99**

Measure the depth and width of your TV-set. The measurements should be less than those of the TV furniture.

RA=Requires Assembly



*our **biggest**  
idea is the smallest price*

**\$69<sup>99</sup>**

**LACK TV bench** Clear lacquered printed and embossed finish or painted finish. Max load 143 lbs.  
RA. W58 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Birch effect 401.053.40  
Black-brown 201.053.41 White 001.053.23



Also available:



Black-  
brown



White

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden





# BESTÅ/INREDA – PERFECT FOR YOUR TV

High, low, wide or narrow. On casters, legs or on frames. Build your BESTÅ solution any way you want. Complement with drawers, regular doors or sliding doors. Then fill it with INREDA - interior fittings especially designed to help you customize the inside of BESTÅ exactly as you want it. So you can fill it with anything from your TV and technical gadgets to your magazine and wine collection. And keep everything perfectly organized. Discover the possibilities at [www.IKEA-USA.com/BESTA](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/BESTA)

## LEFT PAGE:

### 1. INREDA series.

#### Pull-out frame \$40

Accommodates letter-size hanging files. Anodized aluminum. RA. W20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Silver-color 501.444.97

**Shelf insert \$10** Artificial leather. W19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black/white 001.195.08

#### Insert w/2 compartments

**\$15** 100% polyester. L20"xD13"xH2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Gray 501.167.72

#### 2. BESTÅ door opener

**\$5/2pk** Plastic. RA. 701.342.42

#### 3. INREDA series

Plastic. Smoked.

**Box \$20/4pk** Four metal rails included. 101.339.57

**Tray \$10** Easy to take out for full overview of content. W20"xD13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 001.339.53

**Wine rack \$10** Place straight or leaning; it's all up to you. Max load 22 lbs. W22"xD13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 401.339.51

#### 4. BESTÅ casters \$10/2pk

Chrome-plated steel. Ø3". 401.341.87

## THIS PAGE:

### 5-6. BESTÅ VARA door

**\$10/ea** Foil finish. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH15".

Beech effect 401.034.78

Black-brown 601.034.77

### 7-9. BESTÅ VEGBY series

#### Glass door \$30/ea

Foil finish. Tempered glass. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH15".

Frosted glass/beech effect 201.078.68

Frosted glass/black-brown 001.035.26 Clear glass/white 601.035.28

### 10. BESTÅ HOLMBO

#### door \$60/ea

Foil finish. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH15".

Brown 501.166.54

### 11. BESTÅ NORUM door

**\$40/ea** High-gloss foil finish.

RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH15".

White 501.035.57

### 12. BESTÅ TOFTA door

**\$40/ea** High-gloss foil finish.

RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH15".

Red 801.035.65

### 13. BESTÅ TOMBO

#### glass door \$40/ea

Tempered glass. Aluminum.

RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH15".

401.035.53

### 14-17. BESTÅ series RA.

#### 14. Storage combination

##### w/VARA doors \$650

Foil finish. Max load 143 lbs.

Wall W94 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH15 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Floor W94 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH24 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Black-brown 198.511.99

#### 15. BESTÅ TV storage

##### w/sliding HOLMBO doors

**\$614** Foil finish. Tempered

glass. Max load 110 lbs.

W94 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH50 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Black-brown 498.508.72

#### 16. Storage combination

##### w/TOFTA doors \$650

High-gloss foil finish.

W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ "xH15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH75 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Black-brown/red

698.504.75

#### 17. Bench and wall cabinet

##### w/NORUM doors \$475

High-gloss foil finish.

Max load 143 lbs.

Wall W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ "xH15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH15".

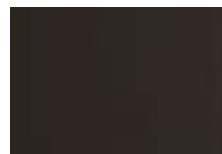
Floor W94 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "xH14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Black-brown/white

798.512.43



5. BESTÅ VARA  
beech effect



6. BESTÅ VARA  
black-brown



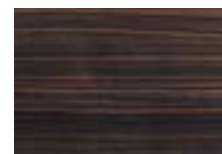
7. BESTÅ VEGBY  
beech effect



8. BESTÅ VEGBY  
black-brown



9. BESTÅ VEGBY  
white



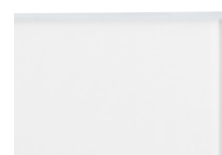
10. BESTÅ HOLMBO  
brown



11. BESTÅ NORUM  
high-gloss white



12. BESTÅ TOFTA  
high-gloss red



13. BESTÅ TOMBO  
aluminum



14



15



16



17

BESTÅ bench and  
wall cabinet  
**\$475**



Go to **p. 346** for the **BESTÅ** and **INREDA** buying guides.





1



2



3

**new**



4

BENNO CD tower

**\$49<sup>99</sup>** / ec

# BILLY – HOME OF BOOKS

We love BILLY – a versatile bookcase system that suits all books and rooms. Available in different heights, widths and adjustable shelves, with lots of finishes and doors to choose from. Complement with BENNO, designed for your TV, CDs and DVDs. And for collectibles and coffee-table books, try a BERGSBO bookcase. See more at [www.IKEA-USA.com/BILLY](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/BILLY)

LEFT PAGE:

1. **BILLY bookcase** \$34.99/ea Foil finish. RA. W15¼×D11×H79½". White 400.857.14
- BILLY corner fitting \$5/2pk** BILLY corner fittings make it easy to build storage in corners and keep bookcases in place. Galvanized steel. RA. 401.041.09
2. **BILLY NYCKELBY glass door** See #14.
3. **BERGSBO bookcase w/glass doors** See #20.
4. **BILLY bookcase \$89.99** Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. W31½×D11×H79½". Black-brown 400.717.88
- BENNO CD tower \$49.99/ea** See #21
- Black-brown 000.713.18

THIS PAGE:

- 5–8. **BILLY BYOM series** RA. W15¼×H38¾".
5. **Door \$25/ea** Foil finish. White 301.040.82
6. **Door \$40/ea** Clear lacquered birch veneer. 501.040.81
7. **Door \$40/ea** Clear lacquered beech veneer. 201.040.87
8. **Door \$40/ea** Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Black-brown 501.040.76
- 9–12. **BILLY BYOM series** Tempered glass. RA. W15¼×H13¾".
9. **Glass door \$15/ea** Foil finish. White 501.166.73
10. **Glass door \$20/ea** Clear lacquered birch veneer. 001.166.75
11. **Glass door \$20/ea** Beech veneer. 101.166.70
12. **Glass door \$20/ea** Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Black-brown 301.166.74
13. **BILLY MOREBO glass door \$50/ea** Aluminum and foil finish. RA. W15¼×H76". 201.040.92
14. **BILLY NYCKELBY glass door \$50/ea** Aluminum. RA. W15¼×H76". Floral patterned 601.040.90
- 15–19. **BILLY series** RA. Foil finish. W31½×D11×H79½". White 836.882.10
16. **Bookcase \$89.99** Clear lacquered birch veneer. W31½×D11×H79½". 136.906.07
17. **Bookcase \$69.99** Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. W15¼×D11×H79½". Black-brown 000.857.11
18. **Bookcase \$69.99** Clear lacquered beech veneer. W31½×D11×H41¾". 400.940.30
19. **Bookcase \$24.99** Foil finish. W15¼×D11×H41¾". White 800.857.07
20. **BERGSBO bookcase w/glass-doors \$279** Two fixed and four adjustable shelves included. High-gloss foil finish. Tempered glass. RA. W46⅞×D15¼×H79½". Red 101.366.87
- White 901.366.88
- See #3
21. **BENNO CD towers** Clear lacquered birch veneer or foil finish. RA. W7⅞×D6¾×H79½". \$49.99/ea Birch 873.052.07
- \$39.99/ea Black 801.040.94
- \$39.99/ea Red 401.181.68
- \$39.99/ea Patterned black 601.181.67
22. **KILBY bookcase \$39.99** Clear lacquered, painted printed and embossed finish. RA. W26⅞×D9½×H76⅞". 400.681.54



5. BILLY BYOM door white



6. BILLY BYOM door birch veneer



7. BILLY BYOM door beech veneer



8. BILLY BYOM door black-brown



9. BILLY BYOM door white



10. BILLY BYOM door birch veneer



11. BILLY BYOM door beech veneer



12. BILLY BYOM door black-brown



13. BILLY MOREBO glass door



14. BILLY NYCKELBY glass door

BILLY bookcase  
**\$59<sup>99</sup>**



15



16



17



18



19



20

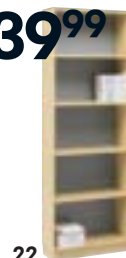


21



22

KILBY bookcase  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>**



22



Go to **p. 347** for the **BILLY** buying guide.



STIBY storage combination  
w/sliding door  
**\$695**

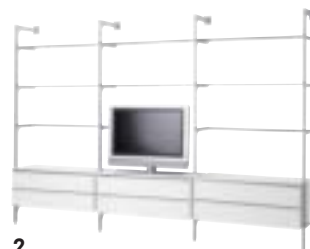


**1–3. STIBY series RA.**  
Designer: Ehlén Johansson.  
**1. Storage combination  
w/drawers \$975**  
Stained and clear  
lacquered ash veneer.  
W92 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H86 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".  
Black 698.486.80  
**2. TV storage w/sliding  
doors \$1620** Reinforced  
back panel for flat screen TV.  
Cords can be hidden at the  
back. Tinted, lacquered ash

veneer. Tempered glass.  
Max load 143lbs.  
W153 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H86 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".  
Ash veneer/glass white  
898.486.84  
**3. Storage combination  
w/sliding door \$695**  
Stained and lacquered  
ash veneer. Black glass.  
W61 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H86 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".  
Black 298.486.82



Go to **p. 348** for the **STIBY** buying guide.



ÄNGA storage  
combination  
**\$200**



**1–3. ÄNGA series**  
Tempered glass. Anodized  
aluminum. RA. Designer:  
Eva Lilja Löwenhielm.  
**1. Storage combination  
\$505** Smooth running  
drawers. Foil finish.  
Max load 66 lbs.  
W62 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H82 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".  
White 498.424.34

**2. TV storage combination  
\$800** Cord outlet at back;  
keeps cords in place.  
Foil finish. Max load 66 lbs.  
W121 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H82 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".  
White 098.424.26  
**3. Storage combination  
\$200** Post is provided with a  
groove; prepared for lighting  
and cabling.  
W20 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H82 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".  
898.495.08



Go to **p. 347** for the **ÄNGA** buying guide.





2

LAXVIK  
shelving unit  
**\$70**

3

**1–3. LAXVIK series**  
With LAXVIK you can build high, low or wide; adjust and add according to need. Powder-coated steel and tempered glass. Max load 55 lbs per shelf. RA. Designer: Jon Karlsson. Silver-color/clear glass.  
**1. Shelving unit \$108** W63×D15¾×H18½/50". 298.516.41

**2. Shelving unit \$165** W94½×D15¾×H18½/65¾". 698.424.47  
**3. Shelving unit \$70** W31½×D15¾×H50". 098.424.45



2

**1–3. IVAR series**  
With a spacious storage solution everything has its place; makes it easy to find your things. Solid pine. RA.  
**1. Storage combination \$215** W53½×D19¾×H70½". 298.562.95  
**2. Storage combination \$158** W100¾×D11¾×H70½". 698.509.46



3

4

FJUS shelving unit  
**\$34.99**

**3. Wall shelf/CD storage \$40** W9¾×D7×H70". 001.052.62  
**4. FJUS shelving unit \$34.99**  
Can be oiled, waxed or glazed. Solid pine/spruce. RA. W27½×D11¾×H66¾". 900.576.00



Go to **p. 347** for the **LAXVIK** buying guide.



Go to **p. 348** for the **IVAR** buying guide.



LIATORP sideboard  
**\$325**



**LIATORP series**  
Painted finish. Tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. White.  
**1. Bookcase \$385/ea** W37¾×D13⅝×H84¼". 998.424.36  
**2. Bookcase \$325/ea** W37¾×D13⅝×H84¼". 001.165.95  
**3. Storage/TV bench \$1329** Cornice and plinth rail help create a uniform expression when two or more units are connected together. Glass doors keep your favorite items free from

dust but still visible. Max load 220 lbs. W132¾×D13⅝/19¼×H84¼". 798.424.37  
**4. Sideboard \$325** Adjustable shelves; adapt space between shelves according to your needs. Cord outlet at the back; keeps cords in place. Max load 220 lbs. W57⅞×D18⅞×H34¼". 801.165.96



MARKÖR bookcase  
**\$129**

**MARKÖR series** Stained and tinted lacquered solid spruce. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Dark brown.  
**1. Bookcase \$279** W59½×D14⅞×H75⅝". 101.058.55 Baskets sold separately.  
**2. TV bench \$299** A remote control will work through the glass. Adjustable shelves; adapt space between shelves according to your needs. Tempered glass panels. Max load 220 lbs. W54¾×D20⅞×H28⅞". 201.025.16

**3-4. Bookcase \$169** W35×D13⅝×H75⅝". 500.990.27  
**4. Bookcase \$129** W19⅞×D13⅝×H75⅝". 700.990.26



LEKSVIK bookcase  
w/doors

**\$149**

**LEKSVIK series** Stained and clear lacquered solid wood. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.

**1. CD tower \$49.99** Holds 200 CDs. W9½×D6¾×H78". Black 901.151.86

**2. Bookcase \$129/ea** W36½×D12½×H78". Black 601.151.83

Baskets sold separately.  
**3. TV bench \$149** Lockable doors. A remote control will work through the glass. Cord outlet at the back; keeps cords in place. Tempered glass panels. Max load 132 lbs. W37¾×D24¾×H29½".

Antique stain 000.338.64

**4. Storage/TV bench \$179** Max load 220 lbs. W75¼×D17¾×H18½".

Black 501.151.88

**5. Bookcase w/doors \$149** W36½×D12½×H78".

Antique stain 401.035.05

TRÄBY cabinet w/doors  
**\$170**



**TRÄBY series**

Color variations in the veneer give your shelf combination a unique appearance. Clear lacquered ash veneer and solid ash. Tempered glass doors. Max load 00 lbs. RA. Designer: Tord Björklund.

**1. Storage combination \$640** W63×D15¾×H66¾". 298.531.88

**2. TV storage combination \$270** Max load 110 lbs.

W94½×D16⅛×H17¾". 098.506.47

**3. Cabinet w/doors \$170** W16⅞×D16⅛×H66¾".

098.519.20



Go to **p. 348** for the **TRÄBY** buying guide.



Design and color that match. With functions that complement one another. LACK and EXPEDIT are two series that work great together. Combine bookshelves, wall shelves, coffee tables and TV benches. Then keep things dust-free and organized with doors and drawers for EXPEDIT, and different boxes designed to fit them both. See more at [www.IKEA-USA.com](http://www.IKEA-USA.com)



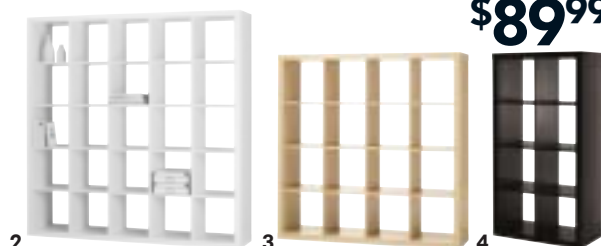
1



1

#### EXPEDIT bookcase

**\$89<sup>99</sup>**



2

3

4

#### 1-4. EXPEDIT series

Designer: Tord Björklund.  
Max load 29 lbs. RA.

#### 1. TV storage unit \$229

Reinforced back panel to mount flat screen TV. Printed and embossed painted and foil finish. W72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H72 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black-brown 101.030.93

#### Insert w/2 drawers \$30/ea

Printed and foil finish. W13"x D14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x H13".

White 701.155.40

#### Insert w/door \$20/ea

Printed and foil finish.

W13"x D14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x H13".

White 901.155.39

#### 2. Bookcase \$199

Printed and foil finish. W72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H72 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 200.476.76

#### 3. Bookcase \$159

Printed and embossed painted and foil finish. W58 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H58 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Birch effect 800.713.57

#### 4. Bookcase \$89.99

Printed and embossed painted and foil finish. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H58 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black-brown 101.030.88



2

3

4

5

#### LACK TV bench

**\$69<sup>99</sup>**

#### 1-5. LACK series RA.

1. **Wall shelves** Concealed mounting fittings; the shelf becomes part of the wall. Painted finish. **Wall shelf \$19.99/ea** L43 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x D10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 2" thick. Light pink 001.186.22 Red 901.036.35

#### Wall shelf \$29.99

L74 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 2" thick. White 000.110.13

#### Shelving unit \$79.99

Casters sold separately. Place vertically or horizontally, for use as a shelf or a bench. Painted finish. Max load 110 lbs.

W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D15"x H74 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

White 000.455.60

#### 2-3. Bookcase \$129/ea

Painted finish.

W41 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D15"x H74 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Red 601.036.27

Light pink 401.186.20

#### 4. Shelving unit \$79.99

Painted finish.

W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D15"x H74 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

White 000.455.60

#### 5. TV bench \$69.99

Clear lacquered, printed and embossed painted finish.

Max. load 143lbs.

W58 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

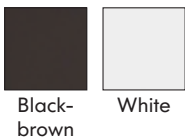
Birch effect 401.053.40

*our **biggest**  
idea is the smallest price*

**\$89<sup>99</sup>**

**EXPEDIT** bookcase Printed and embossed painted and foil finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H58 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Birch effect 501.030.86 Black-brown 101.030.88  
White 701.030.85

Also available:



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



**How  
low  
can we go?**







LAMPAN table lamp

**\$4<sup>99</sup>**

Plastic. Designer: C Öjerstam/  
M Elebäck. Max 40W. Requires  
assembly. Shade Ø7½, H11½".  
Red 700.961.17

***Our low price obsession is bigger and crazier than just a price. It's a fairness mission. A quest that needs all our brains and muscles and perservance. We love it when we see how a price gets lowered throughout the years (and sometimes we wonder how low we can go), because the smaller the price, the bigger the amount of people who can actually afford it. Hard work – huge reward.***





***new***

THIS PAGE:

**MELLTORP dining table \$69.99** See p. 102 **URBAN chair \$39.99/ea** Plastic. W20½×D20½×H31⅞". Seat H17¾". White 800.677.89 Green 501.223.39

**ANTILOP highchair w/safety belt \$19.99** Polypropylene. Powder-coated steel. RA. W22⅞×D24⅜×H35⅝". White/silver-color 300.697.24

RIGHT PAGE:

**BJURSTA sideboard \$249** Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. W61×D15¾×H26¾". 201.170.23

RA=Requires Assembly

# DINING

Pass the salt. Pass the crayons. Take your seat at the table.  
Your every-purpose surface. The place to come together  
every day. For long meals, long laughs or  
just a long sip of coffee.

DINING SOLUTIONS p. 90 TABLES p. 102 CHAIRS AND STOOLS p. 104 DINING SETS p. 106



BJURSTA sideboard

**\$249**



# EAT. PLAY. WORK.



BJURSTA dining table

**\$199**

LEFT PAGE:

**BJURSTA dining table \$199**

Dining table with two pull-out leaves seats 4; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Pull-out extra leaves can be stored under the table top when not in use. Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. L35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "/50 $\frac{3}{4}$ "/66 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Yellow-brown 901.160.58

**GILBERT chairs** Stackable; saves space when not in use. Chrome-plated steel legs. RA. W18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Seat H16 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

**\$49.99/ea** Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Yellow-brown 801.205.22

**\$49.99/ea** Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. Brown-black 201.127.18

**KULLA pendant lamp**

**\$69.99** Powder-coated steel. Max 100W. Hardwire. RA. Ø20". Black 201.465.44

THIS PAGE:

**BJURSTA glass-door cabinet**

**\$349** Cabinet lighting sold separately. Four adjustable glass shelves; adjust spacing to your storage needs. One smooth-running drawer with ball-bearing slides and pull-out stop. Doors open with a light pressure. Frosted tempered glass. Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H74 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Yellow-brown 301.160.61



BJURSTA is your go-to table for everyday activities. It changes size to suit everything from working for one to dining for many.



BJURSTA glass-door cabinet

**\$349**





NORDEN dining table

**\$399**





No need to hurry. Brunch can last far past lunchtime. Comfortable IKEA chairs with padded upholstery are designed with long meals in mind. And there's plenty of elbow-room too with tables that seat up to ten. All made, of course, to sit well with your budget. Find lots more seating for all at [www.IKEA-USA.com/chairs](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/chairs)

#### **NILS chairs**

100% cotton removable, machine washable covers. Imported. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA.

#### **Armchair \$79.99**

Painted solid birch. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Seat H18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Black/Eslöv black/white 698.487.03

#### **Chair \$69.99/ea**

Painted solid beech. W19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x D22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Seat H18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black/Blekinge white 998.499.80

#### **OLLE chair \$34.99/ea**

Scooped seat for enhanced seating comfort. Clear lacquered solid birch/birch veneer. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Seat H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 000.594.44

#### **NORDEN dining table \$399**

Extendable dining table with one extra leaf seats 8–10; makes it possible to adjust table size according to need. Store extra leaf within easy reach under table top. Painted finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L86 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x W104 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 301.168.86

#### **BLANDA BLANK bowl**

**\$14.99** Stainless steel. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø14, H6". 000.572.56

#### **ERSERUD shade \$22/ea**

Cotton/steel. Designer: Helle Vilén. RA. Ø13, H13". Embroidered/assorted colors 501.235.17

#### **NORDEN glass-door**

**cabinet \$399/ea** Three adjustable glass shelves; adjust spacing according to your own storage needs. Tempered glass and clear lacquered solid birch/birch veneer. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W41x D16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H74 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 201.168.77

#### **LACK wall shelf**

**\$29.99/ea** Painted finish. RA. L74 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 000.110.13



Sink in and relax. The extra padding in the NILS chair gives you extra-soft comfort in the seat and back.

From morning to night, your dining space is always ready. Change it when you like. Eat quick. Or catch up with friends. With foldable solutions that make the best use of your space.



**LEKSVIK drop-leaf table**  
**\$169** Table with drop-leaves  
 seats 2–4; makes it possible  
 to adjust the table size  
 according to need. Stained  
 and clear lacquered solid  
 pine. Designer:  
 Carina Bengs. RA.  
 L23¼/35/46½×  
 W30¾×H29½".  
 Black 201.160.52  
**INGOLF chair \$59.99/ea**  
 Stained and clear lacquered  
 solid rubberwood and pine  
 veneer. RA.  
 W16½×D20½×H35½". Seat

H17½". Black 301.259.23  
**RITVA chair cushion**  
**\$5.99/ea** Reversible; two  
 identical sides for even wear.  
 Polyester fiber filling.  
 100% cotton cover.  
 Imported. W16×D16×H3".  
 Beige 700.697.03  
**ARVINN folding chair**  
**\$39.99/ea** Hang on a  
 hook on the wall; clears  
 floor space. Painted  
 solid rubberwood.  
 Designer: Carina Bengs.  
 W16½×D21½×H32½". Seat  
 H17¾". White 000.497.56

**LIATORP bookcase**  
**w/glass-doors \$450**  
 Tempered glass.  
 Painted finish. RA.  
 W37¾×D13¾×H84¼".  
 White 298.426.23  
**STENSTORP wall shelf**  
**\$29.99** Painted finish. RA.  
 W23¾×D9¾×H7¾".  
 White 801.393.76  
**FOTO pendant lamp**  
**\$29.99** Lacquered alumi-  
 num. Max 75W. Hardwire.  
 RA. Ø20". 001.281.88  
**BALK floor \$2.69/sq ft**  
 Stained and clear lacquered

oak veneer. RA. One pack  
 covers 16.68 sq.ft.  
 Brown 700.805.69  
**IKEA 365+ tableware**  
 See p. 307



Two drop leaves make  
 this LEKSVIK table extra  
 versatile. Pull up one leaf for  
 a little extra workspace or  
 both leaves to seat friends.



LEKSVIK drop-leaf table

**\$169**







EVERT stool

**\$4<sup>99</sup>** /ea

# Big ideas for small spaces

## THIS PAGE:

### **EVERT stool \$4.99/ea**

Plastic. Designer:  
K Hagberg/M Hagberg.  
Seat Ø13¾, H17¾".  
Green 101.181.84  
Black 601.181.86  
Yellow 401.181.87

## RIGHT PAGE:

### **1. NORBO wall-mounted drop-leaf table \$29.99**

Folds flat; saves space when not in use. Seats 2. Stained and tinted lacquered solid oak/oak veneer. RA. W31½×D3½–23¼".

Brown-black 001.063.13

### **INGEMAR bar stool w/backrest \$64.99/ea**

Suitable for bar height 43¼". Painted solid birch. RA. W16½×D16½×H37". Seat H29½". Black 601.299.53

### **2. UTBY bar table \$119.99**

Seats 2. Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Stainless steel. RA. L29½×W29½×H35½". Brown-black 898.434.55

### **SEBASTIAN bar stool**

**\$49.99/ea** Suitable for bar height 35½". Foil. Clear lacquered wood veneer. Chrome-plated steel. RA. W19¼×D19¼×H29½". Seat H24¾". White 001.168.59

### **3. NORDEN gateleg table**

**\$179** Seats 2–4. Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. L10¼/35/59¾×W31½×H29½". 201.047.18

### **NORDMYRA chair**

**\$39.99/ea** Stackable; saves space when not in use. Painted finish and clear lacquered solid birch. RA. W18½×D18½×H30¾". Seat H17¾". White 100.876.44

### **FROSTA stool \$12.99/ea**

Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. Seat Ø13¾, H17¾". 242.862.05

### **4. MUDDUS drop-leaf table \$49.99**

Seats 1–2. Foil finish. Powder-coated steel. RA. L18½/36¼×W23½×H29½". Orange 301.270.07

### **NISSE folding chair**

**\$24.99/ea** Plastic. Steel. W17¾×D18½×H29½". Seat H17¾". High-gloss white 101.150.67



Conserve floor space with the MUDDUS table. Room just for 1 when you need a fast bite. Room for 2 when you slide the extension leaf out and grab a folding chair.





**new**



# MADE TO SIT TOGETHER



TOBIAS chair

**\$99<sup>99</sup>**/ea



LEFT PAGE:

**NORRSTEN series RA.**

**Dining table \$199**

Seats 4. Tempered glass.

Powder-coated aluminum.

L43¼×W43¼×H29½".

Black 801.317.33

**Cabinet \$399** Must be

attached to the wall with

enclosed wall fastener.

Foil finish and aluminum.

W55½×D16½×H50".

White 801.356.65

**JAKOB swivel chair**

**w/pad \$139/ea** Cotton/

viscose/rayon cover.

Plastic. Aluminum.

Imported. RA.

W23¼×D23¼×H33½".

Seat H18½". 901.260.38

THIS PAGE:

**1. TORSBY series RA.**

**Dining table \$199**

Seats 6. Tempered glass.

Chrome-plated steel.

L70⅞×W33½×H29½".

201.150.24

**Sideboard \$299** Foil finish.

Chrome-plated steel.

W59×D15×H29½".

401.150.23

**TOBIAS chair \$99.99/ea**

Plastic. Chrome-plated steel.

RA. W21⅞×D22×H32¼".

Seat H17⅞". 201.150.38

**2. FORSBY dining table**

**\$299** Seats 6. Stained and

tinted lacquered solid pine.

RA. L70⅞×W39⅞×H29½".

Antique stain 700.335.25

**HAROLA chair \$49.99/ea**

Clear lacquered rattan.

W19⅞×D20⅞×H35".

Seat H17¾". 601.247.57

**MARKÖR buffet \$329**

Stained and clear

lacquered solid wood.

RA. W65×D19⅞×H35⅞".

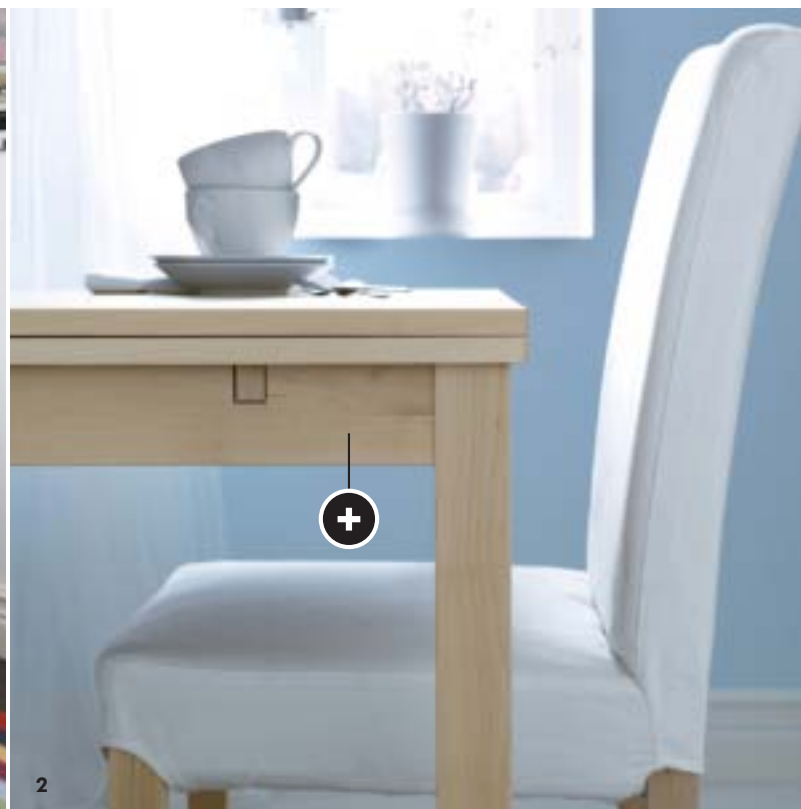
Antique stain 601.392.97



The new NORRSTEN storage cabinet has no knobs or handles for a clean look. The doors click open with just a light touch.

RA=Requires Assembly

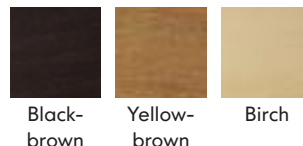
DINING 99



# READY, SET, BJURSTA

It's your go-to table every day. For every activity. Easy to wipe clean and extendable in many sizes. Save space on ordinary days. Seat up to 10 on special ones. With coordinating storage and a number of matching chairs, BJURSTA supports everything from breakfast to big games of cards. Learn more at [www.IKEA-USA.com/dining](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/dining)

Available in three finishes:



LEFT PAGE:

1. Adjusts to your small space needs. **BJURSTA dining table \$149** Stained and lacquered ash veneer. RA. Yellow-brown 701.160.59 See #5. **GILBERT chair \$49.99/ea** Painted birch veneer. Steel. RA. W18½×D18½×H33½". Seat H16⅞". White 000.594.39
2. Durable wood veneer and lacquer mean lasting quality. **BJURSTA dining table \$199** Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. 901.168.07 See #6. **HENRIKSDAL chair \$79.99/ea** 100% cotton cover washable. RA. W20⅞×D22⅞×H38¼". Seat H18½". Birch/Gobo white 598.050.25
3. Store dinnerware easily with movable glass shelves. **BJURSTA series** Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. **Dining table \$299** 001.162.65 See #8. **Glass-door cabinet \$349** W31½×D15¾×H74¾". 701.191.66 **BÖRJE chair \$59.99/ea** 100% cotton washable cover. RA. W17⅞×D21⅞×H39⅞". Seat H18½". Birch/Gobo white 301.162.02
4. Extends easily. Concealed locking function prevents gaps between top and leaf.

**BJURSTA dining table \$399** See #9. **HENRIKSDAL chair \$79.99/ea** Cotton/polyester, viscose/rayon washable cover. Stained solid oak. RA. W20⅞×D22⅞×H38¼". Seat H18½". Brown-black/Myrby dark gray 298.500.57

THIS PAGE:

- BJURSTA series** Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. Brown-black.
5. **Dining table \$149** L19⅞/27½/35⅜×W35⅜×H29⅞". 701.168.46
  6. **Dining table \$199** L35⅜/50¾/66⅞×W35⅜×H29⅞". 501.168.09
  7. **Dining table \$249** Ø45¼/L65⅜×H29⅞". 201.167.78
  8. **Dining table \$299** L55⅞/70⅞/86⅞×W33⅞×H29⅞". 301.162.64
  9. **Dining table \$399** L68⅞/85⅞/102⅞×W37⅞×H29⅞". 701.162.62
- GILBERT chair \$49.99/ea** Brown-black. See p. 91



Make room for extra guests. Every BJURSTA table easily and instantly extends with extra leaves, which are easily stored under the table.



5



8



6



9



7



# A TABLE FOR EVERYONE...

FIND YOUR RIGHT SIZE AT [www. IKEA-USA.com/dining](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/dining)



**1. MELLTORP dining table \$49.99** Melamine foil finish; a moisture- and scratch-resistant finish that is easy to clean. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Lisa Norinder. RA. L29½×W29½×H29½". White 598.499.77 **2. NORDEN dining table \$79.99** Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. L29½×W29½×H29½". 100.591.65 **3. MUDDUS drop-leaf table \$49.99** Melamine foil finish. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Sandra Kragner. RA. L18¾/36¼×W23¾×H29¾". Black 101.251.13 Also available: White 501.316.35 Orange 301.270.07 **4. LOKKA folding table \$59.99** Painted finish fold-out top. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tina Christensen. RA. L42½×W30¾/32¾×H28¾". White 601.091.96



**5. MELLTORP dining table \$59.99** Melamine foil finish; a moisture- and scratch-resistant finish that is easy to clean. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Lisa Norinder. RA. L49¼×W29½×H29½". White 998.499.75 **6. NORDEN gateleg table \$179** Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L10¼/35/59¾×W31½×H29½". 201.047.18 **7. LEKSVIK drop-leaf table \$169** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L23¼/35/46¾×W30¾×H29¾". Antique stain 401.160.51 Black 201.160.52 **8. NORSTEN dining table \$199** Tempered glass. Powder-coated aluminum. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. L43¼×W43¼×H29½". Black 801.317.33



**9. DOCKSTA dining table \$149** Painted finish. Plastic. RA. Ø41¾×H29¾". White 400.636.32 **10. SALMI dining table \$99.99** Tempered glass. Chrome-plated steel. Designer: C Öjerstam/C Martin/M Elebäck. RA. Ø41¾×H28¾". 701.022.98 **11. LEKSVIK dining table \$299** Store extra leaf within easy reach under table top. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Ø49¾/L67¾×H29¾". Antique stain 501.160.55 **12. LIATORP pedestal table round \$249** Store extra leaf within easy reach under table top. Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Ø43¼/L61×H29¾". White 400.722.07



13



14



15

**13. MELLTORP dining table \$69.99** Melamine foil finish; a moisture- and scratch-resistant finish that is easy to clean. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Lisa Norinder. RA. L68 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 798.499.76 **14. NORDEN dining table \$279** Store extra leaf within easy reach under table top. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L59/80 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 301.168.72 **15. NORDEN dining table \$279** Store extra leaf within easy reach under table top. Oiled solid beech. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L59/80 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 501.168.71



16



17



18

**16. LEKSVIK drop-leaf table \$229** Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L53 $\frac{3}{8}$ /74 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black 601.160.50 Antique stain 001.160.53 **17. TORSBY dining table \$199** Tempered glass. Chrome-plated steel. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. L70 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 201.150.24 **18. GRIMLE dining table \$199** Melamine foil finish; a moisture- and scratch-resistant finish that is easy to clean. Chrome-plated steel. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L70 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 901.385.93



19



20

**19. JÄMSUNDA dining table \$499** Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. Designer: Karl Malmvall. RA. L87×W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Brown 101.466.86 **20. FORSBY dining table \$299** Stained and tinted lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L70 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Antique stain 700.335.25



21



22

**21. LEKSVIK gateleg table \$349** Stained and tinted lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L25 $\frac{1}{4}$ /52 $\frac{1}{2}$ /79 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W41 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Antique stain 400.890.00 **22. NORDEN dining table \$399** Store extra leaf within easy reach under table top. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L86 $\frac{1}{8}$ /104 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Birch 101.497.98 Also available: Painted finish. White 301.168.86

# ...AND A CHAIR FOR YOU

MORE STYLES, MORE COLORS AVAILABLE. TRY THEM ALL AT YOUR IKEA STORE.



1. **MARTIN chair \$29.99** Painted birch veneer. Powder-coated steel. RA. W19¼×D20½×H33¾". Seat H17¾". Black/silver-color 601.150.60  
 2. **HERMAN chair \$14.99** Plastic. Silver-color powder-coated steel. RA. W17¼×D19½×H30¾". Seat H17¾". Yellow 101.376.82 Also available: White 380.622.10 Black 680.622.80 3. **TOBIAS chair \$99.99** Plastic. Chrome-plated steel. RA. W21½×D22×H32¼". Seat H17¾". Transparent 201.150.38 4. **LINUS chair \$39.99** Rattan. Chrome-plated steel. RA. W19½×D20½×H36¾". Seat H17¾". 701.169.45  
 5. **NANDOR chair \$69.99** Clear lacquered, unbleached paper. Nickel-plated steel. RA. W18½×D24¾×H34¾". Seat H17¾". 500.763.04



6. **NORVALD chair \$69.99** Painted birch veneer/solid birch. RA. W16½×D18¾×H32¾". Seat H17¾". Red 101.150.48 7. **STEFAN chair \$19.99** Stained and lacquered solid pine. RA. W16½×D19¼×H35¾". Seat H17¾". Black 700.338.70 8. **KAUSTBY chair \$39.99** Stained and lacquered solid pine. RA. W17¾×D18¾×H40½". Seat H18½". Antique stain 400.441.96 9. **INGOLF chair \$59.99** Stained and lacquered solid pine. RA. W16½×D20½×H35¾". Seat H17¾". Antique stain 601.461.08 **INGOLF chair pad \$9.99** Washable 100% cotton cover. Polyurethane foam, polyester filling. W18×D22". Alvine Smal dark blue/white 100.770.13 10. **BÖRJE chair \$59.99** Washable 100% cotton cover. Stained and lacquered solid oak. RA. W17¾×D21¾×H39¾". Seat H18½". Brown-black/Gobo white 901.168.50





11. **SIXTEN chair \$49.99** 100% polyester. Chrome-plated steel. RA. W20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D22×H33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Seat H18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Kungsvik black 101.023.38  
 12. **HENRIKSDAL chair \$79.99** Washable 100% cotton cover. Stained and clear lacquered solid oak. RA. W20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Seat H18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Brown-black/Hovby white/black 998.500.54 13. **HENRIKSDAL chair \$89.99** Washable 100% cotton cover. Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. W20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Seat H18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Blekinge white 198.500.48 14. **HENRIKSDAL chair \$79.99** Dry-cleanable cotton/polyester cover. Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. W20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Seat H18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Myrby dark turquoise 298.430.19 15. **HARRY chair \$49.99** Washable 100% cotton cover. Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H37 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Seat H18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Blekinge white 201.058.31



16. **TERJE folding chair \$14.99** Stained and clear lacquered solid beech. Designer: Lars Norinder. W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Seat H18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Medium brown 900.770.33 17. **JEFF folding chair \$9.99** Plastic. Galvanized steel. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Seat H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black 300.704.02  
 18. **BENJAMIN stool \$19.99** Stackable; saves space when not in use. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Lisa Norinder. Seat W20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 300.450.16 19. **EVERT stool \$4.99** Stackable; saves space when not in use. Plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Seat Ø13 $\frac{3}{4}$ , H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Yellow 401.181.87 20. **MALTE bar stool \$39.99** Seat with handles making stool easy to move. Painted birch veneer and solid birch. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D11 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H26 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Seat H24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Red 001.305.58



21. **HENRIKSDAL bar stool \$59.99** Suitable for bar height 35". Machine washable cover; easy to keep clean. 100% cotton. Lacquered solid oak. RA. W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Seat H24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Gobo white 198.502.13 22. **INGOLF bar stool \$59.99** Suitable for bar height 35". Stained solid pine. RA. W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Seat H24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 300.675.22 23. **FRANKLIN foldable bar stool \$24.99** Suitable for bar height 43". Lacquered birch veneer. Steel. RA. W19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H40 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Seat H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 800.593.03 24. **BOSSE bar stool \$39.99** Suitable for bar height 43". Lacquered solid birch. RA. W15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Seat H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 700.872.12 25. **ANSSI bar stool \$16.99** Bar height 43". Plastic. Steel. RA. W18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H39 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Seat H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black 200.497.41

# QUICK TAKEAWAY

ALL-IN-ONE DINING SOLUTIONS AT YOUR IKEA STORE

LAVER table  
and 4 chairs

**\$99<sup>99</sup>**



1

JOKKMOKK table  
and 4 chairs

**\$129**



2

- 1. LAVER table and 4 chairs \$99.99** Stackable chairs; save space when not in use. Frosted tempered glass. Plastic. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. Table L43¼×W29⅞×H28¼". Chair W15⅝×D15¼×H30⅞". Seat H17¾". Silver-color/black 301.031.48
- 2. JOKKMOKK table and 4 chairs \$129** Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Table L46½×W29⅞×H29⅞". Chair W16⅞×D18½×H35⅝". Seat H17⅝". Antique stain 800.865.75

BJÖRKUDDEN/BERTIL  
table and 4 chairs

**\$260**



3

GRANÅS table  
and 4 chairs

**\$249**



4

- 3. BJÖRKUDDEN/BERTIL table and 4 chairs \$260** Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: M Warnhammar/N Karlsson. RA. Table L46⅞×W29⅞×H29⅞". Chair W15⅝×D19¼×H34⅞". Seat H17¾". 298.437.88
- 4. GRANÅS table and 4 chairs \$249** Tempered glass top; easy-to-clean surface. Flax straw. Painted steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. Table L59×W30¾×H29½". Chair W16⅞×D19¼×H33⅞". Seat H18⅞". Black 401.343.47

*our **biggest**  
idea is the smallest price*



**\$24<sup>99</sup>**

**FRANKLIN foldable bar stool** Suitable for bar height 43¼".  
Clear lacquered birch veneer. Powder-coated steel.  
Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W19⅝×D15¼×H40½".  
Seat H29⅞". 800.593.03

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden





**Why**  
*do designers work for **IKEA?***

***Because they are  
passionately  
crazy.***


chris martin

**Chris Martin,  
designer of ELLAN  
rocking chair**



**All projects start with frustration and fights. It's absolutely impossible! You cannot make a bed and a bed side table and a wardrobe for less than 150 dollars. I'm not doing it. But then you get going and start thinking and start drawing and start to visit factories and start to get so involved that it is all you think about. You get obsessed. Crazy. All you think of is how you are going to make that design look as fabulous as your drawing, make it fit in small flat brown ugly box and make it so affordable that many many many many people all over the world get to live together with your beautiful addition to the world of design.**





AKURUM kitchen w/SOLÄR beech doors and drawer fronts\*

**\$2479**

**AKURUM kitchen w/SOLÄR beech doors and drawer fronts \$2479\*** Clear lacquered solid beech/beech veneer. SOLÄR doors/drawer fronts with solid beech integrated handles. *Shown with NUMERÄR white laminate worktop with aluminum effect edge. RA.* **DACKE shelving unit \$299/ea** Five fixed shelves. Adjustable legs. Stainless steel. RA. W29½×D13¾×H70⅞". 401.262.05 **NUTID HDN SI850 free-hanging extractor hood \$1199** Ceiling-mounted. Stainless steel. Halogen bulbs and filter included. RA. W29⅞×D15¾×H31½-51⅞". 101.423.58 Available March 2009. \***What's in the kitchen price?** See p. 136

RA=Requires Assembly



# KITCHEN

Who's doing what? One draws while you stir, and another comes running in. Designed to be your cooking hub, the kitchen is also your family hub.

Planned for meal-making, food-storing and everyday story-swapping.

**KITCHENS** p. 110 **INTERIOR FITTINGS** p. 118 **DOOR STYLES AND PRICING** p. 136 **KITCHEN PLANNING** p. 138



***new***

Small on space? It just requires some big organizing ideas. Inside and out. Think inside drawers and in the sink. Optimize the space you do have with solutions that help you do more.



THIS PAGE:

**1. AKURUM/APPLÅD base cabinet with pull-out storage \$126** Foil finish. Powder-coated steel. RA. W15×D24×H34½". White 398.234.26  
**RATIONELL divider for deep drawer \$9.99** Plastic. Aluminum. Fits W15" RATIONELL drawer. RA. 800.902.47  
**IKEA 365+ jar w/lid \$1.99/ea** Plastic. L7×W3×H2". 800.667.18  
**RATIONELL VARIERA box w/handle \$12.99** Clear lacquered solid beech. Stainless

steel. RA. W7½×D11×H7¼". 200.762.73

**2. BOHOLMEN dish drainer \$5.99** Plastic. W11×D14½×H1½". Black 101.452.86

RIGHT PAGE:

**AKURUM kitchen w/RUBRIK APPLÅD orange doors and APPLÅD white doors \$2550\*** Painted finish RUBRIK APPLÅD orange doors and APPLÅD white doors/drawer front. Shown with STRECKET anodized aluminum handles and PRÄGEL black laminate

worktop. RA. **BYGEL series** Powder-coated steel. Silver-color. RA. **Rail \$1.99** L21¾". 500.726.45  
**S-hook 99¢/10pk** H2¾". 800.726.44  
**Cutlery stand \$1.99** W5½×D4¼×H4¾". 100.726.47

**\*What's in the kitchen price?** See p. 136




Free up your workspace. BOHOLMEN sink organizer is designed to fit perfectly inside a BOHOLMEN sink.



AKURUM kitchen w/RUBRIK  
APPLÅD orange doors and  
APPLÅD white doors\*

**\$2550**





AKURUM kitchen w/ÄDEL  
medium brown doors, drawer  
fronts and glass doors\*

**\$3199**



## SOLVE IT

When architecture gets in the way, go around it. With the flexible AKURUM cabinet system. Frames come in different heights and widths, plus two depths, so you can create a combination that makes the most of your space. AKURUM loves to sort out kitchen puzzles. See how at

**[www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner)**

**AKURUM kitchen w/ÄDEL medium brown doors, drawer fronts and glass doors \$3199** Stained, clear lacquered solid birch/birch veneer ÄDEL doors/drawer fronts. Stained, clear lacquered solid birch/tempered glass ÄDEL glass doors. Shown with LANSÅ stainless steel handles. RA.

**FRAMTID slide-in range with gas cooktop \$999** Oven with timer. Self cleaning function. Four sealed burners. W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H36 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Stainless steel 201.423.34 Available March 2009.

**LUFTIG HOO C50 extractor hood \$499** Two dishwasher-safe grease filters included. W30×D20 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H35 $\frac{7}{8}$ -51 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Stainless steel 500.920.16

**\*What's in the kitchen price?** See p. 136.



Build AKURUM cabinets around the stairs to achieve the maximum amount of storage space possible.





AKURUM kitchen w/NEXUS brown-black doors and drawer fronts/RUBRIK blue-gray doors\*

**\$3749**



## HIDE IT...

**AKURUM kitchen w/NEXUS brown-black doors and drawer fronts/RUBRIK blue-gray doors \$3749\***

Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer NEXUS doors/drawer fronts. Aluminum/tempered glass RUBRIK doors. *Shown with STRECKET* anodized aluminum handles and NUMERÄR white laminate countertop with aluminum effect edge. RA.

**GRUNDTAL countertop lighting** Makes it possible to create a personal lighting solution. Halogen bulbs included. Glass, steel and plastic. RA.

**\$39.99/ea** 2×Max 10W W14×D3×H1". 101.193.34

**\$49.99/ea** 3×Max 10W W22×D3×H1". 301.193.28

*Shown with ANSLUTA power cord* **\$5** Plastic. Cord L11'6". White 301.214.11

**LUFTIG HOO T50 extractor hood \$1099** Wall mounted extractor hood with three different speeds. One dishwasher-safe grease filter included. Stainless steel. 2×2 halogen bulbs included. W35½×D15½×H44". 700.920.20

**RATIONELL VARIERA plate holder \$7.99** Width adjusts to size of plates. Stainless steel. Clear lacquered solid beech. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA.

W4¾–7½×H77⅞". 300.761.97  
**NORDEN dining table \$279**

Seats 4–6, extra leaf stores under table top. Painted finish. RA.

L59/80¾×W35⅝×H29⅞". White 201.228.97

**URBAN chair \$39.99/ea** Stackable. Plastic.

W20½×D20⅞×H31⅞". Seat H17¾". Green 501.223.39

**TUNDRA floor, click-lock function \$1.15/sq ft**

Laminate. One pack covers 25.73 sq.ft. RA.

Dark brown 201.370.78

**\*What's in the kitchen price?** See p. 136



Create your own look with the help of add-on RUBRIK doors in different colors. See more on p. 137



**AKURUM** has a 25-year limited warranty. Details on **p. 360**

# ...AND FIND IT



LEFT PAGE:

**RATIONELL dividers**

Makes maximum use of the drawer space. Plastic. Aluminum. RA.

**Divider for deep drawer \$19.99**

Fits W30" RATIONELL drawer. 400.902.49

**Divider for drawer \$19.99**

Fits W21" RATIONELL drawer. 500.927.33

**RATIONELL VARIERA tray**

**\$6.99** Plastic. L19×W9×H2".

Transparent 001.205.78

Food storage, see p. 312.

THIS PAGE:

**1. AKURUM high cabinet w/drawers/wire baskets**

**doors \$499** Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. Powder-coated steel.

Aluminum. RA.

W24×D24×H80".

Brown-black 698.347.39

**2. RATIONELL cutlery tray \$19.99**

Fits W18" RATIONELL

drawer. The dividers are

removable, allowing you to create larger compartments.

Clear lacquered solid beech.

RA. W15×D19×H2".

501.167.05

**3. RATIONELL corner base cabinet pull-out fitting**

**\$119** Melamine foil finish.

Powder-coated steel.

L39¾×W18½×H2¾".

Gray 001.167.41



Make the most of every inch, even corners. The new RATIONELL base cabinet pull-out fitting swings open for easy access. See [www.IKEA-USA.com/RATIONELL](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/RATIONELL)





# RENEW

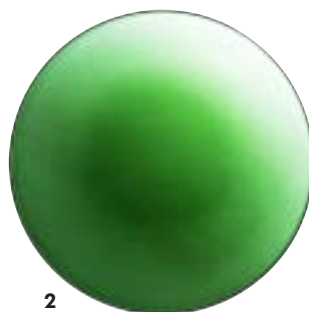
WITH SPLASHES OF COLOR



1



2



3



4



5



6

**1. DIOD glass \$1.99/ea** Dishwasher safe. Mouthblown glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. 8 oz. Red 000.919.29 Dark turquoise 901.290.27 **2. LJUVLIG plate \$2.99** Microwave and dishwasher safe. Glass. Designer: Sissa Sundling. Ø11". Dark green 301.317.40 **3. SKIMRA shade \$7/ea** Steel/cotton. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. RA. Ø7, H13". Assorted colors 901.247.13 **4. SENIOR casserole w/lid \$39.99** Bastes the food itself; steam collects on inside of lid

and drips down from knobs. Enameled cast iron. Designer: Kristian Krogh. 3qt. Blue 701.317.24 **5. HERMAN chair \$14.99** Stackable; saves space when not in use. Plastic and powder-coated steel. Designer: Ola Hermansson. RA. W17¾xD19½xH30¾". Seat H17½". Yellow/silver-color 101.376.82 **6. HAMPEN rug \$79.99** Polypropylene, latex. Imported. W5'3"xL7'7". Red 601.468.15



IRIS oven mitt  
**99¢**

7



MUDDUS drop-leaf table  
**\$49.99**

8



9



10

**new**



11



**7. IRIS oven mitt 99¢** Felted polyester interliner provides very good heat insulation. 100% cotton. Imported. Blue 500.696.38


**8. MUDDUS drop-leaf table \$49.99** Sliding and folding drop-leaf; makes it easy to adjust table size according to need and seats 1–2. Foil finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Sandra Kragner. RA. L18 $\frac{7}{8}$ /36 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Orange 301.270.07

**9. LJUVLIG mug \$2.99/ea** Dishwasher and microwave safe. Glass.

Designer: Sissa Sundling. 7 oz. Lilac 901.328.93 Turquoise 101.328.92

**10. MALTE bar stool \$39.99** Suitable for bar H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Painted solid birch/birch veneer. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D11 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H26 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Seat H24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Red 001.305.58

**11. TRIPP tins w/lids \$2.99/set of 3** Handwash. Tin-plated steel. Designer: Anna Efverlund. 13 oz, 30 oz and 47 oz. Multicolor 801.296.45



AKURUM kitchen w/STÅT white  
doors/glass doors and STÅT  
APPLÅD white drawer fronts\*

**\$1520**







Time to make cookies. Time for a snack. With children, you spend a lot of time in the kitchen. Together. So make space for it! Give them space for their things. A place to play. And a step up to give you a hand. Plan your kitchen with the children in mind at

**[www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner)**

**AKURUM kitchen w/ STÅT white doors/glass doors and STÅT APPLÅD white drawer fronts \$1520\***

Painted finish/tempered glass STÅT white doors/glass doors. Painted finish STÅT APPLÅD white drawer fronts. Shown with KROKEN powder-coated steel handles and NUMERÄR solid birch countertop. RA.

**STENSTORP kitchen trolley \$199** Two fixed stainless steel shelves; hygienic, strong and durable surface that is easy to keep clean. Painted solid birch and oiled solid oak.

Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "×W20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "×H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 801.169.97

**BEKVÅM step stool \$19.99** Solid beech. RA. W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "×H18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 900.986.34

**PATRULL cooktop guard \$19.99** Reduces the risk of a child overturning hot pots on itself or getting his/her fingers burnt on hot plates. Stainless steel. RA. W23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "–37 $\frac{3}{8}$ "×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "×H5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 901.070.54

**KROKEN series** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tina Christensen. Black. **Rail \$3.99/ea** L23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 201.157.45

**Spice rack \$5.99**

Saves space on worktop. W11×D3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "×H12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 601.157.48

**S-hook \$2.99/5pk** H2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 701.157.43 **Paper towel holder \$2.99** Hang on KROKEN rail or place on worktop. Base Ø4 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", H13 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 501.157.44

**Dish drainer \$12.99** Removable tray underneath; collects water. W14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "×D11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "×H5 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 301.157.40

**Cutlery stand \$3.99/ea** Hang on KROKEN rail or place on worktop. W5 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", H10". 501.157.39

**STENSTORP wall shelf \$29.99** Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "×D9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "×H7 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". White 801.393.76

**KROBY pendant lamp \$19.99** Mouthblown glass and nickel-plated steel. Max 60W. Hardwire. RA. Shade Ø12". White 900.894.08

**\*What's in the kitchen price?** See p. 136



Add extra work space with IKEA freestanding units, like this STENSTORP trolley.



AKURUM kitchen w/ABSTRAKT high-gloss  
red doors and drawer fronts\*

**\$1549**



# IN LINE. IN REACH.

LEFT PAGE:

**AKURUM kitchen w/ ABSTRAKT high-gloss red doors and drawer fronts**

**\$1549\*** High-gloss foil finish ABSTRAKT high-gloss red doors/drawer front. Shown with ANNARS red powder-coated aluminum handles and NUMERÄR white laminate countertop with aluminum effect edge. RA.

**GRUNDTAL wall shelves** Saves space on worktop. Use as a pot lid holder as well.

Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA.

**Wall shelf \$14.99/ea** L31½×D10½×H7⅞".

000.114.28

**Wall shelf \$26.99/ea**

L47¼×D10½×H7⅞".

700.227.63

Tableware, see p. 306

THIS PAGE:

**GRUNDTAL series**

Stainless steel. Designer:

Mikael Warnhammar. RA.

**Rail \$10.99/ea** Saves space on worktop. Use as a pot lid holder as well. L47¼".

500.227.64

**S-hook \$2.99/5pk**

H2¾". 700.113.97

**Spice rack \$19.99** Hang on GRUNDTAL rail or directly on wall. W12½×D3⅞×H18⅞".

900.227.81

Cookware, see p. 316

**\*What's in the kitchen price?** See p. 136





AKURUM kitchen with ÄDEL birch  
glass doors/doors/drawer fronts\*

**\$2079**





## GO. STOP. STAY.

With all the coming and going, a busy kitchen needs to multitask. The right layout can manage the activity. An island for working and gathering. A seating area for fast meals. And wall organizers where you can grab what you need – quick!

### **AKURUM kitchen w/ÄDEL birch doors, drawer fronts and glass doors \$2079\***

Clear lacquered solid birch/birch veneer and tempered glass ÄDEL doors/drawer fronts/glass doors. RA. Shown with VÄRDE clear lacquered, brushed nickel-plated aluminum handle and PRÄGEL white laminate worktop. RA.

### **VÄRDE base cabinet**

**\$329/ea** Free-standing; easy to place or move. Clear lacquered solid birch/birch veneer. Melamine foil finish. Stainless steel. RA. W57½×D25½×H35½". 346.315.07

### **BEKVÄM kitchen trolley**

**\$59.99** Solid wood; can be sanded and surface treated as required. Gives you extra storage, utility and work space. Solid birch. RA. L23¾×W19¾×H33½". 700.117.93

**ASKER series** Anodized aluminum. Designer: Sigga Heimis. RA.

**Suspension rail** Two end plugs included, so the rail can be cut to desired length to fit your wall space. L23½". **\$7.99/ea** 201.035.87 L47¼". **\$9.99/ea** 301.029.07

**Hook \$3.99/5pk** Painted zinc. H3¼". 701.029.10

**Kitchen roll holder \$11.99** W15×D4×H8". 601.058.53

**Containers** Hang on ASKER suspension rail or mount on wall. Glazed stoneware. White.

**\$5.99/ea** Ø5, H5".

701.056.59

**\$7.99/ea** Ø6, H6".

101.029.08

### **FOTO pendant lamp**

**\$19.99/ea** Lacquered aluminum. Max 60W. RA. Ø15". 901.281.84

### **JÄRPEN shelf \$14.99/ea**

Clear lacquered birch veneer. W46¾×D11".

200.250.47 Shown with

### **BJÄRNUM bracket**

**\$15/2pk** Clear lacquered and nickel-plated aluminum. D11×H4¾". 101.361.35

### **TUNDRA floor, click-lock function \$1.15/sq ft**

Laminate. One pack covers 25.73sq.ft. RA. White 801.030.18

**\*What's in the kitchen price?** See p. 136



The BEKVÄM trolley can keep up with all the action in your kitchen – from cooking to serving guests to clearing the table.

# WORRY-FREE COOKING

Meal-making time gives you a lot to focus on. So create a kitchen that does some of the babysitting for you. PATRULL door catches and cooktop guard keep your child out of harm's way.

THIS PAGE:

**1. PATRULL drawer/cabinet lock \$1.99/5pk** Reduces the risk of a child reaching improper contents in drawers/cabinets. Plastic. RA. 901.486.91

**2. PATRULL cooktop guard \$19.99** Reduces the risk of a child grabbing hot pots or getting their fingers burned on hot plates. Stainless steel. RA. W23¼"-37¾"×D15¼"×H5½". 901.070.54

**DÅTID PRO H50 extractor hood \$599** Two dishwasher-safe grease filters included. W35½"×D20¾"×H31½". 401.423.28 Available November 2008.

**\*What's in the kitchen price?** See p. 136

RIGHT PAGE:

**AKURUM kitchen w/ LILJESTAD dark brown doors and drawer fronts \$4519\*** Stained and clear lacquered solid oak LILJESTAD doors/drawer fronts. *Shown with VÄRDE* clear lacquered, brushed nickel-plated aluminum handles. RA.




1



2





AKURUM kitchen w/LILJESTAD  
dark brown doors and drawer fronts\*

**\$4519**

AKURUM kitchen w/ABSTRAKT white doors  
and drawer fronts/RUBRIK green doors\*

**\$2979**



for  
**IKEA®**  
 by  
 WHIRLPOOL  
 CORPORATION

It's not a kitchen until it has the tools you need for everyday cooking. An oven that adapts quickly to a change in temperature. A dishwasher with a timer that can be set in advance, when you and your guests have all gone. You can see it all at **www.IKEA-USA.com/appliances**

**AKURUM kitchen w/ABSTRAKT white doors and drawer fronts and RUBRIK green doors \$2979\***

Foil finish ABSTRAKT white doors/drawer fronts. Aluminum/tempered glass RUBRIK doors. *Shown with ANNARS white powder-coated aluminum handles and NUMERÄR white laminate countertop with edge in aluminum effect. RA.* **NUTID HDN P850 extractor hood \$799** Angled hood for a better view and more room to work at the cooktop. One grease filter included. Stainless steel. W30×D19½×H46½". 301.423.57

**RENIG dishwasher \$349** Dishwasher with timer; can be preset to start 3 hours later. Holds up to 10 place settings. W23¾×D24×H33¾" 500.919.79

**FRAMTID slide-in range w/gas stove top \$999** Oven with timer; can be preset to switch on and off at the time desired. Stainless steel. W30¾×D28¾×H36¾". 201.423.34

**GRUNDTAL series**

Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. **Rail \$8.99** Also use as towel rail or pot lid rack. L31½". 100.113.95

**S-hook \$2.99/5pk** H2¾". 700.113.97

**FLYTTA kitchen trolley \$159** Provides extra storage, utility and work space. Stainless steel. Designer: Nikolai Wiig Hansen. RA. L38¾×W22½×H33¾". 000.584.87

**\*What's in the kitchen price?** See p. 136



The FRAMTID slide-in cooker is designed with you in mind. The knobs are extra visible for easy access and the slide-in style is designed to fit nicely with the depth of the cabinets.





UDDEN kitchen combination

\$743

Pick your pieces and place them. With IKEA free-standing units, you can create a complete kitchen or just add onto one. For a kitchen furnished your way.

LEFT PAGE:

**UDDEN series** Stainless and powder-coated steel. Painted finish. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA.

**Console \$119** Freestanding unit; easy to install or move. W49½×D25¼×H35¾". 800.596.52

**Drawer unit \$99/ea** (Two shown). W23½×D23½×H24¾". Black 901.082.18

**Single bowl sink w/legs \$139** Reversible; can be used with drainer to right or left. Freestanding unit; easy to install or move. W49½×D25¼×H35¾". 400.596.54

**Wire shelf \$14** W23½×D18¾×H24¾". 500.596.58

**Cabinet w/door \$59** W23½×D23½×H24¾". Black 301.086.45

**Back-splash \$29/ea** (Two shown). W49½×H13¾". 700.596.57

**Wall cabinet \$39/ea** (Four shown). W23½×D14½×H23¾". Black 501.082.20

THIS PAGE:

**VÄRDE series** Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA.

**Kitchen trolley \$129** Clear lacquered and oiled solid birch. Stainless steel. L25½×W19½×H33½". 746.318.07

**Counter storage unit \$499** Clear lacquered solid birch/birch veneer. Painted finish. Tempered glass. Stainless steel. W57½×D25½×H35¾". 946.317.07



Go to **p. 352** for the **UDDEN** and **p. 359** for the **VÄRDE** free-standing kitchens buying guides.



***Provocatively  
silent.***





We've seen to it that **AKURUM** has exactly the strength, durability and organization a great every day kitchen needs. Just listen to this. The drawers quietly close even after angry or hungry chefs slam them shut. The hinges work silently in the background and the surfaces happily deal with all kinds of messy and sticky activities. The shelves carry more plates than you'll ever imagine getting. And inside, **RATIONELL** interior fittings give a great overview by making sure everything stays organized. **AKURUM** is simply a great everyday kitchen with just as great quality - and it comes with a 25-year limited warranty.



AKURUM kitchen with ABSTRAKT  
high-gloss red drawer fronts\*

**\$429**

AKURUM kitchen with ABSTRAKT red high-gloss  
foil finish drawer fronts. *Shown with ANNARS red  
powder-coated aluminum handles and PRÄGEL  
stone effect laminate countertop. RA.*  
RA=Requires Assembly

\*What's in the kitchen price? See p. 136



# DECIDE YOUR PRICE

We've made the math a bit easier by pricing this sample kitchen in each door style\*. How much will your unique combination cost? Use our online kitchen planner, which automatically totals your new kitchen for you, or flip to the buying guide on page 350.



## TAKE IT HOME TODAY

This symbol means that your kitchen doors are available in the store for you to take home today.



## DELIVERY CHARGE APPLIES

This symbol means that you need to order your kitchen doors, and then they will be delivered to you at an extra delivery cost.

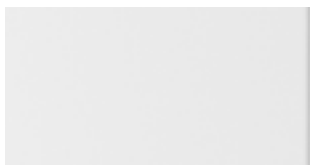
Details at

[www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenservices](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenservices)

\*The total price includes cabinets, fronts, interior shelving, drawer and door dampers (not included ÄRLIG combinations), hinges, toe-kicks, legs, visible moldings and panels. Your choice of countertops, sinks, faucets, knobs and handles, appliances and lighting are sold separately.

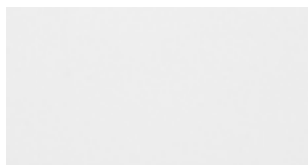


Go to **p. 350** for the **AKURUM** buying guides.



**\$799**

**ÄRLIG white**  
Melamine foil finish.



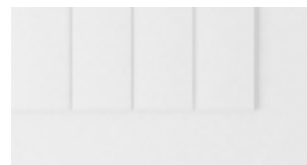
**\$1149**

**APPLÅD white**  
Painted finish.



**\$1149**

**APPLÅD black**  
Painted finish.



**\$1399**

**STÅT white**  
Painted finish.



**\$1499**

**NEXUS birch veneer**  
Clear lacquered birch veneer/  
solid beech.



**\$1499**

**NEXUS brown**  
Stained and clear lacquered  
veneer.



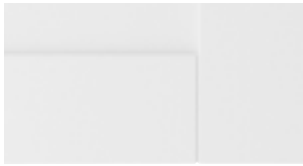
**\$1499**

**NEXUS black-brown**  
Stained and clear lacquered  
oak veneer.



**\$1499**

**NEXUS yellow-brown**  
Stained and clear lacquered  
oak veneer.



**\$1599** 

**ÄDEL white**  
Foil finish.



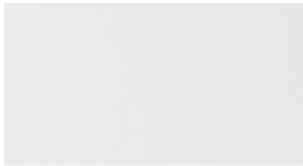
**\$1799** 

**FAGERLAND antique stain**  
Stained and clear lacquered solid pine.



**\$1899** 

**LIDINGÖ white**  
Painted finish.



**\$2199** 

**ABSTRAKT white**  
High-gloss foil finish.



**\$2199** 

**ABSTRAKT high-gloss red**  
High-gloss foil finish.



**\$1999** 

**ÄDEL beech**  
Clear lacquered solid beech/  
beech veneer.



**\$1999** 

**ÄDEL birch**  
Clear lacquered solid birch/  
birch veneer.



**\$1999** 

**ÄDEL medium brown**  
Stained and clear lacquered  
solid birch/birch veneer.



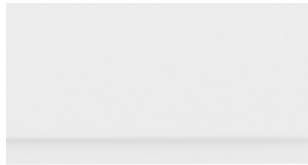
**\$2299** 

**LILJESTAD dark brown**  
Stained and clear lacquered  
solid oak.



**\$2399** 

**TIDAHOLM oak**  
Lacquered solid oak/  
oak veneer.



**\$2599** 

**SOLÄR white**  
Foil finish.



**\$2599** 

**SOLÄR beech**  
Clear lacquered solid beech/  
beech veneer.



**\$2899** 

**ASKOME ash**  
Tinted, lacquered solid ash/  
ash veneer.



**AKURUM** has a  
25-year limited warranty.  
Details on **p. 360**

## ADD COLOR

Create a new look with extra doors and drawer fronts that complement other front styles. Available in variable sizes to fit most wall cabinets. For inspiration, visit [www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchen](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchen)



1



2



3



4



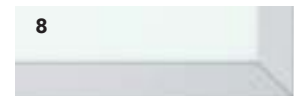
5



6



7



8

- 1. RUBRIK APPLÅD orange** Painted finish.
- 2. RUBRIK APPLÅD yellow** Painted finish.
- 3. RUBRIK black** Aluminum/tempered glass.
- 4. RUBRIK white** Aluminum/tempered glass.
- 5. RUBRIK green** Aluminum/tempered glass.
- 6. RUBRIK blue-gray** Aluminum/tempered glass.
- 7. RUBRIK stainless steel** Stainless steel.
- 8. AVSIKT glass door** Frosted tempered glass/aluminum.



# CREATE YOUR DREAM KITCHEN

## 1. GET INSPIRED

Find your style! Flip through the IKEA catalog and Kitchen brochure, visit [www.IKEA-USA.com](http://www.IKEA-USA.com) or drop into the store to create the look of your dream kitchen.

## 2. MEASURE YOUR ROOM

Measure first for better planning and an accurate fit, or let us do it for you (see right).\*

## 3. START PLANNING

Build and visualize your new kitchen.

Download our free 3D planner at [www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner) or use it at the IKEA store. Or use the paper puzzle located in the Kitchen brochure.

## 4. PERFECT YOUR KITCHEN

Complete your kitchen with moldings, lighting, wall and sink organizers, trolleys, etc. Everything for a functional kitchen is at the IKEA store.

## 5. CHOOSE SERVICES AND PLACE YOUR ORDER

We can help! Use and pay only for the services you need to make your dream kitchen a reality.



### MEASURING

Service includes measuring your kitchen space at home and recording all the vital details on your kitchen plan\*. The flat fee for this service will be reimbursed in full when you buy an IKEA kitchen.



### FINANCING

IKEA has flexible payment options that make realizing your dream kitchen easy and affordable. (Subject to credit approval.) See p. 366 for IKEA Credit Card offers.



### DELIVERY

IKEA kitchens are flat-packed for easy transport home. You can do it yourself or we do it for you\*. Ask for more details at the IKEA store. Additional fees may apply.



### INSTALLATION

Professional kitchen installation help can save valuable time – especially when it comes to tricky parts like plumbing, electricity and carpentry work\*. Talk to our kitchen experts for more information.

Find out more about our services and their prices at your IKEA store or at

**[www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenservices](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenservices)**

## WHAT WILL IT LOOK LIKE?

Your dream kitchen is already in your head. Now visualize it! Download the IKEA kitchen planner today. It's free and helps you plan out your kitchen space in 3D. Save it to the IKEA server and have it checked by an expert when you get to the store. The kitchen planner makes ordering a snap.

**[www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner)**



## 90 MORE PAGES...

The inspiration continues in the new 90-page IKEA Kitchen brochure! With even more kitchen ideas and complete details on our full range of appliances, interior organizers, countertops and more.

Get your copy at your IKEA store today, or view it online at **[www.IKEA-USA.com](http://www.IKEA-USA.com)**



*our **biggest**  
idea is the smallest price*



**\$799**

**AKURUM kitchen w/ÄRLIG white doors/drawer front \***  
Melamine foil finish. Shown with KOSING silver-colored knobs  
and PRÄGEL yellow laminate countertop. Chrome-plated  
brass LAGAN kitchen faucet and stainless steel LAGAN sink.  
(Appliances sold separately.) Requires assembly. 10'x10'.

\*What's in the kitchen price? See p. 136

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



ANDERS DAHLVIG, PRESIDENT AND CEO, IKEA GROUP





**Our IKEA vision is to create a better everyday life for the many people – you as customer, our co-workers and the people who produce our products.**

This means that we want to offer truly great design. That's more than just good looks. We believe that good quality home furnishings at low prices should be built on low costs and clever ideas, and not be at the expense of people and the environment.

Instead, we have made economizing on resources part of our nature at IKEA. It helps to save money, and the environment, too. We design our products using no more material than necessary. We look for ways to minimize our energy consumption and reduce CO<sup>2</sup> emissions to stop the accelerating pace of climate change. And we work closely with suppliers who share our desire to do better business by improving working conditions and developing more environmentally friendly production methods.

**Find out more about how we've made social and environmental responsibility part of our truly great design at [www.IKEA-USA.com/environment](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/environment)**

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Anders', with a stylized vertical line extending downwards from the end of the name.

**ANDERS DAHLVIG  
PRESIDENT AND CEO, IKEA GROUP**



***new***

THIS PAGE:

**FLORÖ queen bed frame \$399** See p. 176

**HEMNES wardrobe \$379/ea** See p. 171

**HEMNES bedside table \$129** See p. 171

RIGHT PAGE:

**HEMNES 6-drawer chest \$279** See p. 171

RA=Requires Assembly

# BEDROOM

Go ahead and tell the world, “Do not disturb.” It’s your room. With a bed made comfortable for peaceful nights and refreshing mornings. A wardrobe organized for calm beginnings and space to give your skirt a twirl.

**BEDROOMS** p. 144 **BEDROOM COLLECTIONS** p. 170 **WARDROBES** p. 178 **CHESTS** p. 182 **MATTRESSES** p. 184 **PILLOWS AND QUILTS** p. 192



HEMNES 6-drawer chest

**\$279**





*new*

MALM 6-drawer  
double chest

**\$179**



**new**



The sliding lid allows you to keep items on top of the MALM storage unit even when its open.

**GRIMEN queen bed frame \$499** Adjustable bed sides allow use of mattresses of different heights. Solid pine/plywood. 100% wool cover. Imported. RA. Mattress and bed base sold separately. Green 998.499.23

**VITTEN rug \$179/ea** 100% pure new wool. W5'7"×L7'10". Imported. White 600.849.21

**PAX/ÅRDAL wardrobe w/sliding doors \$700/ea** (Two shown) Foil finish. Tempered glass and aluminum doors. RA. Interiors sold separately. W78¾×D26×H92½". Oak effect/green 598.506.59

**PAX shelf \$25/2pk** Foil finish. Max load 44 lbs. W39¾×D22½". Oak effect 601.215.27

**KOMPLEMENT series RA. Clothes rail \$15** Powder-coated steel. Max load 83 lbs. W39¾". Champagne-color 001.060.68

**Add-on clothes rail \$5** Powder-coated steel. W18½–30¾". Champagne-color 901.181.56

**Drawer \$40** Clear lacquered oak veneer. W39¾×D22½×H6¼". 901.214.46

**MALM series** Clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. **Storage unit \$69.99** W33¼×D16½×H11¼". 201.064.92

**6-drawer double chest \$179** Extra roomy drawers; more space for storage. W63×D18⅞×H30¾". 200.626.00

**Glass top \$29.99** Fits MALM 6-drawer double chest W63×D30¾". Tempered glass. W63×D18⅞". Green 801.426.56

**STAVE mirror \$69.99** Clear lacquered solid oak. Glass. W27½×H63". 401.259.89



KOMPLEMENT drawer

**\$40/ea**

1



HEMNES mirror

**\$99<sup>99</sup>**

2

## SIZED TO FIT

From small drawers to roomy wardrobes. Choose storage sized to suit your things. So earrings don't get lost, delicates don't get crushed and dresses have plenty of space to hang.

THIS PAGE:

**1. KOMPLEMENT drawer \$40/ea**

Painted finish. RA. W39 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 001.214.60

**2. HEMNES series 8-drawer chest \$279**

Extra roomy drawers; more space for storage. Painted finish. RA.

W63 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H38". White 000.678.30

**Mirror \$99.99**

Full-length mirror. Hang horizontally or vertically. Painted finish. Glass.

W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H65". White 700.349.16

**NORESUND mirror \$19.99**

Powder-coated steel.

Laminated glass. 29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black-brown 900.817.23

**PAX/BIRKELAND wardrobe w/sliding doors \$800**

Foil finish. RA.

Interiors sold separately. W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D26×H92 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

White/white 498.507.06

**PAX shelf \$25/2pk**

Foil finish. Max load 44 lbs. W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

White 200.148.74

**KOMPLEMENT series**

**Box \$29.99/3pk**

Includes handle.

Polyester. Polypropylene. W11 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H13".

White 301.067.93

**Clothes rail \$15**

Powder-coated steel.

Max load 83 lbs. RA.

W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Champagne-color 001.060.68

**Drawer \$40/ea**

See #1

RIGHT PAGE:

**LILLESAND full bed**

**frame \$149** Coordinates with HEMNES series.

Powder-coated steel. RA.

Mattress and bed base sold separately. Black 498.499.73

**HEMNES bedside table**

**\$49.99** Painted finish. RA.

W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

White 701.212.30



Maximum storage, minimum space. Since PAX sliding doors don't need space to open out, they're a smart choice for narrow areas.





***new***

***new***





Store and protect with ANEBODA bed storage boxes. The plastic cover keeps extra blankets and sweaters free from dust.

#### ANEBODA series

Foil finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. White.

##### Full bed frame \$99.99

Mattress and bed base sold separately. 198.497.57

##### Bed storage box \$49.99/ea

W59½×D26¾×H6¾".

501.217.59

##### Bedside table \$39.99

W15¾×D15¾×H28¾".

301.217.60

##### Wardrobe \$99.99

Includes clothes rail and shelf.

W31¾×D19½×H70¾".

901.217.62

##### 3-drawer chest \$69.99/ea

W31½×D15¾×H39¾".

701.217.63

#### JORUN FORM series

100% cotton. Green/white.

##### Full/queen quilt cover set

\$19.99/3pcs 901.457.15

##### Twin quilt cover set

\$14.99/2pcs 101.457.24

(not shown)

##### King quilt cover set

\$29.99/3pcs 701.457.16 (not shown)

##### KILAN bedspread \$39.99

Reversible. Viscose/rayon

cover. Polyester fiber

filling. W71×L110".

Green/yellow 101.410.90

#### MARKLAND floor

\$2.25/sq ft High-gloss clear

lacquered foil finish. RA.

One pack cover: 19.48sq ft.

White 601.380.90

All textiles shown are imported.

##### ANEBODA 3-drawer chest

**\$69<sup>99</sup>**/ea





ANEBODA wardrobe  
**\$99<sup>99</sup>**





# RENEW

WITH A BURST OF YELLOW



1



2



3

EVERT stool  
\$4.99



4

IKEA PS LÖVÅS  
two-seat sofa-bed

\$399

**1. PJÄTTERYD picture \$79.99** Passage. Motif created by Fumi Watanabe. Canvas. W46½×H30¾". 301.404.43  
**2. VILA series** Satin-woven cotton. Imported. Green-yellow. **Queen fitted sheet \$19.99** 601.457.31 **Queen flat sheet \$19.99** (not shown) 401.457.46 **Standard pillow sham \$7.99** 901.457.39 **KILAN bedspread \$49.99** Reversible; light on one side, dark on the other for variation. 100% viscose/rayon. Designer: Nina Jobs.

W102×L110". Green-yellow 901.410.91 **3. EVERT stool \$4.99** Stackable; saves space when not in use. Turned upside down stool serves as practical storage unit. Plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Ø15, H17¾". Yellow 401.181.87 **4. IKEA PS LÖVÅS two-seat sofa-bed \$399** Two cushions included. 100% cotton removable cover. Powder-coated steel. Designer: T Sandell/C Martin. RA. W64½×D43¾×H33¾". Bed size: 63×80¾". Roma yellow 298.399.51



5



6



KIVSTA shade/  
GRUNDTON table base

**\$19<sup>99</sup>**



7

BLOMSTER vase

**\$3<sup>99</sup>**



8



9

**5. HEMNES linen cabinet \$299** Both shelves are adjustable. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Tempered glass panels. RA. W43 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H52". Yellow 301.418.57

**6. TROLLSTA side table \$79.99** Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W15×D15×H15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Yellow 201.341.07

**7. NYTTJA frame \$3.99/2pk** Painted finish. W5×H7". Assorted colors 101.170.33 **KORT 5 art cards w/envelopes \$5** Les Animaux.

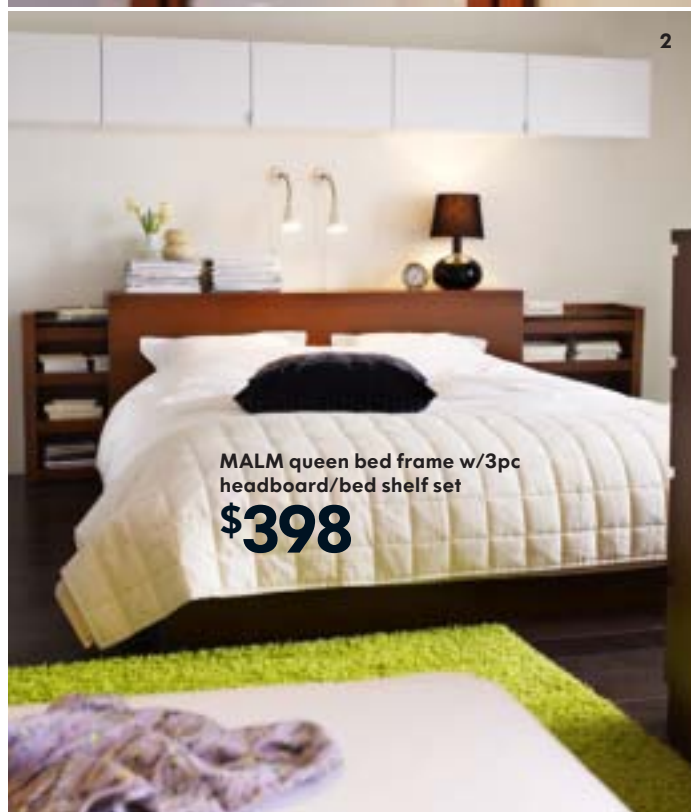
Motif created by Thierry Bisch. W5×H7". 401.261.30

**8. BLOMSTER vase \$3.99** Mouthblown; each vase has been shaped by a skilled craftsman. Handwash. Painted glass. Designer: P Amsell/B Wesslander. Ø4 $\frac{3}{4}$ , H3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Assorted colors 501.136.36

**9. KIVSTA shade \$14** 100% cotton. RA. Ø11, H6". Multicolor 701.189.25 **Shown with GRUNDTON table lamp base \$5.99** Powder-coated steel. Max 75W. RA. H18". Black 900.980.78



1



2

## BRIGHT START

Begin the day with the right light. For dressing while others are asleep. Or finding that navy shirt in a sea of black. HOPEN wardrobes are designed to accommodate spotlights. To make dressing easier. And mornings brighter.

THIS PAGE:

**1. HOPEN spotlight \$11.99/ea** Halogen bulb included. Polypropylene/aluminum. Max 10W. RA. Ø3", H1". Cord L11'6". 501.193.70

**2. MALM series** Medium brown. RA.

**Queen bed frame \$199** Stained and clear lacquered beech veneer. Mattress and bed base sold separately. 598.498.64

**3pc headboard/bed shelf set \$199** Painted beech veneer. Tempered glass. W66½×D12¼×H30¾". 601.081.68

**AKURUM cabinet combination w/APPLÅD doors \$53/ea** Melamine foil frame. Painted finish. RA. W23¾×D14¾×H13¾". White 798.536.28

RIGHT PAGE:

**HOPEN series** Foil finish. Tempered/frosted glass door. RA. Interiors sold separately. Medium brown. **Wardrobe w/1 door \$250** (Two shown). Includes one adjustable shelf. W23¾×D23¾×H92¾". 298.114.24 **Wardrobe w/2 mirror doors \$300** Includes one adjustable shelf. W31½×D23¾×H92¾". 198.422.42

**Corner wardrobe \$400** Includes clothes rail and

two adjustable shelves. W46½/46½×D23¾×H92¾". 598.114.27

**Wardrobe w/2 doors \$300** Includes one adjustable shelf. W31½×D23¾×H92¾". 798.416.59

**MALM 4-drawer chest \$99.99** Painted beech veneer. RA. W31½×D18¾×H39½". Medium brown 900.901.95 **STAVE mirror \$39.99** Stained and clear lacquered solid beech. Glass. W27½×H27½". Medium brown 501.259.79

**KARLSTAD footstool \$149** Includes birch legs. RA. W25¼×D31½×H18¾". Blekinge white 798.403.63 **Shown with KARLSTAD legs \$29.99/4pk** Stained solid birch. H5¾". Black-brown 501.189.12

HOPEN wardrobe prices include frames, doors, handles, and hinges



HOPEN corner frames help you make the most of your space. And it's easy to add lighting to the top.

RA=Requires Assembly





HOPEN corner wardrobe  
combination

**\$1500**

# UNWIND

## HEMNES series

Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Other colors available except for linen cabinet. Prices vary. See p. 170

### Queen bed frame \$299

Mattress and bed base sold separately. Black-brown 998.497.77

### Bedside table \$129

Designer: Helene Tiedemann. Ø30¾", H29½". Yellow 301.212.32

### Bedside table \$79.99

Designer: Carina Bengs. W15¾×D15¾×H29½". Black-brown 701.418.60

### Linen cabinet \$299

Includes two adjustable shelves. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine/glass. W43¼×D20⅞×H52". Yellow 301.418.57

**Wardrobe \$399** Includes clothes rail and adjustable shelf. Designer: Carina Bengs. W43¼×D24×H78". Black-brown 901.418.59

### LEVANGER mirror \$79.99

Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Brass finish and glass. W37¾×H22⅞". Gold-color 301.212.51

## ALVINE MEDALJONG

### Full/Queen quilt cover set \$49.99/3pcs

Combed cotton; gives bedlinen a soft feel and an extra smooth and even surface. 100% cotton. White/white 201.134.78 Available in other sizes. Prices vary.

**KVART wall/clamp spotlight \$6.99/ea** Mount two different ways; clamp and wall fitting are included. Painted steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Max 25W. RA. Ø3". White 800.948.01

All textiles shown are imported.





HEMNES queen bed frame

**\$299**





MALM 3-drawer chest

**\$79<sup>99</sup>** /ea

# WHY GRAB AND GO?

Dressing can be more than that. Make space to get creative – to try on, change, and try again. A MALM bed in front of a wardrobe forms a separate dressing area. For you, your clothes and your boldest ideas.

LEFT PAGE:

**MALM 3-drawer chest \$79.99/ea** Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA.

W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "×H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Birch veneer 300.539.21

**HOVET mirror \$99.99**

Full-length mirror. Hang horizontally or vertically.

Glass and aluminum. RA.

W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "×H77 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 500.382.13

**LERSTA reading/floor lamp \$14.99**

An energy-saving 11W bulb is suitable for use.

Clear lacquered aluminum.

Max 60W. RA. Shade Ø6.

H52". 201.109.03

THIS PAGE:

**MALM queen bed frame \$199**

Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. Mattress and bed base sold separately.

398.498.55

**HEIMDAL table \$29.99**

Tempered glass top.

Powder-coated steel. RA.

Ø19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", H23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Silver-color 800.740.73

**PAX LYNGDAL wardrobe w/sliding doors \$1080**

Interiors sold separately.

Foil finish. Tempered glass and aluminum doors. RA.

W118 $\frac{1}{8}$ "×D26×H92 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Beech/birch effect

098.504.16

**IKEA 365+ RISP full/queen quilt cover set \$49.99/3pcs**

Cotton/lyocell soft bed linen that absorbs and transports moisture away. Designer:

Maria Vinka.

Red/white 401.233.58

Window shades sewn from **GUNVOR fabric \$5.99/yd**

100% cotton. W59".

Assorted patterns

501.308.91

All textiles shown are imported.

**PAX LYNGDAL wardrobe w/sliding doors**

**\$1080**

Easy to fall asleep and stay asleep in a bedroom where comfort is key. A textile bed adds coziness and your SULTAN mattress gives you personalized support for better sleep. Read more about sleeping comfort on p. 184.





LEFT PAGE:

**GRIMSTAD queen bed frame \$599** Removable dry-clean cover. RA. Mattress and bed base sold separately.

Imported. Beige 998.499.42  
**HEIMDAL table \$29.99**

Tempered glass top.  
Powder-coated steel. RA.  
Ø19", H23".

Silver-color 800.740.73

**MALM series**

**4-drawer chest \$99.99**

Extra roomy drawers; more space for storage. Stained and clear lacquered ash

veneer. RA.

W31½×D18⅞×H39½".  
Black-brown 501.033.45

**Glass top \$14.99** Fits  
MALM 3-, 4- and 6-drawer  
chests. Tempered glass.

W31½×D18⅞". Transparent  
gray 401.426.58

**STAVE mirror \$39.99**

Stained and clear lacquered  
solid oak and glass.  
27½×27½".

Black-brown 301.259.80

**PAX ÅRDAL wardrobe  
w/sliding doors \$700**

Foil finish. Tempered glass

and aluminum doors. RA.  
Interiors sold separately.  
W78¾×D26×H92⅞". Black-  
brown/gray 398.506.41

**JORUN rug \$299**

Wool, nylon. 100% cotton  
backing. W7'10"×L9'2".  
Beige/light-brown  
101.417.16

THIS PAGE:

**SULTAN FLOKENES queen  
memory foam mattress**

**\$549** Memory foam and  
high resilience foam provide  
very good body support.

Lambs wool and lyocell gives  
a good sleeping climate.  
Washable polyester/lyocell  
cover. H8⅞" thick. White  
201.399.25



The top layer of memory  
foam in SULTAN FLOKENES  
mattress forms to your body,  
making it even easier to relax.



**SULTAN FLOKENES**  
queen memory foam mattress

**\$549**



1



2

STOLMEN 2-drawer chest

**\$110/ea**

## GO VERTICAL

Build STOLMEN to the ceiling to gain space on the floor. Easy to customize with drawers, shelves, and hanging space. Add on pieces or take them away. A wardrobe you won't outgrow, even when the square footage changes. Get more STOLMEN ideas at

**[www.IKEA-USA.com/STOLMEN](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/STOLMEN)**

THIS PAGE:

### 1-2. STOLMEN series

Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA.

#### 1. Mirror w/storage

**unit \$60** Concealed storage for things that you want to keep within easy reach. Powder-coated steel. Glass. W12 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H59 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 401.067.35

#### 2. 2-drawer chest \$110/ea

Drawer is self-closing the last few inches. Painted and foil finish. W43 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x D19 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 000.624.70

### WILMA curtain \$9.99/2pk

Sheer fabric which lets daylight through. Cotton, polyester. W57"x L98". White 501.120.00

### OFELIA STEN full/queen

#### quilt cover set \$49.99/3pcs

Combed cotton; gives bed linen a soft feel and an extra smooth and even surface.

100% cotton. Designer: Charlotte Skak.

White 401.317.87

All textiles shown are imported.

RIGHT PAGE:

### STOLMEN 3 sections

#### w/2-drawer chest \$722

Height adjustable - allows you to utilize entire ceiling height. Aluminum. Painted finish. Designer:

Ehlén Johansson. RA.

W98 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D19 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H82 $\frac{3}{8}$ "-129 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 898.562.97

### HEIMDAL queen bed frame

#### \$129 Powder-coated steel.

Designer: Tord Björklund.

RA. Mattress and bed base sold separately. Silver-color 698.497.69



This full-length mirror attaches directly to your STOLMEN storage unit. And there's storage space behind for make-up, jewelry and more.





# DRESS WITHOUT STRESS

Right on schedule or five minutes late. The difference lies in your wardrobe. A PAX wardrobe with KOMPLEMENT interiors keeps tabs on your clothes and accessories. So it's easy to find and choose your outfit. And then get out the door.

THIS PAGE:

## 1-2. KOMPLEMENT series

### 1. Shoe organizer \$50

Shoe trees are adjustable sideways and keep your shoes in shape. Holds up to 16 pairs of shoes. Polypropylene. Powder-coated steel. RA. W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Champagne-color 201.079.72

### 2. Drawer \$40/ea

Foil finish. RA. W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x H6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Black-brown 901.216.77

### Storage w/9 compartments \$20

Handwoven compartments for underwear, socks, etc. 100% polypropylene. Designer: Carina Bengs. W18x D22x H4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 801.079.74

RIGHT PAGE:

### PAX HEMNES wardrobe w/two doors \$320/ea

Foil finish. Stained and clear lacquered doors. Designer:

K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. Interiors sold separately. W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H92 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Black-brown/black-brown 898.420.12

### HEMNES series

Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. RA.

### Queen bed frame \$299

Adjustable bed sides allow the use of mattresses of different heights.

Mattress and bed

base sold separately.

Black-brown 998.497.77

### 3-drawer chest \$199

Extra roomy drawers; more space for storage.

W43 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x D20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Red 101.212.47

### Storage bench \$199

Gently closing lid.

W55 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Red 001.418.54

### KOLJA mirror \$19.99

Mounting fittings included.

Glass. Ø30". 701.335.20



KOMPLEMENT  
shoe organizer  
**\$50**



**new**



PAX HEMNES wardrobe  
w/two doors

**\$320/ea**



# ALL IN ITS PLACE

THIS PAGE:

**1. PAX VINSTRA wardrobe w/2 doors \$320**

High-gloss foil finish. RA. Interiors sold separately. W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H92 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Black-brown/off-white 798.510.02

**PAX VINSTRA wardrobe w/one door \$200**

High gloss foil finish. RA. Interiors sold separately. W19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x D23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H92 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Black-brown/off-white 998.510.01

**MELBU mirror \$149**

Rattan. Glass. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H74 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Gray-brown 801.393.24

**2. VINSTRA dressing table w/mirror \$249**

Smooth running extra deep drawers. High-gloss foil finish. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. W38 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H54 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Off-white 901.439.62

RIGHT PAGE:

**VINSTRA 2-drawer chest \$299**

Smooth running extra deep drawers. High-gloss foil finish. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. W63x D17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Off-white 501.439.59

**MELBU queen bed frame \$349**

Tinted, solid pine. Rattan. RA. Mattress and bed base sold separately. Gray-brown 998.499.56

**MELBU bedside table**

**\$69.99** Tempered glass top. Clear lacquered steel.

Rattan. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. Ø25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Gray-brown 901.434.91

**MALOU full/queen quilt cover set \$39.99/3pcs**

100% cotton. Light brown 200.835.89

**BALK floor \$2.69/sq ft**

Surface treated for easy cleaning. Clear lacquered maple veneer. One pack covers 16.68 sq ft. 500.805.70

All textiles shown are imported.



For all those bedroom extras. This VINSTRA chest has two roomy drawers. For guest linens, pillows or your favorite old sweatshirt.





MELBU queen bed frame

\$349



***new***



HEMNES mirror

**\$99<sup>99</sup>**

HEMNES queen bed frame

**\$279**





***new***



Holds blankets, pillows and more inside. EKTORP BROMMA footstool brings extra seating, storage and comfort to your bedroom!

#### **HEMNES series**

RA. White.

#### **Queen bed frame \$279**

Adjustable bed sides allow use of mattresses of different heights. Painted finish. RA. Mattress and bed base sold separately. White 198.497.95

#### **Mirror \$99.99**

Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Painted finish. Glass. W29½×H65". 700.349.16

#### **Bedside table \$49.99/ea**

Painted finish.

Designer: Nike Karlsson.

W18⅞×D13¾×H27½".

701.212.30

#### **Wardrobe \$379**

Clothes rail and knobs included. Printed and embossed finish.

Designer: Carina Bengs.

W43¼×D24×H78".

701.418.55

#### **Bedside table \$129**

Painted finish. Tempered glass. Designer:

Helene Tiedemann.

Ø30¾, H29¾". 601.080.88

#### **EKTORP BROMMA**

#### **footstool \$99.99**

Storage space under seat.

Machine washable

100% cotton removable

cover. Imported. RA.

W31⅞×D24×H17¾".

Blekinge white 398.175.57



**1. UNNI SLINGA twin quilt cover set \$14.99/2pcs** 100% cotton. Quilt and pillow sold separately. Black/white 901.232.14

**2. TOLGA bedside table \$20** Powder-coated steel. Glass. RA. W20 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 001.222.14

**3. KVART wall/clamp spotlight \$6.99** Painted steel. Max 25W. RA. Shade Ø3". Red 701.207.25

**4. FIGGJO mirror \$19.99** Powder-coated steel. Glass. Ø25 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Black 101.335.37

**5. PORTIS hook \$3.99/2pk** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. W $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H7". Black 200.997.93

**6. SVEJE rug \$12.99** 100% cotton. W2'11×L4'11". Black/white 201.470.63

**7. TOLGA twin bed frame \$40** Powder-coated steel. Solid pine. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. White 701.222.15

**SULTAN FLORVÅG twin foam mattress \$99** Washable polyester/cotton cover. Polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. H3 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". White 001.397.52

**8. TOLGA organizer \$69** Powder-coated steel. Solid pine. 100% polyester. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D22×H75 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". White 201.222.13

All textiles shown are imported.

# \$287

## = A COMPLETE BEDROOM



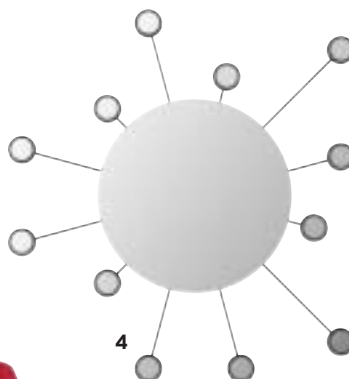
1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8





1



HEMNES wardrobe

**\$379**

2



3



4

**new**

HEMNES bedside table

**\$129**



# HEMNES – COORDINATE WITH COLOR

Beds, tables, chests and a freestanding wardrobe – with the choice of solid wood. A complete bedroom with accents of color. Black meets red. White and blue. Or maybe a burst of yellow. HEMNES is full of expressions. For a bedroom that's truly yours. See more combinations at [www.IKEA-USA.com/HEMNES](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/HEMNES)

## LEFT PAGE:

### 1–4. HEMNES series

Stained and clear lacquered solid wood or white painted finish. RA.

#### 1. Linen cabinet \$299

See #13

#### 2. Wardrobe \$379 See #16

#### Queen bed frame \$279

Painted finish. Mattress and bed base sold separately. White 198.497.95

#### 3. Wardrobe \$379 See #16

#### Queen bed frame \$299

See #5

#### Bedside table \$129 See #9

#### 4. Storage bench \$199

See #11

#### Queen bed frame \$279

See #2

## THIS PAGE:

### 5–16. HEMNES series

Stained and clear lacquered solid wood or white painted finish. RA.

#### 5. Queen bed frame \$299

Mattress and bed base sold separately. Black-brown 998.497.77

#### 6. Bedside table \$79.99

W15½×D15¾×H29½".

White 101.418.58

Black-brown 701.418.60

(not shown)

#### 7. Twin day-bed frame

\$399 Bed base included.

White 300.803.16

#### 8. Bedside table \$49.99

W18½×D13¾×H27½".

White 701.212.30

#### Bedside table \$59.99

W18½×D13¾×H27½".

Black-brown 901.212.34

(not shown)

#### 9. Bedside table \$129

Ø30¾, H29¾". White/ glass top 601.080.88

Yellow 301.212.32

Blue 401.228.20

#### 10. 3-drawer chest

W43¼×D20½×H38¼".

\$179 White 200.678.29

\$199 Red 101.212.47

#### 11. Storage bench \$199

W55½×D16½×H22¾".

Red 001.418.54

#### 12. 6-drawer chest

W43¼×D20½×H52".

\$279 Black-brown

701.212.49

Blue 901.212.48

\$249 White 500.671.68

(not shown)

#### 13. Linen cabinet \$299

W43¼×D20½×H52".

Yellow 301.418.57

#### 14. Mirror \$99.99

W29½×H65".

Black-brown 101.212.52

White 700.349.16

(not shown)

#### 15. 8-drawer chest \$299

W63¾×D20½×H38".

Black-brown 501.212.50

#### 16. Wardrobe

W43¼×D24×H78".

\$379 White 701.418.55

\$399 Black-brown

901.418.59



Finger friendly! The top of this HEMNES storage bench lifts up and then closes smoothly, without slamming.

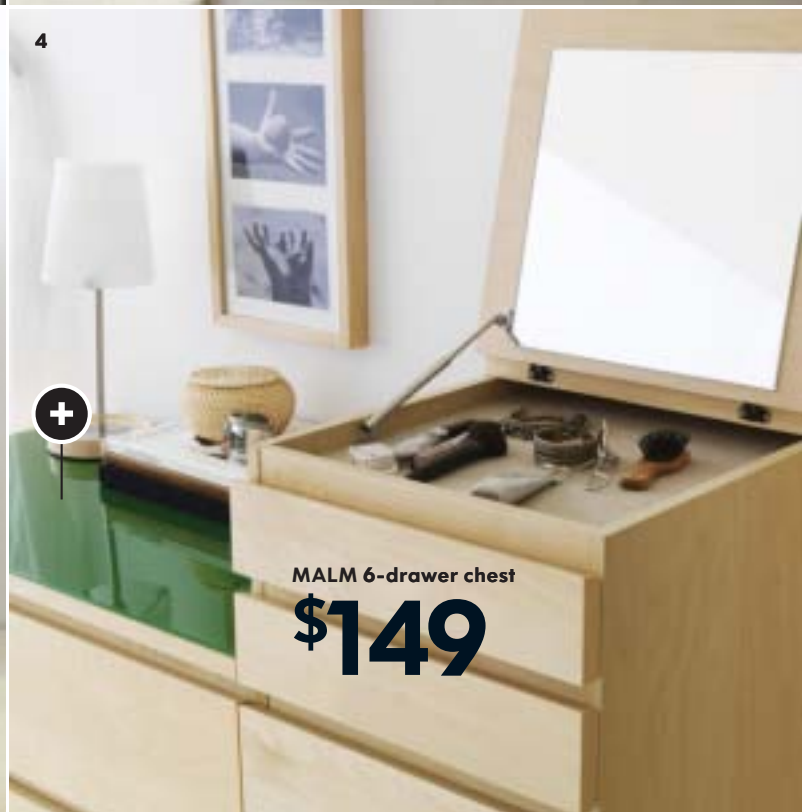


HEMNES twin  
day-bed frame  
**\$399**





MALM 6-drawer  
double chest  
**\$179**



MALM 6-drawer chest  
**\$149**

# MALM – SIMPLE AND SEAMLESS

Function, design, simplicity. That's MALM.

A choice of wood veneer finishes, bedside tables and chests – with generous, smooth-gliding drawers. Pieces designed to work together. Quality that lasts. And a bedroom that's easy to personalize. More pieces and more ideas at [www.IKEA-USA.com/MALM](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/MALM)

Available in four finishes:



LEFT PAGE:

## 1–4. MALM series

Clear lacquered oak or birch veneer or stained and clear lacquered birch or ash veneer. RA.

### 1. 6-drawer double chest

**\$179** W63×D18½×H30¾".

Black-brown 701.033.49

Shown with **Glass top**

**\$29.99** Tempered glass.

W63×L18½". Transparent gray 601.426.57

### 2. Queen bed frame \$199

Medium brown 598.498.64

### Bedside table \$49.99

Mounts to the headboard.

W19½×D15¼×H30¾".

Medium brown 400.932.95

### 3. Queen bed frame \$199

Oak veneer 498.498.88

### 3pc headboard/bed shelf set \$199

W66½×D12¼×H30¾".

Oak veneer 001.094.20

### 4. 4-drawer chest \$99.99

W31½×D18½×H39½".

Birch veneer/glass

700.539.24 Shown with

**Glass top \$14.99** Tempered

glass. W31½×D18½".

Green 001.426.55

Gray 401.426.58 (not shown)

### 6-drawer chest \$149

See #12

THIS PAGE:

## MALM series

RA. Birch veneer. Other colors available, see above.

### 5. Queen bed frame \$199

398.498.55

### 3pc headboard/bed shelf set \$199

W66½×D12¼×H30¾".

801.094.21

### 6. Bedside table \$49.99

Mounts to headboard.

W19½×D15¼×H30¾".

300.569.29

### 7. Storage unit \$69.99

W33½×D16½×H11¾".

501.064.95

### 8. 2-drawer chest \$49.99

W15¼×D18½×H22".

900.539.18

**Glass top \$7.99** (not shown)

Tempered glass.

W15¼×D18½". Transparent.

Gray 201.426.59

Green 901.426.46

### 9. 6-drawer chest \$149

W31½×D19×H48¼".

400.539.30

### 10. 4-drawer chest \$99.99

W31½×D18½×H39½".

700.539.24

### 11. 3-drawer chest \$79.99

W31½×D19×H30¾".

300.539.21

### 12. 6-drawer chest \$149

Flip top with built-in mirror.

W15½×D19½×H48¾".

Birch veneer/glass

901.065.06

### 13. Glass top \$29.99/ea

Transparent tempered

glass. W63×D18½".

Gray 601.426.57

Green 801.426.56

### 14. 6-drawer double chest

**\$179** W63×D18½×H30¾".

800.539.33



Add a glass top to your MALM chest for easy cleaning, extra color or greater coordination.

### MALM queen bed frame w/3pc headboard/bed shelf set

**\$398**



### MALM 6-drawer chest

**\$149**

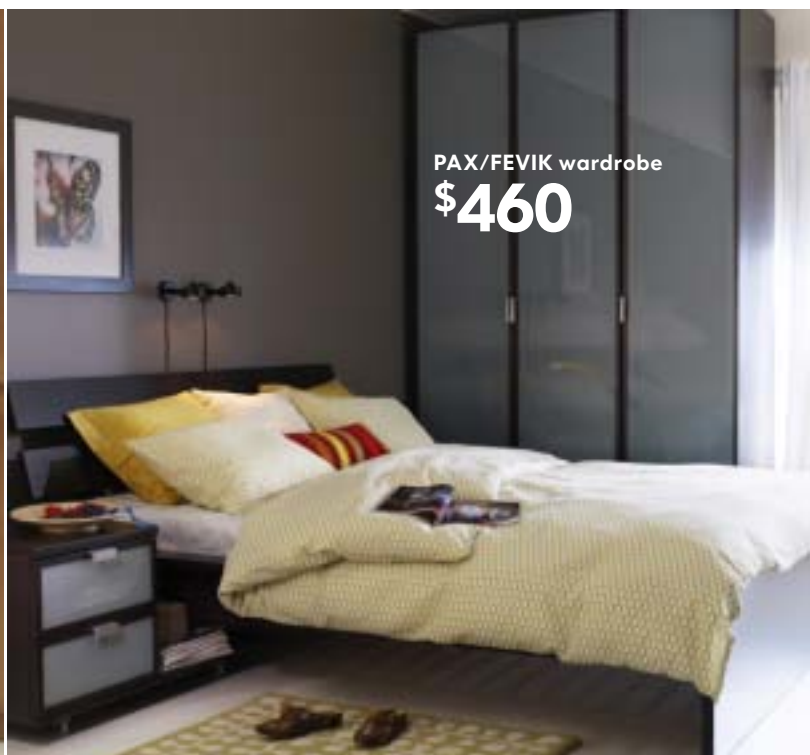




# FIND YOUR RETREAT



**ASPELUND**  
queen bed frame  
**\$179**



**PAX/FEVIK wardrobe**  
**\$460**



## **ASPELUND series**

Foil finish. RA.  
Antique effect.

### **Queen bed frame \$179**

Mattress and bed base sold separately. 998.497.63

### **Wardrobe \$199**

Includes four adjustable shelves and one clothes rail. Glass. W51½×D21¼×H74¾". 900.914.11

### **2-drawer chest \$69.99**

Hidden drawer inside for convenient storage of belts, scarves or socks.

W34¼×D17¾×H31½".  
300.914.09

**Bedside table \$39.99** Hang door with opening to right or left. W14½×D13¼×H24¾". 600.915.11

### **NORESUND mirror \$19.99**

Safety film reduces damage if glass is broken. Mounting fittings included. Powder-coated steel and laminated glass. 29½×29½". Black-brown 900.817.23



## **PAX/FEVIK wardrobe**

**\$460** Foil finish.

Tempered glass door. RA. Interiors sold separately. W59×D23¾×H92¾".

Black-brown/frosted glass 598.514.37

### **HOPEN series RA.**

Black-brown/frosted glass.

### **Queen bed frame \$249**

Foil finish. Mattress and bed base sold separately. 198.498.04

### **4-drawer chest \$199.**

Painted, foil finish.

Tempered glass.

W31½×D19¼×H33¾".  
801.295.89

### **Bedside table \$79.99**

Mount drawers to right or left. Foil finish. Tempered glass. W39¾×D16¾×H19¾". 701.295.80

### **MINDE mirror \$7.99**

Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Glass. W47¼×H15¾". 900.495.73



**LEIRVIK**  
queen bed frame  
**\$149**



**MANDAL wardrobe**  
w/2 doors and 4 drawers  
**\$499**



**LEKSVIK**  
4-drawer chest  
**\$149**



**LEIRVIK queen bed frame \$149** Powder-coated steel. RA. Mattress and bed base sold separately.

White 998.499.61

**LEKSVIK series**

Clear lacquered solid pine.

Designer: Carina Bengs.

RA. Antique stain.

**Wardrobe w/3 doors \$349**

Includes five adjustable

shelves and clothes rail.

Solid wood.

W58¼×D24¾×H72¾".

300.341.88

**4-drawer chest \$149**

W37¾×D19¼×H32¼".

700.341.91

**Bedside table \$69.99**

Solid wood.

W16½×D13×H25¼".

401.101.53

**LEVANGER mirror \$79.99**

Hang horizontally or

vertically. Mounting fittings

included. Glass and brass

finish. W37¾×H22¾".

Gold-color 301.212.51



**MANDAL series** Clear lacquered and stained solid pine. RA. **Queen bed frame w/storage boxes \$349**

Bed base included.

Designer: Nike Karlsson.

Mattress sold separately.

Pine/black 801.213.38

**Wardrobe w/2 doors and 4 drawers \$499**

Designer: Francis Cayouette.

W46¾×D23¾×H81½".

Pine/black 301.212.65

**3-drawer chest \$179**

Designer: Francis Cayouette.

W31½×D18¾×H31½".

Pine/black 401.212.60

**Bedside table \$69.99**

Designer: Francis Cayouette.

W17¼×D19¼×H20½".

Pine/black 201.212.75

**Mirror \$29.99**

Mirror is shaped so that necklaces

and other accessories can

hang on it. Mounting fittings

included. Powder-coated

steel and glass. Designer:

Francis Cayouette.

W23¾×H31½".

Black 601.212.64

A BED FOR YOUR BEDROOM AND BUDGET

**www.IKEA-USA.com/beds**



1.

Sizes : Full and Queen.



2.

Sizes : Full and Queen.



3.

Sizes : Full, Queen, and King.



4.

Sizes : Full, Queen and King.

**1. ANEBODA bed frame** Foil finish. RA. White **Full \$99.99** 198.497.57 **Queen \$129** 998.497.58 **2. GRIMEN bed frame** 100% wool cover. Solid pine/plywood. RA. Green **Full \$479** 798.499.19 **Queen \$499** 998.499.23 **3. LEIRVIK bed frame** Powder-coated steel. RA. White **Full \$129** 598.499.63 **Queen \$149** 998.499.61 **King \$199** 898.499.66 **4. LILLESAND bed frame** Powder-coated steel. RA. Black **Full \$149** 498.499.73 **Queen \$179** 898.499.71 **King \$229** 698.499.67



5.

Sizes : Full, Queen, and King.



6.

Sizes : Full and Queen.



7.

Sizes : Full and Queen.



8.

Sizes : Full and Queen.

**5. FLORÖ bed frame** 100% cotton cover. RA. Gobo dark beige **Full \$379** 798.500.07 **Queen \$399** 998.500.11 **King \$449** 798.500.12 **6. ASPELUND bed frame** Foil finish. RA. Antique effect **Full \$149** 398.497.61 **Queen \$179** 998.497.63 **7. GRIMSTAD bed frame** Cotton/polyester cover. Solid pine/plywood. RA. Beige **Full \$579** 598.499.44 **Queen \$599** 998.499.42 **8. VINSTRA bed frame** High-gloss, foil finish. RA. Off-white **Full \$179** 198.506.75 **Queen \$199** 798.506.77



9.

Sizes : Twin, Full, Queen, and King.



10.

Sizes : Full and Queen.



11.

Sizes : Full, Queen, and King.



12.

Sizes : Twin, Full, and Queen.

**9. HEMNES bed frame** Painted finish. RA. White **Twin \$199** 198.480.55 **Full \$249** 898.497.87 **Queen \$279** 198.497.95 **King \$329** 698.497.93 **10. MELBU bed frame** Tinted, solid pine. Rattan. RA. Gray-brown **Full \$329** 598.499.58 **Queen \$349** 998.499.56 **11. HOPEN bed frame** Foil finish. RA. Oak effect **Full \$229** 298.498.08 **Queen \$249** 698.498.11 **King \$299** 098.498.09 **12. DALSELV bed frame** Solid pine. RA. Pine **Twin \$59.99** 100.216.29 **Full \$79.99** 300.216.28 **Queen \$99.99** 500.216.27



*our **biggest**  
idea is the smallest price*



**\$199**

**MALM queen bed frame** Painted ash veneer. RA.  
Mattress and bed base sold separately. Black-brown  
798.498.44

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden





PAX EIKESDAL wardrobe  
w/sliding doors

**\$840**

**new**

## PAX WARDROBES – TAILORED TO YOU

From freestanding wardrobes to walk-in closets. Design your dream combination. And don't let space stop you. PAX goes from extra small to extra large. Choose frames to suit your space and your stuff. Then pick hinged or sliding doors to complete the look of your PAX wardrobe. Start planning today at [www.IKEA-USA.com/PAX](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/PAX)



PAX wardrobes have a 10-year limited warranty. Details on **p. 360**

THIS PAGE:

**PAX EIKESDAL wardrobe**  
w/sliding doors **\$840**

Oak veneer. Tempered glass.  
RA. W59×D26×H92½".

Oak effect/glass 798.413.53

**KOMPLEMENT series**

**Shoe box \$9.99/4pk**

100% polyester.  
W9×D13¾×H6¼".

White 101.181.55

**Shelf \$20/2pk** Foil finish.

RA. W29½×D22¾".

Oak effect 401.215.28

**Clothes rail \$10**

Powder-coated steel. RA.

W29½". Champagne-color  
301.209.92

**Add-on clothes rail \$5**

Powder-coated steel. RA.

W18½–30¾". Champagne-  
color 901.181.56

**Drawer \$35/ea** Oak veneer.

RA. W29½×D22¾×H6¼".

401.214.44



### THERE'S MUCH MORE TO PAX!

Filled with advice and ideas!  
Pick up your PAX/  
KOMPLEMENT brochure at  
your IKEA store.



Go to **p. 354** for the **PAX** wardrobe buying  
guide.

**new**



1



2



3

**PAX MALM wardrobe  
w/sliding doors  
\$505**



4



5



6



7

## SLIDING DOORS

- 1. PAX BIRKELAND wardrobe w/sliding doors \$800** Foil finish. RA. W78¾×D26×H92⅞". White/white 498.507.06
- 2. PAX LYNGBALD wardrobe w/sliding doors \$800** Foil finish. Tempered glass. RA. W78¾×D26×H92⅞". Beech/birch effect 798.504.13
- 3. PAX HAKADAL wardrobe w/sliding doors \$900** Birch veneer. Foil finish. RA. W78¾×D26×H92⅞". Beech/birch effect 898.267.38
- 4. PAX MALM wardrobe w/sliding doors \$505** Birch veneer. Glass. RA. W78¾×D26×H79⅞". Beech/birch effect 898.431.77

- 5. PAX ÅRDAL wardrobe w/sliding doors \$700** Foil finish. Tempered glass. RA. W78¾×D26×H92⅞". Black-brown/gray 398.506.41
- 6. PAX ÅRDAL wardrobe w/sliding doors \$700** Foil finish. Tempered glass. RA. W78¾×D26×H92⅞". Oak effect/green 598.506.59
- 7. PAX HEMNES wardrobe w/sliding doors \$600** Foil finish. RA. W78¾×D26×H92⅞". White/transparent 698.421.45



8



9



10



11



12



13



14

**KULLEN wardrobe  
w/3 doors  
\$149**

## HINGED DOORS

- 8. PAX FEVIK wardrobe w/3 doors \$460** Foil finish. Tempered glass. RA. W59×D23⅝×H92⅞". Black-brown/black-brown 598.514.37
- 9. PAX BIRKELAND wardrobe w/3 doors \$550** Foil finish. RA. W59×D23⅝×H92⅞". White/white 098.417.14
- 10. PAX HEMNES wardrobe w/3 doors \$520** Foil finish. Solid pine. RA. W59×D23⅝×H92⅞". Black-brown/black-brown 498.417.12
- 11. PAX NEXUS wardrobe w/3 doors \$520** Foil finish. Solid beech/birch veneer. RA.

- W59×D23⅝×H92⅞". Beech/birch effect 898.417.10
- 12. PAX ANEBODA wardrobe w/3 doors \$370** Foil finish. Plastic. RA. W59×D23⅝×H92⅞". White/white 198.427.08
- 13. PAX BALLSTAD wardrobe w/3 doors \$310** Foil finish. RA. W59×D23⅝×H92⅞". White/white 298.417.13
- 14. KULLEN wardrobe w/3 doors \$149** Includes five shelves and one rail. Foil finish. RA. W56¾×D20⅞×H75¼". Birch effect 200.930.60

Handles/knobs sold separately for #9-13.



KOMPLEMENT box

**\$29<sup>99</sup>** /3pk

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13



6 KOMPLEMENT  
shoe box

**\$9.99**  
/4pk

14

15

16

# KOMPLEMENT ORGANIZERS – IT'S ALL SORTED

For every shoe, shirt and scarf – a place.  
With boxes, shelves, clever hangers and more.  
KOMPLEMENT interior organizers personalize  
PAX wardrobes and bring order to life, one  
sweater at a time. See more KOMPLEMENT  
combinations at [www.IKEA-USA.com/PAX](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/PAX)



All **KOMPLEMENT** interior organizers  
have a 10-year limited warranty.  
Details on **p. 360**

## KOMPLEMENT series

### 1. Box \$29.99/3pk

Polyester. Polypropylene.  
W11¼×D22⅞×H13".  
White 301.067.93

### 2. Shelf \$30/ea

Clear lacquered solid birch. RA.  
W39⅜×D22⅞". 601.167.57

### 3. Drawer w/divider \$35

Clear lacquered solid  
birch/plywood. RA.  
W39⅜×D22⅞×H2⅝".  
401.067.97

### 4. Drawer \$40/ea

Clear lacquered solid  
birch/plywood. RA.  
W39⅜×D22⅞×H6¼".  
000.483.61

### 5. Shoe organizer \$50

Holds up to 16 pairs of  
shoes. Steel. Polypropylene.  
RA. W39⅜×D22⅞". Cham-  
pagne-color 201.079.72

### 6. Shoe box \$9.99/4pk

Polyester. Polypropylene.  
W9×D13¾×H6¼".  
White 101.181.55

### 7. Wire basket \$10/ea

Steel. RA. W19⅝×D22⅞×  
H6¼". Champagne-color  
901.067.90

### 8. Drawer w/divider

\$25 Clear lacquered  
solid birch/plywood. RA.

W19⅝×D22⅞×H2⅝".  
601.067.96

### 9. Drawer \$30/ea

Clear lacquered solid  
birch/plywood. RA.  
W19⅝×D22⅞×H6¼".  
800.483.62

**10. Shoe rack \$5/ea** Steel.  
RA. W19⅝". Champagne-  
color 901.060.78

**11. Clothes rail \$15/ea**  
Steel. RA. W39⅜". Max  
load 83 lbs. 001.060.68

### 12. Pants hanger \$25

Holds minimum of 13 pairs.  
Steel. RA. W39⅜×D22⅞×  
H1⅞". Champagne-color  
901.067.85

### 13. Basket \$39.99/3pk

100% polypropylene.  
W11¼×D13½×H12½".  
White 501.079.75

### 14. Add-on clothes rail \$5

Steel. RA. W18½–30⅝".  
Champagne-color  
901.181.56

### 15. Multi-use hanger \$7.99

Polypropylene. W17×H33½".  
White 701.089.12

**16. Wire basket \$20** Steel.  
RA. W39⅜×D22⅞×H6¼".  
Champagne-color

301.067.88



Go to **p. 354** for the **KOMPLEMENT**  
buying guide.



EVEN MORE DRAWERS! ALL SIZES AND STYLES AT...

# www.IKEA-USA.com/ chestsofdrawers



1.



2.



MALM 6-drawer chest

**\$149**

3.



4.



5.

**1. HOPEN 6-drawer chest \$249** Foil finish. Tempered glass. RA. W31½×D19¼×H49¼". Black-brown 401.295.91 **2. LEKSVIK 6-drawer chest \$249** Antique stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W37¾×D19¼×H49¾". 100.625.92 **3. MALM 6-drawer chest \$149** Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. W31½×D19×H48¼". 400.539.30 **4. KULLEN 5-drawer chest \$59.99** Foil finish. RA. W27½×D15¾×H43¾". Birch effect 400.930.59 **5. ANEBODA 3-drawer chest \$69.99** Foil finish. RA. W31½×D15¾×H39¾". White 701.217.63



6.



**new**

7.



8.

**6. HEMNES 8-drawer chest \$299** Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W63¼×D20½×H38¼". Black-brown 501.212.50 **7. VINSTRA 6-drawer chest \$399** High gloss foil finish. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. W63×D17¾×H32¼". Off-white 301.439.60 **8. MANDAL 6-drawer chest \$249** Clear lacquered and stained solid pine. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W54¾×D18¾×H31½". Black 001.212.62



HEMNES  
3-drawer chest  
**\$199**

9.



10.



**new**

11.



12.



13.

RAST  
3-drawer chest  
**\$39.99**

**9. HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$199** Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W43¼×D20½×H38¼". Red 101.212.47 **10. ASPELUND 2-drawer chest \$69.99** Foil finish. RA. W34¼×D17¾×H31½". Antique effect 300.914.09 **11. VINSTRA 3-drawer chest \$149** High-gloss foil finish. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. W15¾×D15¾×H26". Off-white 101.439.61 **12. MALM 3-drawer chest \$69.99** Painted finish. RA. W31¾×D19×H30¾". White 900.539.23 **13. RAST 3-drawer chest \$39.99** Solid pine. RA. W24¾×D11¾×H27½". 753.057.09



*our **biggest**  
idea is the smallest price*

**\$79<sup>99</sup>**

**MALM 3-drawer chest** Clear lacquered veneer or painted finish. RA. W31½×D18¾×H30¾". Black-brown 801.033.44  
Birch veneer 300.539.21 Medium brown 200.901.94  
Oak veneer 200.625.96



Also available



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



# A THIRD OF YOUR LIFE...

IS SPENT SLEEPING.

In order to spend the other two-thirds wide awake and energetic, you need to sleep comfortably. We've been thinking about that. About bringing more comfort to more people through mattresses, pillows and quilts. The more we thought about beds and bedding, the more we thought about how we sleep. How do people sleep? So with people – not products – as our starting point, we developed a comfort range that meets individual needs. That means you can find the mattress, quilt and pillow that suits you best. For a better night's sleep and a more comfortable life.

RIGHT PAGE:

**SULTAN HASSELBÄCK queen spring mattress \$399** 100% cotton cover. Pocket spring. Highly resilient polyurethane foam. Polyester/viscose fiber wadding. White 200.944.08 **SULTAN ALEKULL queen box spring \$200** Bonell springs provide great comfort. 100% cotton cover. Polyester wadding. RA. Legs sold separately. White 001.092.22 **GOSA SYREN queen side sleeper pillow \$24.99/ea** Easy care synthetic pillow filled with microfibers which make it extra soft, airy and comfortable to sleep on. 100% cotton cover. Polyester microfiber filling. 501.312.54 **IKEA 365+ RISP full/queen quilt cover set \$49.99/3pcs** See p. 283



SULTAN HASSELBACK/SULTAN ALEKULL  
queen mattress and box spring combination

**\$599**



# WHAT'S YOUR MATTRESS MATCH?

**Profile:** A side sleeper who is 5'8" tall and weighs 160 lbs. Tends to feel warm at night.  
**Suggestion:** A medium firm mattress that relieves pressure at the hips and has good breathability.

**Profile:** A back sleeper who is 5'2" tall and weighs 130 lbs. Often feels cold at night.  
**Suggestion:** A softer mattress that offers good back support.



**SULTAN HÖGBO queen spring mattress \$199**  
 Bonell springs covered in a foam layer provide good comfort. The spring construction allows air to flow through the mattress so it stays fresh. Cotton/polyester cover. Polyester/

viscose wadding. H7 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Dark gray 900.944.19  
*Shown with* **SULTAN LIEN queen slatted bed base \$60** Clear lacquered birch veneer. 17 slats of layer-glued birch adjust to your body weight. 501.125.52

**SULTAN ENGENES queen latex mattress \$699**  
 Thick synthetic/natural latex core for very high pressure-relieving capacity, improving blood circulation to both muscles and skin, enabling you to fully relax. Cotton/polyester washable cover.

Polyester wadding. H7 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". White 201.399.92 *Shown with* **SULTAN LAXEBY queen slatted bed base \$150** Birch veneer slats. 42 slats of layer-glued birch, divided into five comfort zones. 201.259.71

Custom comfort. SULTAN gives you that. Based on body shape, sleeping position, temperature and more. Through our web guide and at the store, we provide comfort combinations to match your needs. So deciding on a mattress is easy. Read the examples below to see what we mean. And then go to the web guide to find your individual combination. **[www.IKEA-USA.com/mattressguide](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/mattressguide)**

**Profile:** A back sleeper who is 5'10" tall and weighs 192 lbs. Is often warm at night.  
**Suggestion:** A very firm mattress that offers good back support and extra breathability.

**Profile:** A side sleeper who is 6'2" tall and weighs 174 lbs. Feels cold at night.  
**Suggestion:** A medium firm mattress that allows the shoulders to sink in and gives extra insulation.



**SULTAN FÄVANG queen foam mattress \$299**  
Five comfort zones and high resilience polyurethane foam provide precise support at the same time as they relieve pressure on your shoulders and hips. Washable cover. Cotton/polyester cover.

Polyester wadding. H5½". White 401.398.11 *Shown with SULTAN LAXEBY queen slatted bed base \$150* Birch veneer slats. 42 slats of layer-glued birch, divided into five comfort zones. 201.259.71

**SULTAN HUSTAD queen spring mattress \$329**  
Pocket springs provide precise support for your body enabling you to fully relax. Cotton/polyester cover. Polyurethane foam. Polyester/viscose wadding. H7¾".

Light gray 400.992.02 *Shown with SULTAN ALBY queen box spring \$150* Bonell springs provide good comfort. Cotton/polyester cover. Polyester wadding. H7¾". Light gray 101.090.52

# Lie down, try out, roll around AT THE IKEA STORE

SULTAN HASSELBÄCK/SULTAN ALEKULL queen  
spring mattress and box spring combination

# \$599

THIS PAGE:

**SULTAN HASSELBÄCK queen spring mattress \$399** Active pocket springs, high resilience foam and an extra thick layer of wadding provides very precise body support. 100% cotton cover. Polyurethane foam and polyester/viscose fiber wadding. H11". White 200.944.08

**SULTAN ALEKULL queen box spring \$200**

100% cotton cover. Bonell springs. Polyester wadding. H7½". White 001.092.22

RIGHT PAGE:

**1. SULTAN HEDFORS queen spring mattress \$349**

Pocket springs provide precise support for your body. Cotton/polyester cover. High resilience polyurethane foam and polyester/viscose fiber

wadding. H7½".

Light gray 701.081.63

**2. SULTAN HEIDAL queen spring mattress \$799**

Active pocket springs provide very precise support for your body at the same time as they relieve pressure on your shoulders and hips. 100% cotton cover. Natural/synthetic latex. Wool and Polylactide (PLA) fiber wadding. H10¼". White 501.109.73

**3. SULTAN ARNÖ queen box spring w/storage \$450**

Bonell springs provide great comfort. 100% cotton cover. Polyester wadding. RA. H12¼". White 401.092.15

**4. SULTAN FLOKENES queen foam mattress \$549**

Memory foam and high resilience foam provides high pressure-relieving capacity, enabling you to fully relax. Polyester/lyocell cover. Lambs wool and polyester/viscose fiber wadding. H8½". White 201.399.25

**5. SULTAN FOSSING queen foam mattress \$499**

Five comfort zones provide very precise support and relieve pressure on your shoulders and hips. Cotton/polyester cover. Synthetic/natural latex and high resilience polyurethane foam. Silk, wool and polyester wadding. H7½". White 901.398.99

**6. IKEA 365+ SKYDDA queen mattress protector \$89.99**

Filling of 50% trilobal modal absorbs and transports moisture away to keep you dry at night.

Lyocell, cotton cover. Imported. White 601.442.65

**7. SULTAN LERBÄCK queen slatted bed base, adjustable \$200**

24 slats of layer-glued birch, divided into five comfort zones, adjust to your body weight. RA. 701.099.21

**8. SULTAN TUBEBO queen pillowtop \$199**

Memory foam filling conforms to your body effectively relieving pressure. 100% cotton cover.

Polyurethane memory foam and polyester wadding. H3½". White 600.735.69



**SULTAN** has  
a 25-year limited  
warranty. Details on  
**p. 360**



## BETTER SLEEP AT HAND!

Go deep into the world of sleep! Pick up your mattress, quilt and pillow brochure at the store.



Go to **p. 358** for the **SULTAN** buying guide.





SULTAN HEDFORS  
queen spring mattress

**\$349**



SULTAN FLOKENES  
queen foam mattress

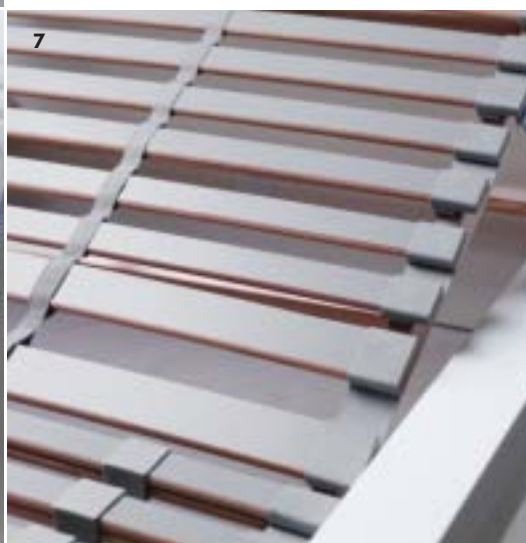
**\$549**

**TRY IT AT HOME  
FOR 90 DAYS**

We want you to love your mattress. So if you're not happy with your new foam, latex, or spring SULTAN mattress, we'll exchange it. And there's no rush. You have 90 days to sleep on it! See p. 371 for complete details.



***new***



A white, tufted sofa with a wooden leg is visible in the background, partially obscured by the text.

***You get  
what you  
pay for.  
Guaranteed.***

**SULTAN HASSELBÄCK spring mattress**  
**SULTAN ALEKULL mattress base**

**\$599**

**SULTAN HASSELBÄCK queen spring mattress \$399**

100% cotton cover. Pocket springs. High-resilience polyurethane foam. Polyester/vicose fiber wadding. H11". White 200.944.08

**SULTAN ALEKULL queen box spring \$200**

Legs sold separately. 100% cotton cover. Bonell springs. Polyester wadding. H7 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". White 001.092.22  
Shown with **SULTAN leg \$20/4pk** Sold separately. Clear lacquered solid birch. Requires assembly. H7 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 900.962.63



**SULTAN** has  
a 25-year limited  
warranty. Details on  
**p. 360**

**A good night's sleep contributes to a better quality of life. And the best way to experience quality is to find a bed with great comfort, strength and durability. To make sure that is exactly what we offer you, we test our SULTAN mattresses with an obnoxious 300 pound wooden "man" that tosses and turns 49,876 times for the next twenty five years. But quality is also a feeling of comfort and having the opportunity to choose. That's why we offer a wide range of materials, thicknesses, springs and techniques. Because we want to make sure you really get a good night sleep.**





GOSA SYREN standard  
side sleeper pillow

**\$19<sup>99</sup>**/ea

1

2

GOSA SLÅN standard  
stomach sleeper pillow

**\$2<sup>99</sup>**/ea

3

4

5

**new**

6

GOSA KLÄTT  
side/back sleeper pillow

**\$7<sup>99</sup>**

7

8

9

## HOWEVER YOU SLEEP

On your side, back or even stomach. There's a GOSA pillow to suit you. The range is divided according to sleeping position. So finding your pillow is easier. Immediate comfort is improved. And your head and neck get the best support. Night after night. See our full range of pillows, and find the perfect one for you at [www.IKEA-USA.com/quiltspillows](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/quiltspillows)

Synthetic fibers



Cellulose fibers



Down and feather



To suit all needs and preferences, our pillows come in a variety of different fillings. Some are made with synthetic or cellulose fibers, which can be washed more often than down and feather.

Side sleeper



Back sleeper



Stomach sleeper



Our GOSA pillows are based on sleeping positions: back, side, and stomach. The pictograms help you identify which pillow is right for you.

1. **GOSA SYREN standard side sleeper pillow \$19.99/ea**

100% cotton cover. Polyester microfiber filling. White 101.312.70  
Also see right page.

2. **GOSA RAPS standard back sleeper pillow \$39.99**

100% cotton cover. Duck down/duck feather filling. White 601.334.60  
Also see right page.

3. **GOSA SLÅN standard stomach sleeper pillow \$2.99/ea**

100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. White 801.291.79  
Also see right page.

4. **GOSA HÄGG side/back sleeper pillow \$14.99**

Cotton/polyester cover. Polyurethane memory foam filling. L13×W20". White 201.252.83

5. **IKEA 365+ FAST side/back sleeper pillow \$19.99**

Firm. Lyocell/cotton cover. Polyester/modal fiber wadding. Polyurethane memory foam filling. L13×W20". White/blue 101.316.04

6. **IKEA 365+ MJUK side/back sleeper pillow \$19.99**

Soft. Lyocell/cotton cover. Polyester/modal fiber wadding. Polyurethane memory foam filling. L13×W20". White 501.315.98

6. **IKEA 365+ SKYDDA standard pillow protector \$9.99**

Lyocell, cotton cover. Polyester, modal filling. Pillow sold separately. White/blue 801.442.45

7. **GOSA KLÄTT side/back sleeper pillow \$7.99**

100% cotton cover. Polyurethane foam filling. L13×W20". White 401.252.96

8. **SKYDDA LÄTT series Standard pillow protector \$3.99**

Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. White 601.441.85 Pillow sold separately.

9. **Twin mattress protector \$8.99**

Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. White 601.408.80



1



2



3



MYSA GRÄS full/queen  
quilt, warmth rate 1

**\$14<sup>99</sup>**

1



2



3

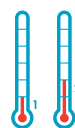


4

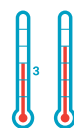
MYSA RÖNN  
full/queen quilt,  
warmth rate 6

**\$69<sup>99</sup>**

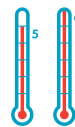
Like it warm and toasty? Or prefer a cooler coziness? Each of our quilts has a warmth rating – from 1, the coolest, to 6, the warmest. That makes it easier to choose. And prevents you from waking up boiling hot or freezing cold. Find the quilt with the right warmth for you at [www.IKEA-USA.com/quiltspillows](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/quiltspillows)



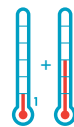
Perfect if you feel hot at night. Quilts with a rating of 1 or 2 are the least warm.



A warmth grade of 3 or 4 is good if you want a warm quilt but don't need extra insulation.



Our extra warm quilts. Choose a 5 or 6 if you tend to feel chilly.



These all seasons quilts combine one warm and one less warm quilt, which can be used together or separately.





IKEA 365+ MYSA full/queen quilt,  
warmth rate 1+3

**\$149**



Synthetic fibers



Cellulose fibers



Down and feather



Our quilts offer a variety of fillings. Some are made with cellulose fibers for excellent breathability and moisture absorption. As with synthetic materials, cellulose fibers can be washed more often than down and feather.

LEFT PAGE:

1. **MYSA GRÄS full/queen quilt, warmth rate 1**

**\$14.99** 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. White 501.314.33

2. **IKEA 365+ MYSA quilt, warmth rate 2.**

Lyocell/cotton cover. Modal/polyester filling. White/blue. **Twin \$39.99** 501.320.79 **Full/queen \$59.99** 301.320.75

**King \$79.99** 901.320.77

3. **MYSA STRÅ full/queen quilt, warmth rate 3 \$39.99**

Polyester/cotton cover.

Hollow polyester fiber filling. White 901.292.06

4. **MYSA RÖNN full/queen quilt, warmth rate 6**

**\$69.99** 100% cotton cover. Duck feather/duck down filling. White 701.335.01

THIS PAGE:

5. **IKEA 365+ MYSA quilt, warmth rate 1+3**

Lyocell/cotton cover. Modal/polyester filling. White/blue. **Twin \$99.99** 701.321.96

**Full/queen \$149** 601.321.92 **King \$179** 201.321.94

All textiles shown are imported.



A quilt for all seasons! This IKEA 365+ MYSA quilt is made of one thin summer quilt and one thicker quilt. They snap together to make an extra thick quilt for cold winter nights.



MALM twin bed frame

**\$129**

# YOUTH ROOM

Surfing and gaming. Doing homework.

Having sleepovers. Reading in bed.

Relaxing with friends.

Connecting and chatting.

Storing clothes and knick knacks.

Staying up late. Sleeping in.

Dressing for school.

Getting ready for a party.

It's not just a room, it's a universe.

**MALM twin bed frame \$129** Painted foil finish. RA. Mattress and bed base sold separately. Black 201.205.82 **FREDRIK computer work station \$149** Powder-coated steel. Melamine foil. RA. W50 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H58 $\frac{3}{4}$ " White 601.414.84 **FREDRIK drawer \$30** Melamine foil finish. RA. W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Silver color 501.111.28 **HELMER drawer unit \$39.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. W11"x D16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H27 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 001.078.74 **JANNE swivel chair \$39.99** Removable polyester cover. Imported. RA. Seat W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 098.515.81 **PAX MALM wardrobe w/sliding doors \$530** Foil finish. Glass. RA. Interior organizers sold separately. W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D26"x H79 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 598.431.69

RA=Requires Assembly



# MAKE SPACE FOR **SLEEPING**



ODDA guest bed w/storage

**\$299**

LEFT PAGE:

**ODDA series**

**Twin headboard w/storage compartment \$99.99** See #3

**Twin bed frame**

**w/headboard \$149** See #3

**Twin pull-out bed \$99.99**

See #3

**Guest bed w/storage \$299**

See #5

THIS PAGE:

**1. ODDA twin bed**

**w/storage \$199** Powder-

coated steel. Painted

finish. RA. Mattress sold

separately. White

701.205.70

**2. MÖRRUM twin loft bed frame \$299**

Mount ladder on right or left.

Tinted, lacquered solid wood

and foil finish. RA. Mattress

sold separately.

White/black 101.206.05

**VIKA AMON/VIKA**

**ANNEFORS table combina-**

**tion \$130** Painted finish.

RA. W78¾×D23¾×H27½".

White 698.311.18

**3. ODDA series** Painted

finish. RA.

**Twin headboard**

**w/storage compartment**

**\$99.99** W41×D11¼×H39¾".

White/red 301.205.67

**Twin bed frame w/**

**headboard \$149** Mattress

and bed base sold sepa-

rately. White 901.205.50

**Twin pull-out bed \$99.99**

Mattress sold separately.

White 601.205.80

**4. TROMSÖ twin bunk bed**

**frame \$179** Powder-coated

steel. RA. Mattress sold

separately.

Silver-color 200.502.92

**5. ODDA guest bed**

**w/storage \$299** Unfold the

seat to create a single bed.

Mattress included. Painted

finish. RA. W32¾×L40½-

81½×H26¾". White/black

201.205.63

**6. EINA series** RA. Light

brown. **Twin bed frame**

**\$99.99** Foil finish. Powder-

coated steel. Mattress and

bed base sold separately.

401.205.95 **Bedside table**

**\$29.99** Clear lacquered

finish. W20½×D15¼×H23¼".

901.205.45



1



2



3

**WWW.IKEA-USA.COM**



4



5



6

**TROMSÖ twin bunk bed frame \$179**

# MAKE SPACE FOR WORKING



JESPER bench

**\$69<sup>99</sup>**



LEFT PAGE:

**EXPEDIT series RA. White. Bookcase \$89.99/ea** Painted, printed and embossed finish. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H58 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 701.030.85 **Insert w/2 drawers** See #1 **Insert w/door \$20/ea** See #1 **FREDRIK workstation \$119** Powder-coated steel. Melamine foil. RA. W38 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D24 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H58 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". White 801.414.83 **JESPER bench \$69.99** See #6

THIS PAGE:

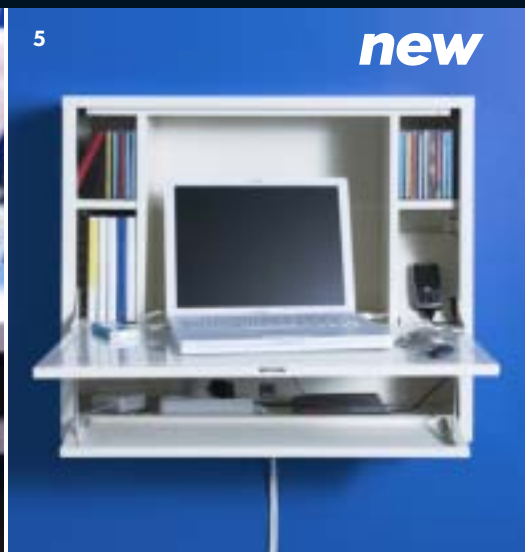
**1. EXPEDIT series** Painted finish or foil finish. RA. White. **Desk \$50** Must attach to EXPEDIT bookcase. See below. W45 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x D30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H30 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 401.160.70 **Bookcase \$159** W58 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H58 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 400.476.75 **Insert w/2 drawers \$30/ea** W13x D14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H13". 701.155.40 **Insert w/door \$20/ea** W13x D14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H13". 901.155.39

**2. MIKAEL series** Painted finish. RA. Red/white. **Computer table \$49.99** W30 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D19 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H29 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 601.343.51 **Drawer unit \$59.99** W14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D19 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H27 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 401.343.52 **JULES swivel chair \$39.99** Powder-coated steel. Painted beech plywood. RA. Seat W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-20 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Red/silver-color 798.483.16 **3. IKEA PS cabinet \$49.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

White 200.866.82 **4. BRÄDA laptop support \$17.99** 100% cotton cover. W20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D15"x H3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Alme black/gray 801.157.90 **5. IKEA PS laptop workstation \$59.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. W27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x H23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 101.391.34 **6. JESPER bench \$69.99** 100% cotton removable cover. Powder-coated steel. Imported. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x H26". Blekinge white 901.176.56



**WWW.IKEA-USA.COM**



# MAKE SPACE FOR STYLING



ODDA wardrobe  
**\$299**



LEFT PAGE:

**ODDA series**

Painted finish. Designer:  
Wiebke Braasch. RA.  
Black/white.

**Wardrobe \$299** Casters  
make drawers easy to move.  
W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D21 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
901.205.74

**Storage unit w/clothes tree \$199** See #3

**VÄNNA mirror \$39.99**

It's easy to create your own  
pattern with the elastic  
straps. Glass. Ø31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
301.213.31

**VIKA GRUVAN/VIKA TORE  
table \$229**

Foil finish. Painted finish.  
Tempered glass top. RA.  
L55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".  
White 098.508.26

THIS PAGE:

**1. MALM 3-drawer chest**

**\$69.99** Extra roomy  
drawers; more space for  
storage. Painted finish. RA.  
W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
Pink 101.205.92

**2. VÄNNA storage unit**

**\$249** Drawers and open

storage compartments with  
adjustable shelves – ideal  
for shoes, bags and  
accessories. Painted finish  
and powder-coated steel.  
RA. W45 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H72 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
White/black 401.215.47

**3. ODDA storage unit w/  
clothes tree \$199** Includes  
three functions: hat and coat  
stand, storage and laundry  
basket. Recommended for  
children 8 years and older.  
RA. W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D21 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H72 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Black/white 101.205.49

**4. EINA wardrobe \$99.99**

Light brown finish. RA.  
W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H74 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".  
601.205.75

**5. VÄNNA mirror \$39.99**

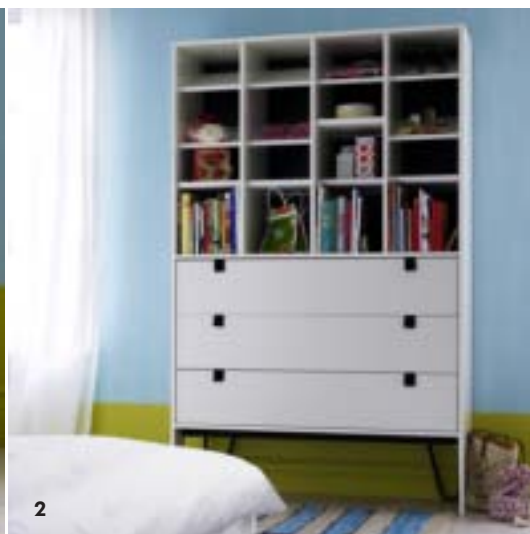
Hang horizontally or  
vertically. Glass and  
powder-coated steel.  
W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".  
Red 901.213.33

**6. PAX MALM wardrobe  
w/sliding doors \$530**

Foil finish. Mirror glass. RA.  
Interior organizers sold sep-  
arately. W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D26×H79 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
White 598.431.69



1



2



3

**WWW.IKEA-USA.COM**



4



5



6



**1. PORTIS hook \$3.99/2pk** Powder-coated steel. W $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H7". Black 200.997.93 **2. KRÅMARE wall spotlight \$9.99** Lamp must be placed a min. of 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " from other objects. Aluminum. Max 60W. RA. Ø4". 800.303.57 **3. EINA bedside table \$29.99** Clear lacquered finish. RA. W20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Light brown 901.205.45 **4. TERTIAL work lamp \$8.99** Lacquered steel. Max 60W. RA. Ø7". Silver 203.703.83 **5. EINA wardrobe \$99.99** Light brown finish. RA. W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D19 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H74 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 601.205.75 **6. VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY table \$34.99** Painted finish and powder-coated steel. RA. L39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 798.316.22 **7. SNILLE swivel chair \$24.99** Plastic and powder-coated steel. RA. Seat W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H15 $\frac{3}{8}$ –20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Pink 498.166.42 **8. OFELIA TÄNG twin quilt cover set \$14.99/2pcs** 100% cotton. Imported. Gray/white 601.318.09 Quilt and pillow sold separately. **9. SULTAN FLORVÅG twin foam mattress \$99** Polyurethane foam and polyester wadding. Cotton/polyester cover. White 001.397.52 **10. SIGNE rug \$2.99** 100% cotton. Imported. W2'0"×L2'11". Multicolor 300.523.99 **11. EINA twin bed frame \$99.99** Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. Mattress and bed base sold separately. Light brown 401.205.95 Shown with **SULTAN LADE twin slat base \$20** Clear lacquered solid pine. 258.444.09



**\$450**  
= A COMPLETE  
YOUTH ROOM







**MAMMUT series** Polypropylene. RA.

**Children's table \$39.99** Raised edge prevents spills from ending up on the floor. Ø33½×H18½".

Blue 100.994.92 **Children's chair \$14.99/ea** W15½×D10¼×H26¾". Green 000.500.28

Red 700.994.94 See p. 220 Blue 200.994.96 (not shown)

**Children's stool \$7.99/ea** Ø11¼×H11¼". Light blue 000.994.97

Green 700.508.12 Light pink 800.994.98 See p. 220

**MÅLA water colors \$7.99/6pk**

Recommended for ages 3 years old and older. Water-soluble. Easy to mix and dilute.

Six 1.5oz jars. Assorted colors 700.788.92





# CHILDREN'S IKEA

Giggle. Swing. Play! That's how children learn and develop.

And your home is the most important playground.

Free to imagine, pretend. And have fun.

PLAY FURNITURE & TOYS p. 208 NURSERY p. 210 BABY p. 212 CHILDREN'S ROOM p. 216 TEXTILES p. 218 STORAGE p. 220



MAMMUT children's table

**\$39<sup>99</sup>**



1



2

**new**



3

RUSIG rocker  
**\$9.99**

For our future zookeepers and budding scientists. A wide range of play furniture and toys designed to stimulate children's creativity and development. Tested and approved to stand up to the tough love of children. Find more play furniture and toys at **[www.IKEA-USA.com/children](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/children)**





LILLABO basic train set

**\$14<sup>99</sup>/20pcs**

4



5



**new**

6



7



8



9

LEFT PAGE:

**1. ROFYLLD children's rocking chair \$39.99**

Clear lacquered solid rubberwood. RA. W16½×D26¼×H22". 101.148.88

**2. FABLER GRODA soft toy \$2.99** Polyester and cotton. L11". Green 601.413.99

**FABLER MUS soft toy \$2.99** Polyester and cotton. L11". Gray 801.414.02

**FABLER KROKODIL soft toy \$14.99** Recommended for ages 18 months and older. Polyester and cotton. L67". Green 301.415.17

**3. RUSIG rocker \$9.99**

Plastic and synthetic rubber. W31½×D15½×H13". Red 001.316.28 Black 801.316.29 (not shown)

THIS PAGE:

**4. LILLABO basic train set \$14.99/20pcs** Solid beech/ birch. Total track length: 10ft. 300.643.59

**5. MÅLA easel \$24.99** See p. 225

**6. GOSIG soft toy series \$9.99/ea** See p. 216

**7. KORALL ANEMON tent \$14.99** Recommended for ages 18 months or older.

Indoor use. 100% polyester. RA. L43×W49×H28". 900.947.68

**8. E KORRE swing \$14.99**

Use indoors or outdoors. To ensure safe play, always attach E KORRE to a secure surface. Recommended for ages 3 years and older. Solid acacia, plywood/ polypropylene/acetel plastic. RA. Max load 220 lbs. Seat W16½". 100.416.70

**9. IKEA PS LÖMSK swivel armchair \$79.99**

Polypropylene and polyester. Designer:

Monika Mulder. RA. W23¼×D24¾×H29½". Orange/red 801.002.51 White/blue 401.002.53 See p. 206



This MÅLA easel has a white board on the other side. Includes a paper roll holder and a tray for storing pens, brushes and chalk (sold separately).





GULLIVER crib

**\$99<sup>99</sup>**



LEFT PAGE:

**GULLIVER crib \$99.99**

Tinted lacquered solid beech/beech veneer. RA. W29½×L53½×H32½".

Mattress sold separately. White 001.160.05

**HENSVIK changing table/cabinet \$129**

Painted finish and melamine foil. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W29½×D19¼×H63¾". White 998.289.30

**GULLIVER children's chair \$14.99**

See p. 220  
**TASSA NATT wall lamp \$4.99**

Polypropylene. RA. Designer: Silke Leffler. Max 25W. W6×D3×H8". 801.288.15

**FABLER bed canopy \$19.99**

Cotton, polyester. RA. For safety, always tie the strings around the bed legs.

Designer: Silke Leffler. Ø20, H94". Multicolor 201.308.78

**FABLER BÅRD curtain w/tie-back \$29.99/2pk**

Machine washable. Cotton/polyester. Designer: Silke Leffler. W47¼×L98". Multicolor 201.240.33

**FABLER SLINGA rug**

**\$34.99** Cotton surface. Latex backing. W47×L63". Green 501.328.28

THIS PAGE:

**1. FABLER RUTA quilt/blanket \$14.99**

Reversible with contrasting sides. Machine washable. 100% cotton cover. Polyester filling. W33×L45". Multicolor 901.240.44

**2. FABLER GRODA crib quilt cover set \$19.99/2pcs**

Different pattern on each side. 100% cotton. Green 101.236.61

**FABLER HJÄRTA blanket \$9.99**

Machine washable. Cotton/polyester. W43×L49". Green 701.268.50



The bed-base has two different levels. To minimize risk of falls, lower the height when your child learns to sit.

# SWEET DREAMS

When nap time comes, know your baby's safe and comfy. Surrounded by super-soft textiles made for baby-soft skin. Inside a crib designed for safe sleep and sweet dreams.



FABLER GRODA  
crib quilt cover set

**\$19<sup>99</sup>** /2pcs





FABLER baby towel  
w/hood

**\$6<sup>99</sup>**

1



BARNSLIG burp cloth

**\$3<sup>99</sup>** /3pk

2

## KEEP THEM CLOSE

Place one hand safely on your baby, while the other hand does the rest. When baby products are easy to reach, changing time is safe for her, and easier for you.

### THIS PAGE:

- 1. FABLER baby towel w/hood \$6.99** Machine washable. Embroidered motifs. 100% cotton. Designer: Silke Leffler. W49×L24". White 101.322.55
- 2. BARNSLIG burp cloth \$3.99/3pk** Serves different practical purposes, such as a towel or a washcloth. 100% cotton. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. 28×28". Blue/green 001.299.08
- GULLUNGE cover \$5.99/2pk** Embroidered motifs. Machine washable. Soft against baby's skin. Fits GULLUNGE babycare mat. Cotton/polyester. Designer: Silke Leffler. W21×L29". White 901.405.48

### RIGHT PAGE:

- TROFAST series**  
Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard/Studio Copenhagen. RA.
- Changing table combination w/eight drawers \$189.99** Practical storage for toys, clothes, extra blankets etc. W37×D22½×H35¾". 598.537.66

### Storage combination w/two doors \$139.99

Vertical storage saves space, practical in small spaces. W18½×D17½×H69¼". 398.537.67

### Wall storage combination \$42.99

W36½×D8¼×H11¼". 198.537.68

**BARNSLIG mobile \$7.99**  
Movement and sharp contrasts stimulates baby's eyesight. Polyester. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. Ø6". Multicolor 601.092.24

**HERMELIN crib \$129**  
Two bed base heights. Conversion kit for daybed included. Tinted, lacquered solid beech. RA. W27½×L52×H32¾". Mattress sold separately. Blue 601.160.07

All textiles shown are imported.



Part of a coordinated system, the TROFAST changing table top is easy to remove once your child gets older.





TROFAST changing table  
combination w/eight drawers

**\$189<sup>99</sup>**



# BABY BASICS

THIS PAGE:

**FABLER mobile \$14.99**

Movement and sharp contrasts stimulate baby's eyesight. Polyester and cotton. Designer: Silke Leffler. Ø11". Multicolor 401.327.15

RIGHT PAGE:

**1. LEKA play book \$9.99**

Features several different designs, sounds, materials and activities. Recommended for ages 6 months and older. Polyester/cotton.

Designer: Lena Håkanson. Multicolor 501.327.29

**2. MULA stacking rings \$5.99**

Recommended for ages 12 months and older. Clear lacquered, painted solid beech. Designer: Francis Cayouette. Ø5½, H7¾". Multicolor 600.619.67

**3. BARNSLIG baby towel w/hood \$7.99**

Machine washable. 100% cotton. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. W49×L24". Green 101.247.31

**4. LÄTTSAM children's potty \$3.99**

Anti-slip material on the bottom. Polypropylene and synthetic rubber. Red 601.315.69  
Black 301.412.25  
White 901.254.54  
Green 701.412.28

**5. LEKA play mat \$29.99**

Anti-slip material on the bottom. 100% polyester cover. Polyester filling. Cotton backing.

Designer: Lena Håkanson. W47¼×L47¼". Multicolor 701.327.33

**6. KLADD bibs \$3.99/5pk**

Easy to put on and take off thanks to the touch and close fastener. Machine washable. Cotton and polyester. W8¾×L11½".

Assorted colors 400.521.05

**7. KRAMA washcloth \$3.99/10pk**

Soft against baby's skin. Machine washable. 100% cotton. 11¾×11¾".

White 400.545.38

**8. LÄTTSAM baby bath \$7.99**

Polypropylene/synthetic rubber. Equipped with slide protectors so the tub will not slip on most surfaces. Designer: Tina Christensen. L28×W17×H8". Blue 700.981.21

**9. BARNSLIG rattle \$3.99**

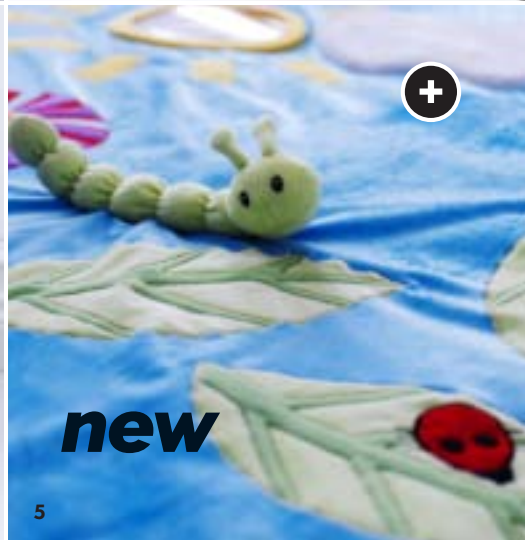
Distinct contrasts, different materials and activities stimulate the baby's senses and motor activity. Machine washable. Polyester and plastic. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. Red 501.128.73

All textiles shown are imported.



This LEKA play mat stimulates your baby's senses through its different textures, sounds and colors.







**new**

## WIND DOWN

For a child, going to bed isn't always easy. What helps when the sleep routine doesn't? A little peace and quiet, and a bed of their own. With proportions that feel natural and secure when you're small. Because play is more fun after a good night's sleep.

### **MINNEN extendable bed \$149**

Extends to twin size. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tina Christensen. W40 $\frac{1}{8}$ "xL49 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-76 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH35 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". RA. Mattress sold separately. Black-brown 398.279.62

### **FABLER PRICKAR twin quilt cover set \$19.99/2pcs**

Reversible with contrasting sides. Machine washable. 100% cotton. Designer: Silke Leffler. Red 301.236.55

### **GOSIG soft toy series**

Machine washable. 100% polyester. Designer: Annie Huldén.

**GOSIG BULLDOG soft toy \$9.99** L15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Brown/white 301.382.04

**GOSIG TERRIER soft toy \$9.99** L15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 901.327.94

**GOSIG GOLDEN soft toy \$9.99** L15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Yellow 801.327.99

**LEKSVIK series** Antique stained, clear lacquered solid wood. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.

**High cabinet \$179** W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xL16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH72 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 001.086.61

**Wall shelf \$39.99** W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xL7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH8 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 201.086.60

### **Toy box \$79.99**

Lid closes slowly to minimize risk of getting fingers caught. W32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "xL16 $\frac{7}{8}$ "xH18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 401.086.59

### **FABLER ANKA wall pockets \$9.99**

100% polyester. W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH55". Red 401.393.02

**MINNEN wall/reading lamp \$7.99** Decorative spider's web serves as safety cover for small fingers. Light bulb sold separately. Powder coated steel and aluminum. Max 40W. RA. Red 201.172.64

**FABLER PRICKAR rug \$24.99** Slip protection underneath. Machine washable. 100% nylon surface. Natural/synthetic latex backing. Designer: Silke Leffler. 52x52". Pink 401.280.54

All textiles shown are imported.



Children grow fast, so the MINNEN extendable bed grows with them in three different steps.





MINNEN extendable bed

\$149



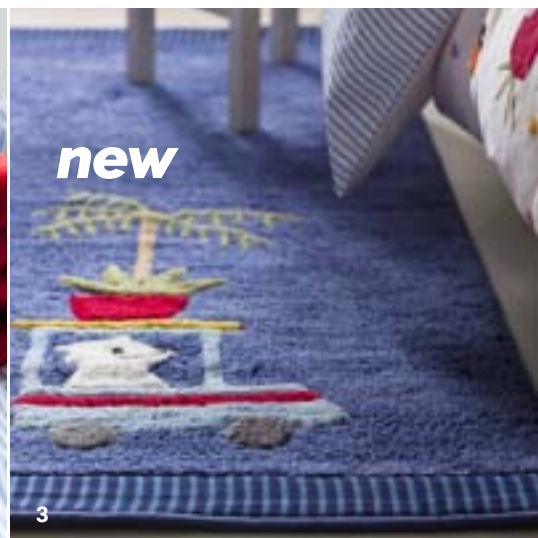


1



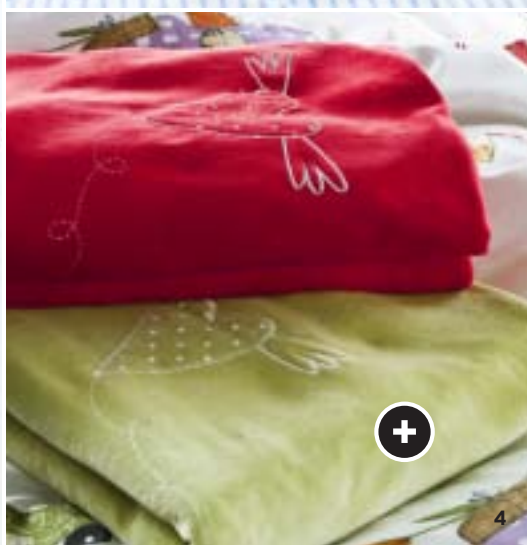
**new**

2



**new**

3



4



5

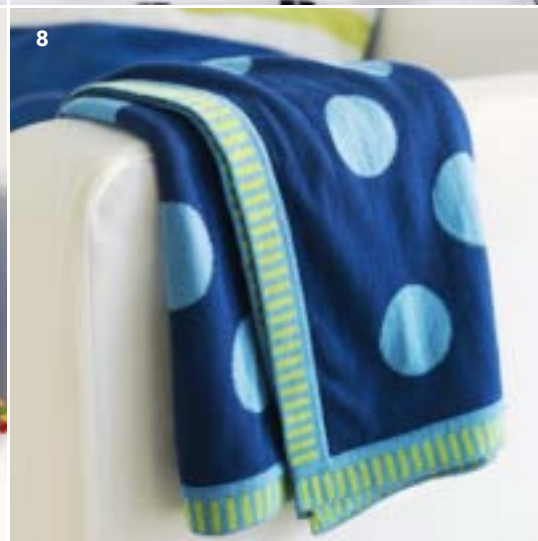


6

**BARNSLIG SNURR**  
twin quilt cover set  
**\$14.99** /3pcs



7



8



# FUN WITH FABLES!

Rabbits, mice, cats and frogs playing peacefully together - all of them with a story to tell. With their fun and playful design, the FABLER textiles collection sparks the imagination of children before going to bed. Find more children's textiles at [www.IKEA-USA.com/children](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/children)

## LEFT PAGE:

**1. FABLER BÅRD curtains with tie-back \$29.99/2pk** Machine washable. Cotton/polyester. Designer: Silke Leffler. W47¼×L98". Multicolor 201.240.33

**2. FABLER ELEFANT bedspread/blanket \$14.99** 100% polyester. Designer: Silke Leffler. W43×L71". Red 501.300.42

**3. FABLER RESA rug \$34.99** 100% cotton surface. Natural/synthetic latex backing. Latex backing keeps rug firmly in place. Designer: Silke Leffler. W47×L63". Blue 001.437.25

**4. FABLER HJÄRTA blanket \$9.99/ea** Cotton/polyester. Designer: Silke Leffler. W43×L49". Red 301.268.52 Green 701.268.50

**5. FABLER RESA twin quilt cover set \$24.99/2pcs** Different pattern on each side. Machine washable. 100% cotton. Blue/multicolor 601.242.48

**6. BARNSLIG SNURR twin quilt cover set \$14.99/3pcs** Quilt cover, pillowcase and flat sheet. Machine washable. 100% cotton. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. Blue 701.183.84

**7. BARNSLIG DJUR cushion \$7.99/ea** Machine washable. 100% polyester. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. 17×17". Blue 201.101.30 Red 601.101.33 (not shown)

**8. BARNSLIG PRICKAR baby blanket \$14.99** Machine washable. 100% cotton. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. 35×35". Blue 601.097.14

## THIS PAGE:

**FABLER HJÄRTA crib quilt cover set \$14.99/2pcs** Satin quality. Machine washable. 100% cotton. Designer: Silke Leffler. Pink 101.328.25

**FABLER RUTA quilt/blanket \$14.99** Reversible with contrasting sides. Machine washable. 100% cotton. Polyester filling. W33×L45". Multicolor 901.240.44

**FABLER KALAS twin quilt cover set \$19.99/2pcs** Reversible with contrasting sides. Machine washable. 100% cotton. Green 401.236.45



This velour blanket feels soft and cozy against your child's skin.



FABLER RUTA quilt/blanket

**\$14.99**

See more children's furniture series at  
**www.IKEA.USA-com/children**



**HENSVIK crib**  
**\$139**



**MAMMUT children's stool**  
**\$7.99**

**MAMMUT series**  
 Designer: M Kjelstrup/  
 A Östgaard. RA.  
**1. Bed side table \$24.99**  
 Polypropylene.  
 W18 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".  
 Red 100.991.66  
 Blue 900.991.67 (not shown)  
**2. Bed frame \$159.99**  
 Painted finish.  
 W35×L66 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
 Mattress sold separately.  
 Pink 998.374.92  
 Blue 198.374.91 (not shown)  
**3. Wall shelf \$6.99**  
 Polypropylene. Max load  
 15 lbs. W13×D8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H13".  
 Red 600.991.78  
 Blue 800.991.77 (not shown)  
 Green 000.991.76 (not shown)

**4. Wardrobe \$169**  
 Foil/painted finish.  
 W33 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H73 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
 Pink/red 000.991.62  
 Light blue/blue 800.991.63  
 (not shown)  
**5. 3-drawer chest \$129** Foil/  
 painted finish/polypropylene.  
 W30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
 Pink/red 700.991.54  
 Light blue/blue 900.991.53  
 (not shown)  
**6. Children's chair \$14.99**  
 See p. 206  
**7. Children's stool \$7.99**  
 See p. 206  
**8. Children's table \$34.99**  
 Polypropylene.  
 L30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×W21 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H18 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".  
 Red 900.994.93



**1-4. HENSVIK series**  
 Designer: Carina Bengs.  
 RA. White.  
**1. Crib \$139**  
 Painted solid beech.  
 W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×L53 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H36 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".  
 Mattress sold separately.  
 600.773.55  
**2. Wardrobe \$149**  
 Includes two adjustable  
 shelves. Deep enough to  
 hold adult size hangers.  
 Foil and painted finish.  
 W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H66 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
 901.113.91  
**3. Changing table/cabinet**  
**\$129** Painted finish and foil  
 finish. W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H63 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".  
 998.289.30

**4. Bed frame and guard**  
**rail \$109.99** Painted and  
 foil finish.  
 W30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×L65×H24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
 Mattress sold separately.  
 198.287.88  
**5-6. GULLIVER series**  
 Painted solid rubberwood.  
 RA. White.  
**5. Children's chair \$14.99**  
 W10 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
 900.613.10  
**6. Children's table \$24.99**  
 L23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×W19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".  
 700.613.06



1  
LÄTT children's table  
and two chairs  
**\$24<sup>99</sup>**



**LEKSVIK series** Antique stained, clear lacquered solid wood. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.

**1. High cabinet \$179**  
W16½×D16½×H72½".  
001.086.61

**2. Wardrobe \$229**  
Deep enough to hold adult size hangers. Includes clothes rail and two adjustable shelves. Max load 55 lbs/shelf. W31½×D19½×H72½".  
201.086.36

**3. Extendable bed \$169**  
Extends to twin size. W42½×L50¾–78×H31½".  
Mattress sold separately.  
398.475.16

**4. Children's chair \$24.99**  
W11¾×D11¾×H23¼".  
201.477.08

**5. Crib \$159**  
Two height adjustments. Converts into toddler bed. W31½×L53¾×H35¾".  
Mattress sold separately.  
601.086.63

**6. Changing table/cabinet \$169** Removable changing table top. W35×D22¾×H40¾".  
798.538.07

**7. Children's table \$49.99**  
L30¾×W20¾×H19¾".  
401.477.07



**1. LÄTT children's table and two chairs \$24.99**  
Solid wood and painted finish. RA.  
Table: L24¾×W18¾×H17¾".  
Chair: W11×D11×H11".  
200.728.16

**2. KURA reversible bed \$199** When turned upside down, bed quickly converts from a high bed to a low bed. Clear lacquered solid pine and foil finish. RA. W41¾×L78¾×H45¾".  
Mattress sold separately.  
Dark blue/pine 101.239.96

**3. HERMELIN crib \$129**  
Two height adjustments. Tinted lacquered solid beech and beech veneer. RA.

W29½×L53½×H32¾".  
Mattress sold separately.  
Blue 601.160.07

**4–5. TROFAST series**  
Clear lacquered solid pine and polypropylene. RA. Interior fittings sold separately. TROFAST doors are also available in blue. See p. 213

**4. Changing table combination \$154.99**  
Box shown sold separately. W37×D22¾×H35¾".  
098.533.49

**5. Storage combination w/two doors \$139.99**  
W18¾×D17¾×H69¼".  
798.427.48





1



2



3



4

# TROFAST – GROWS WITH YOUR CHILD

A flexible storage system with countless combination possibilities. Combine TROFAST shelves, frames, boxes, drawers and doors and make room for storage just about anywhere. Then as your child gets older, add or take away units according to need. Discover all the possibilities at

[www.IKEA-USA.com/children](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/children)

## LEFT PAGE:

### TROFAST series

Foil finish or clear lacquered solid pine frames and polypropylene boxes. RA.

#### 1. Frame \$39.99/ea

W18½×D11¼×H37".  
White 300.914.52

#### Storage box \$3/ea

L16½×W11¼×H4".  
Green 600.940.72

#### Guide rail \$2/2pk

Shown under table.

L11½×W7½×H1½".

Transparent 556.853.00

#### 2. Frame \$79.99

W37×D17¾×H20½".  
200.875.25

#### Storage box \$3/ea

L16½×W11¼×H4".  
White 800.892.39

#### Storage box \$4/ea

L16½×W11¼×H9".  
Pink 501.158.62

#### Frame \$99.99

W37×D17¾×H35¾".  
001.148.79

#### Clothes rail \$2.50

Steel. W16¾". 601.148.81

#### Drawers \$35/4pk

Fits TROFAST frames

W18¾×H69¼" or

W37¾×H35¾".

Red 301.148.87

#### 3. Wall storage \$34.99

W36½×D8¼×H11¼".  
201.148.83

#### Storage box \$2/ea

L7¾×W11¼×H4".

Bright blue 300.914.14

White 700.914.12

#### Frame \$99.99

W18¾×D17¾×H69¼".  
201.148.78

#### Door \$20

W17¾×H32¼".

Blue 701.148.85

#### Shelf \$15/2pk

Clear lacquered solid pine.

W17¾×D15¼". 801.148.80

#### 4. Frame \$69.99/ea

W39¾×D17¾×H37".

White 100.914.53

## Storage box \$5/ea

L16½×W11¼×H14¼".

Blue 400.565.37

## Storage box \$3/ea

L16½×W11¼×H4".

White 800.892.39

## THIS PAGE:

### 5. Storage combination

w/boxes \$131.98

W36¼×D11¼×H70½".

White/multicolor 898.562.78

### 6. Storage combination

w/boxes \$273.95

W90¾×D11¼×H37".

White/multicolor 498.504.38

### 7. Storage combination w/

boxes and doors \$417.47

W73¼×D17¾×H69¼".

Pine/multicolor 398.504.34

### 8. Storage combination

w/two doors \$139.99

W18¾×D17¾×H69¼".

Pine/red 798.427.48

### 9. Storage combination

w/boxes \$93.99

W17¾×D11¼×H69¼".

White/pine 998.195.58

### 10. Storage combination

w/boxes \$61.99

W17¾×D11¼×H35¾".

White/pine 198.195.57

### 11. Storage combination

w/boxes \$123.99

W37×D17¾×H39¾".

Pine/red 098.562.77



These colorful boxes turn tidying up into a game of fun! When the playing is over, your child can fill them up and bring them back to their "home".

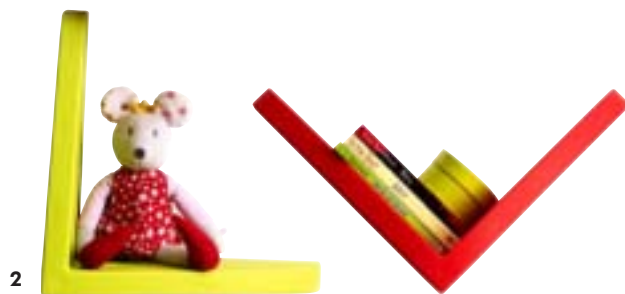


TROFAST storage combination

**\$61<sup>99</sup>**



**new**



5

W17¼×H70¾". Multicolor 901.146.72

**6. FABLER box w/lid \$3.99/set of 2**

Corrugated paperboard. Designer: Silke Leffler. W9½×L12½×H6". Multicolor 301.328.05

**7. NÖJE under bed storage box \$6.99** Makes use of unused space under bed. Practical storage for toys, extra blankets etc. Polyester/polypropylene. W23×D23×H6". Blue/red 201.078.25



The largest pocket on NÖJE door-mounted storage is removable and comes with handles, making it easy to bring the fun along!



7

NÖJE under bed storage box

**\$6.99**

**1. FABLER GRODA wall pockets \$9.99** Polyester. Designer: Silke Leffler.

W13¼×H51¼". Green 601.393.01

**2. MAMMUT wall shelf \$6.99/ea** Polypropylene. Designer: M Kjelstrup/

A Östgaard. Max load 15 lbs. W13×D8¼×H13". Red 600.991.78

Green 000.991.76

**3. NÖJE boxes**

**\$7.99/set of 3** Polyester and polypropylene. Designer: Ebba Strandmark.

Includes: two boxes W7½×L7½×H7½" and one box W7½×L15×H7½". Multicolor 601.328.42

**4. BAGIS children's coat-hangers \$1.29/8pk** Polypropylene. Designer: Anna Efverlund. W14".

Assorted colors 300.247.16

**5. NÖJE door-mounted storage w/mirror \$19.99**

Makes use of door and wall space. Polyester/acrylic.



*our **biggest**  
idea is the smallest price*

**\$24<sup>99</sup>**

**MÅLA easel** Folds flat. Recommended for ages 3 years and older. Clear lacquered solid wood and painted finish. W24×D17×H46". White 500.210.76  
**MÅLA drawing paper roll** \$6.99 (not shown)  
Chlorine-free bleached paper. L130'. 474.763.00



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



BRODER storage combination

# \$139

THIS PAGE:

**BRODER storage combination \$139**

Galvanized steel. Un-treated solid wood. RA.  
W67¾×D14¼×H54-125½".  
998.509.35

**SVAJS clothes covers \$2.99/set of 3**

EVA plastic. Includes:  
two W24×L41" and one  
W20×L53". 800.370.66

**DIMPA clothes tidy**

**\$7.99** Transparent plastic.  
W15¼×D21¾×H59". 501.196.43

**SAMLA boxes w/lids Plastic.**

**\$1.99/ea** 1gal W11×D7⅞×H5½".  
Box 701.029.72 Lid 101.103.00

**\$3.99/ea** 3gal W15¼×D11×H5½".  
Box 401.029.78 Lid 501.102.99

**\$9.99/ea** 12gal W22½×D15⅝×H11".  
Box 301.029.74 Lid 701.103.02

RIGHT PAGE:

**SAMLA 3gal box combination**

**\$7.99/ea** Includes box, lid & insert.  
W15¼×D11×H5½".

Box 401.029.78 Lid 501.102.99

Plastic insert 501.029.73

RA=Requires Assembly


# HOME ORGANIZATION

Organizing isn't really about organizing. It's about discovering space for painting or record-collecting.

And rediscovering the stuff you care about.

So find more space. Find more time. And your keys.

HEAVY-DUTY STORAGE SYSTEMS p. 228 LAUNDRY p. 230 HALLWAY p. 234 BOXES p. 236 SMALL ORGANIZERS p. 238



SAMLA 3gal box combination

**\$7<sup>99</sup>** /ea





There it is – the garage floor. Beneath the bikes, the boxes, the tools. Heavy-duty, flexible BRODER brings order to overloaded areas. Basement, attic, garage. And can take even your heaviest items.



1



2



3



4



5



6

HYLLIS  
shelving unit  
~~\$14.99~~

new

BRODER storage  
combination  
**\$80**



LEFT PAGE:  
**BRODER series**  
Galvanized steel. RA.  
**\$372/storage combination**  
W96 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H82 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".  
498.509.33  
**Toolboard \$34.99/ea**  
Max load 66 lbs. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×48×  
H15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 801.201.26  
**SNACK boxes** Stackable.  
Birch plywood. Steel. RA.  
**Box \$9.99/ea**  
W14 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×D11×H5 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".  
801.255.72 **Box \$12.99/ea**  
W22×D14 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H5 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".  
401.044.54 **Box \$19.99/ea**  
W22×D14 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
001.087.03 Shown with

**RILL casters \$9.99/4pk**  
Ø2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 966.713.00  
**KNODD pedal bin \$29.99**  
11gal. Galvanized steel. RA.  
Ø15 $\frac{3}{4}$ , H20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 500.990.51  
  
THIS PAGE:  
**1. GORM storage  
combination \$59** Solid  
wood. Steel. RA. Max  
load 110 lbs/shelf.  
W51 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H68 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".  
498.531.25  
**HÄBOL boxes w/lids**  
**\$3.99/2pk** Corrugated  
board. RA.  
W14 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D11×H7".  
Black 301.155.99

**2. BRODER holders for  
sports equipment**  
**\$14.99/set of 2**  
Galvanized steel. Plastic. RA.  
L19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×W13×H1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 701.393.72  
**3. HYLLIS shelving unit**  
**\$14.99** Galvanized steel.  
Max load 55 lbs/shelf. RA.  
W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D10 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
401.037.27  
**4-6. BRODER series**  
Galvanized steel. RA.  
**4. Holders for gardening  
tools \$4.99/4pk**  
D2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 801.201.31  
**5. Storage combination**  
**\$80** Solid wood shelves.  
Max load 256 lbs.

W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D14 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H84 $\frac{1}{4}$ –137 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Uprights, legs and brackets  
sold separately. 698.535.63  
**6. Shelf \$20** Max load  
143 lbs/shelf. W46 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".  
101.201.39



A BRODER storage system  
can handle a lot. Its steel  
structure withstands  
dampness as well as heavy  
loads. The combination  
shown on the left page holds  
up to 143 lbs per shelf!



# QUICK CYCLE

Wash. Dry. Sort. Done. With racks for hanging, shelves for storing and drawers for organizing – all in easy reach of your washing machine. Find what you need for a smoother laundry routine at

[www.IKEA-USA.com/ANTONIUS](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/ANTONIUS)

THIS PAGE:

**1. ANTONIUS folding drying rack \$39.99**

Powder-coated steel. RA. W27½×H63". 898.533.50

**2. JÄLL floor drying rack \$6.99**

Powder-coated steel. L31½×W15¼×H33½". 401.229.95

**JÄLL laundry bag w/stand \$3.99**

Plastic. Steel. L16¼×W17×H25¼". White 701.189.68

RIGHT PAGE:

**ANTONIUS series**

Powder-coated steel. RA.

**Laundry bag w/stand & casters \$14.99/ea**

Polyester.

W15×D13¾×H28¾".

White 798.385.86

Black 598.385.87

**Basic unit w/plastic**

**bins \$42** Foil finish. Plastic.

W17¾×D21¼×H30¾".

798.532.04

**Basic unit w/fabric**

**bins \$43** Foil finish. Nylon. W17¾×D21¼×H30¾". 698.531.29

**Folding wall clothes dryer \$43**

W31½×D20¾×H35¾". 498.531.30

**Desk top/wall uprights/**

**shelving \$61** Foil finish.

W47¼×D24¾×H70¾".

898.531.28

**SKUBB organizer \$6.99**

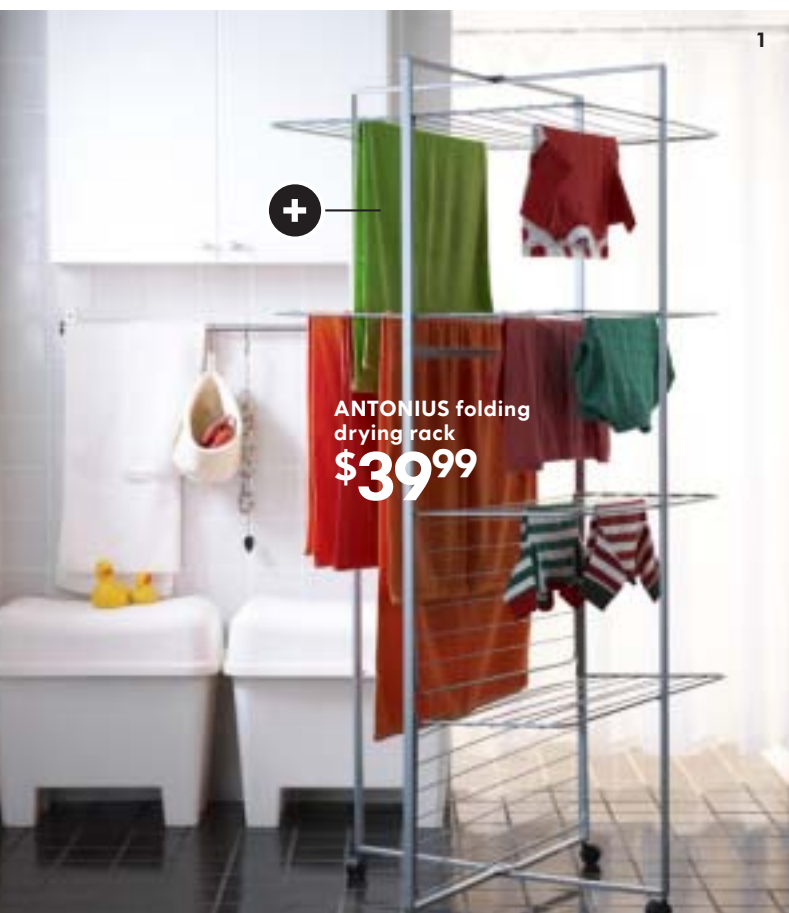
100% polyester.

W13¼×D13¾×H47¼".

White 901.025.32



Dry more with ANTONIUS folding drying rack. Its height gives you lots of drying room. And since it's foldable, it's a smart choice for small spaces.



ANTONIUS folding drying rack  
**\$39.99**



JÄLL floor drying rack  
**\$6.99**





ANTONIUS basic unit  
w/plastic bins

**\$42**



THIS PAGE:

**1. VACKER series**

Polyester and cotton.  
Imported. Designer: Louise  
Hederström. Green/white.

**Organizer \$9.99**

W6¼×D13¾×H43¼".  
001.044.08 *Shown with*  
**Drawers \$4.99/2pk**  
W5½×D14½×H5½".  
801.196.46

**Box w/compartments  
\$12.99/ea**

W16½×D22×H4¾".  
301.196.44 **Clothes box  
w/lid \$14.99/ea**  
W16½×D22×H11¾".  
801.044.09

**2. TVÄTTA floor drying**

**rack \$59.99** Folding; saves  
space when not in use.  
14 yds of clothes line.  
Clear lacquered solid birch.  
W55×D24¾×H62½".  
101.159.63

**3. NATURLIG laundry**  
**basket \$39.99** Clear  
lacquered rattan and cotton.  
RA. L15¾×W15¾×H26¾".  
22gal. 101.196.59

RIGHT PAGE:

**TVÄTTA series**

Clear lacquered solid birch/  
plywood and stainless steel.  
RA.

**Laundry bin  
w/casters \$89.99**

W21¼×D21¼×H33½".  
41gal. 501.159.61  
**Work-bench \$149**  
W51×D26¾×H37".  
401.246.83

**Wall drying rack \$39.99/ea**  
Easy to fold down to save  
space when not in use.  
6½ yds of clothes line.  
W24×D26¾×H13".  
301.159.62

**VACKER laundry bag  
\$4.99** Polyester and cotton.  
L20×W6×H25½". 13gal.  
401.196.48



From washer to dryer to  
folding station. The casters on  
this TVÄTTA bin make it easy  
to transport your washing in  
the laundry area.





TVÄTTA wall drying rack

**\$39<sup>99</sup>** /ea



You come and go with lots of stuff everyday! Organize it all, from keys and coats to backpack and shoes, so you won't be late looking for it tomorrow. More neat ideas at **www.IKEA-USA.com**



THIS PAGE:

**1. SKÅR series**

Foil finish. RA. **Cabinet w/ mirrored door \$119**

W19¼×D7½×H72½".  
801.418.50

**Shoe cabinet w/three compartments \$89.99**

Holds up to six pairs of shoes. W19¼×D7½×H59".  
001.418.49

**2. FRÅN series**

Powder-coated steel.

**Hat rack w/hooks \$12.99/ea**

W23½×D11¾×H6¾".

901.010.52 **Shoe rack \$12.99/ea** RA.

W23½×D11¾×H6¾".  
Black 701.010.53

**SPONTAN series**

Powder-coated steel.

**Magnetic board \$12.99**

L25½×W17¼". 701.171.67

**Magnets \$2.99/8pk**

401.171.64

**PUGG wall clock \$19.99**

Batteries sold separately.  
Chrome-plated steel/glass.  
Ø12½". 967.553.85

**TRONES shoe cabinets**

**\$39.99/3pk** Holds up to six pairs of shoes. Plastic. RA.  
Black W20½×D7½×H15¾".  
301.108.32

RIGHT PAGE:

**TJUSIG series** Clear  
lacquered solid birch/

stainless steel. RA. **Hat rack**

**w/hooks \$49.99/ea**

W39×D12½×H9¾".

201.037.33

**Shoe rack \$49.99/ea**

Stackable.

W39×D12½×H14¾".

100.997.84

**SKARP clock \$12.99**

Batteries sold separately.

Clear lacquered stainless

steel/glass. Ø12¼".

501.111.09 **STAVE mirror**

**\$49.99** Clear lacquered

solid birch/glass. RA.

W15¾×H63". 101.259.81

**KLUDD noticeboard**

**\$19.99/ea** Tempered glass.

Four clips included.

W25½×H17¾". 101.148.74

**SANDNES shoe cabinet**

**w/four compartments**

**\$99.99/ea** Holds up to

eight pairs of shoes. Clear

lacquered solid birch/birch

vener. RA.

W37¾×D6¾×H35¾".

701.118.96



With 16 hooks, SKÅR cabinet with door has plenty of room for jackets, sweaters – even shoes. Not to mention keys, scarves, mittens and more!



TJUSIG shoe rack

**\$49<sup>99</sup>** /ea

A box for every shelf. A shelf for every box...

**www.IKEA-USA.com**



### PERFECT FIT WITH JÄRPEN SHELVES

**1. KASSETT series** Clear lacquered paperboard. RA. **CD boxes w/lids \$6.99/2pk** W6¼×D10¼×H6". Green 001.154.59 White 801.154.60 **DVD boxes w/lids \$7.99/2pk** W8¼×D10¼×H6". Green 001.154.64  
**2. MOTORP box w/lid** **\$9.99/ea** Palm leaf/cardboard. W13¼×D11×H7½". 301.164.19  
**3. LINGO boxes w/lids** **\$4.99/2pk** Corrugated board. RA. W11×D13¼×H7". White/red line 301.301.99

**4. STRIKT CD boxes w/lids** **\$4.99** Cotton and paperboard. RA. W6¼×D10¼×H6¼". 601.302.06  
**5. KASSETT boxes w/lids** **\$9.99/2pk** Clear lacquered paperboard. RA. W11×D13¼×H7". Black 301.154.86  
**JÄRPEN shelf \$14.99/ea** Acrylic painted particleboard. W46⅞×D11". 900.250.44  
**Shown with BJÄRNUM brackets \$15/2pk** Clear lacquered nickel plated aluminum. D11". 101.361.35



### ...WITH BESTÅ STORAGE SYSTEM

**1. KASSETT boxes w/lids** **\$9.99/2pk** Clear lacquered paperboard. RA. W11×D13¼×H7". White 901.154.88  
**2. KNÖS box w/lid** **\$14.99/ea** Plastic and paperboard. W10¼×D14¼×H10¼". Black 401.299.68  
**3. STRIKT box w/lid** **\$9.99/ea** Cotton and paperboard. RA. W11×D13¼×H7". Dark blue 201.302.08

**4. FLÖRT box w/lid** **\$5.99/ea** Polyester and fiberboard. W11×D13¼×H6". Gray/yellow 901.299.80  
**5. MOTORP box w/lid** **\$9.99/ea** Palm leaf/cardboard. W13¼×D11×H7½". 301.164.19  
**6. KASSETT media box w/lid** **\$9.99/ea** Clear lacquered paperboard. RA. W21¼×D13¼×H10¼". Red 801.154.98  
**BESTÅ storage system**  
 See p. 76





### ...WITH EXPEDIT BOOKCASE

**1. KASSETT magazine boxes w/lids \$14.99/2pk** Clear lacquered paperboard. RA. W13×D15×H11¼". White 801.154.84  
**2. STRIKT magazine box w/lid \$9.99/ea** Cotton and paperboard. RA. W13×D15×H11¼". Dark blue 501.302.16  
**3. BRANÅS basket \$14.99/ea** Handmade. Clear lacquered rattan and solid wood. L13¼×W12½×H12½". 774.392.12

**4. DRÖNA box \$3.99/ea** Polyester microfiber/paperboard. W13×D13×H15". Assorted colors 401.335.45  
**5. KOTTEBO basket \$16.99/ea** Handmade. Palm leaf, jute, cotton and cardboard. L13×W12½×H12½". 001.094.77  
**6. FLÖRT box w/lid \$7.99/ea** Polyester. W13×D15×H12½". Red/gray 101.299.79  
**EXPEDIT bookcase** See p. 84



### ...WITH BILLY BOOKCASE

**1–3. KASSETT series** Clear lacquered paperboard. RA.  
**1. DVD boxes w/lids \$7.99/2pk** W8¼×D10¼×H6". Red 701.154.65  
**2. CD boxes w/lids \$6.99/2pk** W8¼×D10¼×H6". Red 801.154.55  
**3. Magazine file \$3.99/ea** W4×D9¾×H12½". Red 001.194.95  
**4. STRIKT CD box w/lid \$4.99** Cotton and paper-

board. RA. W6¼×D10¼×H6¾". Dark blue 601.302.06  
**5–6. KASSETT series** Clear lacquered paperboard. RA.  
**5. CD boxes w/lids \$6.99/2pk** W6¼×D10¼×H6". Green 001.154.59  
**6. DVD boxes w/lids \$7.99/2pk** W8¼×D10¼×H6". White 901.154.69  
**BILLY bookcase** See p. 78

# ORDER FOR EVERY CORNER



Hang it by your desk or place it near the door! ESTETISK storage with compartments is equally good for pens and paper as for holding keys and mail.

**1. KNÖS series** Plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. Black. **CD storage box \$7.99/ea** Holds 22 CDs. W6×D10¼×H6". 201.299.69 **Magazine box \$9.99/ea** W3½×D13¾×H10¼". 901.299.61

**2. FLÖRT series** 100% polyester. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Assorted colors. **Shoulder bag \$9.99** Adjustable shoulder strap, two compartments. 701.299.76 **CD case, 128 pockets \$9.99** 301.299.78 **CD case, 20 pockets \$1.99** 201.315.09 **Media storage \$1.99/ea**

Choose between pencil case, MP3 case or small bag. 101.380.83

**3. ESTETISK series** Clear lacquered solid oak. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. **Storage w/compartments \$14.99** L15¾×W4×H7¾". 401.041.52 **Boxes \$6.99/set of 2** L4×W4×H4" and L4×W4×H5". 401.092.58 **Magazine box \$24.99** W13×D9¾×H13½". 701.041.55

**4. STRIKT series** Paperboard and cotton. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Assorted colors. **Desk set \$7.99/4pcs** Includes: one box for paper, one pencil-box and two memo boxes. 401.302.12 **Magazine files \$8.99/set of 2** H2¾". 501.447.51 **Box w/lid \$4.99/ea** W12½×D10¼". 601.302.11

RA=Requires Assembly

**our *biggest*  
idea is the *smallest price***



**\$24<sup>99</sup>**

**ANTONIUS 4-drawer basic unit** Powder-coated steel.  
RA. W17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>×D21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". 798.475.38

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden







***new***

VIKA GREVSTA/  
VIKA OLEBY table

**\$110**

**PATRIK swivel chair \$199** 100% wool cover. Powder-coated steel.  
Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. RA. Seat W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "–20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Ultuna dark gray 800.681.66 **VIKA GREVSTA table top \$69.99** See p. 253  
Shown with **VIKA OLEBY legs** H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". \$10/ea H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". \$7.50/ea See p. 253  
**BERGSBO bookcase w/glass doors \$279** See p. 78

RA=Requires Assembly

# WORKSPACES

Forget about rooms. Think spaces. Make any area of your home your personal workspace. A place to surf or create.

Alone or together. Because where you're comfortable is exactly where you do your best work (or play).

**WORKSPACES** p. 240 **DESKS AND STORAGE** p. 240 **CHAIRS** p. 256 **DRAWER UNITS** p. 258





GREGOR swivel chair

**\$89<sup>99</sup>**





# RECLAIM THE GUEST ROOM

## ALVE series

Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Black-brown.

### Desk \$325

Drawer for keyboard and mouse; saves space on your desk. Finished back for free-standing use. W59 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D25 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 401.365.96

### Bookcase with drawer

**\$199/ea** Adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according to your needs. W32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D13×H81 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 001.365.98

### Cabinet with doors

**\$199** Cord outlet at the back; keeps cords in place. W59×D13×H31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 801.365.99

## GREGOR swivel chair

**\$89.99** Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. Machine washable 100% cotton seat cover. Designer: Andrew Shove. RA. Seat W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H16 $\frac{1}{2}$ –20 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Blekinge white 301.031.05

## FORMAT work lamp

**\$24.99** Adjustable arm and head for easy directing of light. Clear lacquered steel. Max 60W. RA. Shade Ø6, H15". 400.665.41

## TUNDRA floor, click-lock function \$1.15/sq ft

Laminate. RA.

One pack covers 25.73sq ft. Antique finish 600.700.14



Designed for efficiency, the ALVE desk comes with a keyboard drawer, cable management and built-in storage with adjustable shelves. In a style that's easy to coordinate with the rest of your home.



**new**



# ANY SPACE WORKS

A blank wall here, an empty corner there. Even a hallway can be a workspace with the right solution. Just use the space you have to create a smart work area. One that helps you keep everything organized - from holiday pictures to getting bills paid on time.

LEFT PAGE:

**IKEA PS laptop work-station \$59.99** Powder-coated steel.

RA. W27½×D7⅞×H23⅝". White 101.391.34

**JANSJÖ wall lamp \$29.99/ea** Includes light

emitting diode; lasts up to 50 times longer than an incandescent bulb. RA. Ø2". Silver 101.287.48

THIS PAGE:

**1. EXPEDIT series**

Painted finish and foil finish. RA. Designer: T Björklund.

**Bookcase \$159**

W58⅝×D15⅝×H58⅝".

White 400.476.75

**Desk \$50**

W45¼×D30¾×H30¼".

White 401.160.70 Must be

attached to EXPEDIT

bookcase. See above.

**Insert with two drawers**

**\$30/ea** W13×D14⅝×H13".

White 701.155.40

Red 101.157.60

**Insert with door \$20/ea**

W13×D14⅝×H13".

Red 901.157.56

White 901.155.39

**JULES swivel chair \$39.99**

Painted beech plywood and

powder-coated steel. RA.

Seat W17⅝×D16½×H16⅝-

20⅞". Pink/silver-color

598.423.15

**LACK clamp bookcase**

**lighting \$29.99/2pk**

Includes light emitting diode; lasts up to 50 times longer than an incandescent bulb. Plastic. RA. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. Clamping range 1¼-2". 101.242.84

**2. MIKAEL computer table**

**\$49.99** Painted finish. RA. W30⅝×D19⅝×H29⅝". Blue-green/white 901.183.40

**SNILLE swivel chair \$24.99**

Plastic and powder-coated steel. RA. Seat W18⅝×D15⅝×H15⅝-20⅞".

Blue-green 198.425.29

**JANSJÖ table lamp \$39.99**

Includes light emitting diode; lasts up to 50 times longer than an incandescent bulb. RA. Base Ø5, H24".

Silver 101.287.34



Recharge gadgets. Check email. Collect and manage all the cables and cords thanks to built-in cable management in the bottom of the cabinet. And when you're done working at the IKEA PS laptop workstation, strap in your laptop and leave it to charge.



1



2

**MIKAEL**  
computer table  
**\$49.99**



***new***

GALANT desk

**\$140**

***new***

# MAKE IT ERGONOMIC

The right chair, the right table height, and the right lighting. Together they create your ergonomic workspace. Your storage does too. Keep important items like your calendar in reach, and give yourself a reason for an occasional leg stretch by placing binders and files a short distance away.

## LEFT PAGE:

### **GALANT desk \$140**

Foil finish top. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Olle Lundberg. RA. W63×D31½×H23¾–35¾". White/white 198.495.16  
**Shown with SUMMERA pull-out keyboard shelf \$9.99** Pull-out shelf for keyboard and mouse; saves space on your desk. Powder-coated steel. Max load 13 lbs. RA. Silver-color 500.866.90  
**KLÄPPE swivel chair \$299** See p. 257

### **ASPVIK series**

#### **Cabinet with sliding doors \$149**

Foil finish. RA. W55½×D19¾×H29½". White 501.466.89

#### **Cabinet with file drawer \$199**

See right page # 2  
**Drawer unit \$119** Combination lock; easy to choose your own code for safe storage of papers and office accessories. Painted finish. RA. W17¾×D19¾×H22". Blue 901.382.01

#### **FÄRJA work lamp \$49.99**

Brightness adjustable in two levels according to need. Halogen bulb included. Not recommended for a child's room or as a bed lamp. Steel and plastic. Max 50W. Shade Ø4, H20". Silver-color 000.810.58

## THIS PAGE:

### **1. ASPVIK wall cabinet with sliding doors \$99**

Foil finish. RA. W55½×D13¾×H15¾". White 301.348.47

### **STRIKT magazine files \$8.99/set of 2**

Paper board, cotton. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Assorted colors 101.043.37

### **2. ASPVIK cabinet with file drawer \$199**

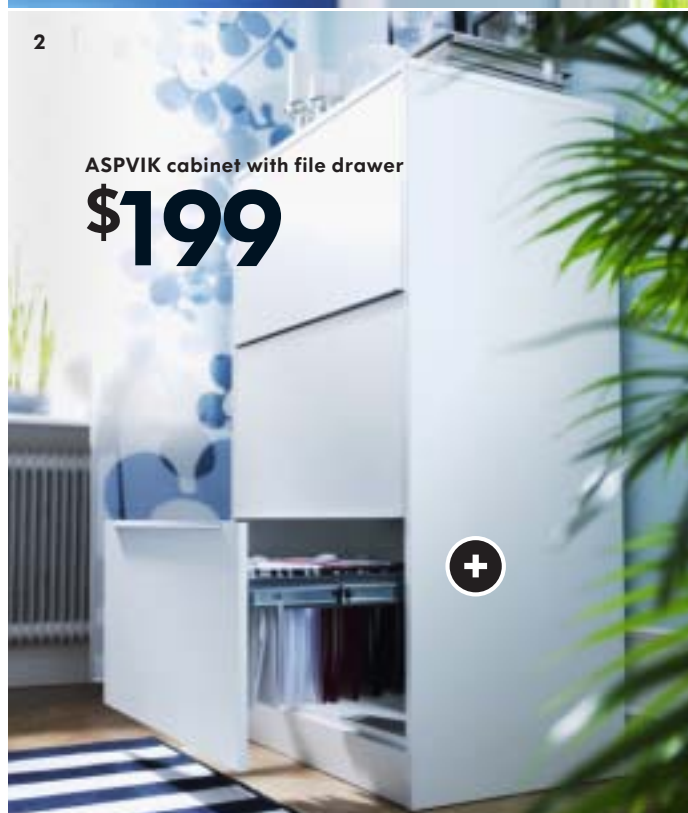
Deep shelves; provide plenty of storage space for computer equipment. Two top doors flip up and retract, bottom drawer has a file fame. Foil finish. RA. W31½×D19¾×H52¾". White 101.348.48

### **SUMMERA hanging files \$7.99/16pk**

RA. Suitable for letter-size papers. Plastic. Assorted colors 100.647.13



The ASPVIK cabinet with file drawer is ideal for storing printers and scanners, with cut corners on the deep shelves that make it easy to collect and lead cables to the cord outlet.







EFFEKTIV storage  
combination with doors

**\$880**

## PROFESSIONAL, MEET PERSONAL

Sturdy GALANT desks and EFFEKTIV storage meet professional standards... and your personal needs. Choose size, shape, color, material and handles with the flexibility to add on later. Try out your own combination at

**www.IKEA-USA.com/work**

THIS PAGE:

**EFFEKTIV storage combination \$880**  
Lacquered birch veneer. Tempered glass. RA. W66 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D16 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H68 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 498.520.98 **GALANT series**  
Lacquered, birch veneer. Steel. RA. **Corner desk right \$250** L63×W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H23 $\frac{3}{8}$ –32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 298.070.35 **Drawer unit \$160** W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D24 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 301.169.66

RIGHT PAGE:

**1. GALANT table \$240**  
Tempered glass. Chrome-plated and powder-coated steel. RA. L70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H23 $\frac{3}{8}$ –35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 198.420.01 **2. EFFEKTIV storage combination \$120**  
Foil finish. RA. W33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D16 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H37". White/white 398.504.86 **3. SIGNUM horizontal cable trunking \$10**  
Powder-coated steel. RA. W5 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×L27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 500.351.15 **4. EFFEKTIV storage combination \$240** Foil finish. White/floral. RA. Base cabinet W33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D16 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H37" and wall cabinet W33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 698.504.80 **5. EFFEKTIV 5-compartment drawer insert \$15**  
100% polyester.

W28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D12 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H2". 301.181.64

**6. GALANT desk combination left \$280** Tinted, lacquered beech veneer. Powder-coated steel. RA. L78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×W63×H23 $\frac{3}{8}$ –35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 398.311.10

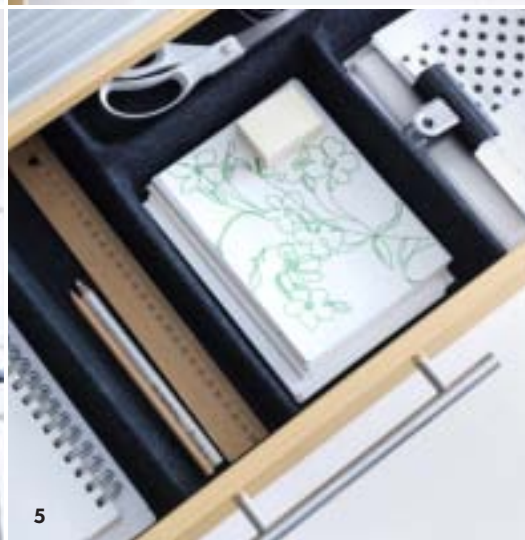
**7. SUMMERA pull-out keyboard shelf \$9.99**  
Powder-coated steel. Plastic. Max load 13 lbs. RA. 500.866.90

**8. EFFEKTIV storage combination \$250** Stained, lacquered ash veneer. Powder-coated steel. RA. W33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D16 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H37". Black-brown 898.504.79 **9. SUMMERA hanging files \$7.99/16pk** Polypropylene. RA. Assorted colors 100.647.13



**GALANT AND EFFEKTIV** have a 10-year limited warranty. Details on **p. 359**





**1. DOKUMENT letter tray set \$7.99**

Powder-coated steel. RA. W11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 200.872.38

**2. SPONTAN magnet \$2.99/8pk**

Plastic and steel. 401.171.64

**3. DOKUMENT pen cup 99¢/set of 2**

Powder-coated steel. 900.872.30

**4. SNILLE swivel chair \$24.99**

Plastic and steel. RA. Seat W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 698.166.41

**5. VIKA AMON/VIKA TORE table \$99.99**

Powder-coated steel. Painted finish. RA. L47 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black-brown/white 298.504.39

**6. SPONTAN magnetic board \$12.99**

Powder-coated steel. L25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 701.171.67

**7. KVART work lamp \$12.99**

Painted steel and cast iron. Max 40W. RA. Shade Ø3, H17". White 201.207.56

**8. DOKUMENT wastepaper basket \$4.99**

Powder-coated steel. Ø11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", H13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 600.872.36



**\$168**  
**= A COMPLETE  
WORK SPACE**









1



**new**

2



3



VIKA AMON/CURRY  
table  
**\$34<sup>99</sup>**

# Find the table that suits you. Create your own at **www.IKEA-USA.com/VIKA**

## LEFT PAGE:

**1. VIKA GLASHOLM/VIKA LILLEBY table \$110**  
Tempered glass top. Tinted lacquered solid wood. RA. L59×W31½×H27½". Floral patterned black 598.497.79

**2. VIKA AMON/VIKA RUNTORP table \$79.99**  
Printed and embossed, painted finish. Powder-coated steel legs. RA. W59×D29½×H28½". Birch effect 298.522.16

**3. VIKA GRUVAN/VIKA FAGERLID table \$169**  
Tempered glass top. Painted finish. RA. L55½×W27½×H31½". White 498.521.35

**4. VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY table \$34.99**  
Painted finish top. Powder-coated steel legs. RA. W39½×D23½×H27½". White 798.316.22

## THIS PAGE:

**5. VIKA LAURI table top \$79.99** Tempered glass, aluminum/steel. L46½×W30¾". 900.247.18

**6. VIKA FURUSKOG table top \$55** Solid pine. L78¾×W23½". 601.036.08

**7. VIKA MANNE table top \$39.99** Painted finish. L59×W29½". 400.872.42

**8. VIKA GREVSTA table top \$69.99** Melamine foil finish and birch veneer. L59×W29½". 001.155.34

**9. VIKA AMON table top \$19.99** Printed and embossed, painted finish. L47¼×W23½". Birch effect 601.170.16

**10. VIKA HYTTAN table top \$99** Stainless steel and fiberboard. L47¼×W23½". 201.155.33

**11. VIKA BYSKE table top \$69.99** Oiled, solid beech. L55½×W27½". 901.067.71

**12. VIKA AMON table top \$29.99** Printed and embossed, painted finish. L59×W29½". Black-brown 100.711.72

**13. VIKA MANNE table top \$39.99** Painted finish. Ø43¼". Blue-green 301.183.43

**14. VIKA FAGERLID table leg with storage \$40/ea** Birch veneer. RA. W9½×D25½×H28½". 301.155.18

**15. VIKA ANNEFORS table leg with storage \$40/ea** Painted finish. RA. W13¾×D22½×H27½". White 601.043.25

**16. VIKA LINDVED trestle \$20/ea** Powder-coated steel. RA. W13×D22½×H27½". White 201.124.74

**17. VIKA OLEBY legs** Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. \$10/ea H27½". 101.155.38 \$7.50/ea H17¼". 801.157.52

**18. VIKA BYSKE leg \$30/ea** Chrome-plated steel. RA. H27½–42½". 846.090.85

**19. VIKA FINTORP legs \$10/ea** Powder-coated steel. RA. H27½". 501.155.22 \$7.50/ea H17¼". 301.155.23

**20. VIKA KAJ adjustable leg \$15/ea** Powder-coated steel. RA. H23½–35½". 601.053.01

**21. VIKA RUNTORP leg with caster \$12.50/ea** Powder-coated steel. RA. H27½". White 501.381.99

**22. VIKA CURRY leg \$5/ea** Powder-coated steel. RA. H27½". Black 101.052.90 Red 901.052.91 Silver-color 701.052.92 White 501.052.93

**23. VIKA LERBERG trestle \$10/ea** Powder-coated steel. W23½×D15½×H27½". Red 301.391.28

## Choose from over 30 different VIKA tops

Round or rectangle, glass or wood and a range of colors.



## Pick from over 25 VIKA leg styles

Go high or low, with or without built-in storage.





1



2



3



4

DAVE laptop table  
\$24<sup>99</sup>



Work your way, wherever you want. Pay bills from your hallway. Check e-mails in the kitchen. Then surf the net from your favorite living room spot. Find the workspace solution that matches your space, taste and way of working at **www.IKEA-USA.com/work**

LEFT PAGE:

- 1. ASPVIK roll-front computer cabinet \$299**  
Foil finish, plastic. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H68 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 201.349.42
- 2. BRÅDA laptop support \$17.99** 100% cotton cover. W20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D15"x H3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Almås white/beige 201.157.93
- 3. IKEA PS laptop workstation \$59.99**  
Powder-coated steel. RA. W27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x H23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Red 701.379.19
- 4. DAVE laptop table \$24.99**  
Powder-coated finish. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H20 $\frac{1}{8}$ -31 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". White 200.782.34

THIS PAGE:

- 5. GALANT table \$240**  
Tempered glass/chrome-plated and powder-coated steel. RA. L70 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H23 $\frac{3}{8}$ -35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 198.420.01
- 6-8. ASPVIK series**  
Foil finish. RA. White.
- 6. File cabinet \$139**  
W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H41". 601.146.16
- 7. Cabinet with sliding doors \$149**  
W55 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 501.466.89
- 8. Cabinet \$189**  
W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H68 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 701.466.88
- 9-11. JONAS series**  
Birch veneer. RA.
- 9. Desk \$129**  
W55 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 000.892.62
- 10. Desk with pull-out panel \$139**  
W59 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D33 $\frac{1}{2}$ -53 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 101.036.77
- 11. Drawer unit \$79.99**  
W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 100.891.91
- 12. EXPEDIT series**  
Painted finish. Birch effect. RA.
- Bookcase \$159**  
W58 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H58 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 800.713.57
- Shown with Desk \$50** Must be attached

- to EXPEDIT bookcase. W45 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x D30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H30 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 201.160.71
- 13-16. ALVE series**  
Clear lacquered solid pine. RA.
- 13. Desk \$325.**  
W59 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D25 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Antique stain 700.591.53
- 14. Drawer unit \$169**  
W16 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H46 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black-brown 201.366.01
- 15. Bookcase with drawer \$199**  
W32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x D13"x H81 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black-brown 001.365.98
- 16. Corner workstation \$399**  
W34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H81 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Antique stain 100.591.51
- 17-20. MIKAEL series**  
Clear lacquered, painted finish/printed and embossed finish. RA.
- 17. Computer table \$49.99**  
W30 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Light pink/white 701.183.41
- 18. Desk \$79.99**  
W55 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White/black-brown 400.792.18
- 19. Desk combination \$145**  
W55 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H65 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Black-brown 898.314.62
- 20. Workstation \$109**  
W41"x D19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H65 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Birch effect 701.114.91
- 21-22. GUSTAV series**  
Stained, solid oak/birch and ash veneer. RA.
- 21. Desk with shelf unit \$199**  
L43 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x D23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black-brown 000.701.25
- 22. Desk \$299**  
W59"x D29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 500.701.04
- Drawer unit \$179**  
W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H24". 900.701.35
- 23. BILLY bookcase \$89.99**  
Birch veneer. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D11"x H79 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 136.906.07
- 24. FLÄRKE computer table \$24.99**  
Foil finish. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 700.890.65





Sit here all day and your body will thank you. The KLÄPPE swivel chair is completely adjustable – from seat height and depth to backrest angle and armrest height.

## TAKE YOUR SEAT

Which one's yours? A lot depends on how you use it. A height-adjustable chair could be all you need. Or take your comfort level further with a highly ergonomic chair that follows your movements and offers extra support for your arms, neck and back.

### THIS PAGE:

**KLÄPPE swivel chair \$299**  
100% wool cover.  
Seat W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D14 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H15 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×  
H15 $\frac{3}{4}$ –20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Leholt dark red  
200.965.39

### RIGHT PAGE:

**1. SVENNING swivel chair \$29.99** 100% acrylic cover.  
Seat W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H15 $\frac{3}{4}$ –  
20 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Black 700.257.28  
**2. JULES swivel chair \$39.99** Birch veneer.  
Seat W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H16 $\frac{1}{8}$ –  
20 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 698.314.77  
**3. SNILLE swivel chair \$24.99** Plastic.  
Seat W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H15 $\frac{3}{8}$ –  
20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Pink 498.166.42  
**4. RUTGER/JULES swivel chair \$59.99** Artificial  
leather cover. Seat W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×  
D16 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H16 $\frac{1}{2}$ –21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Black  
498.425.04 **5. MOSES swivel chair \$39.99**  
Artificial leather cover.  
Seat W18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15×H16 $\frac{1}{2}$ –  
20 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Black 200.867.24  
**6. NOMINELL swivel chair \$159** Cotton/polyester  
cover. Seat W16 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×  
H16 $\frac{1}{8}$ –20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Korndal blue  
998.494.90 **7. SKRUVSTA swivel chair \$149**  
Artificial leather cover. Seat  
W18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H18 $\frac{1}{2}$ –21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
Inhult white 000.731.81

**8. ALLAK swivel chair \$69.99** Leather/artificial  
leather cover. Seat W20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×  
D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H16 $\frac{3}{8}$ –21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".  
Black 300.597.15  
**9. GREGOR swivel chair \$89.99** 100% cotton cover.  
Seat W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H16 $\frac{1}{2}$ –  
20 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Blekinge white  
201.363.47 **10. KARSTEN swivel chair \$79.99**  
Artificial leather/polyester  
cover. Seat W20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×  
H15 $\frac{3}{4}$ –20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Henån black  
701.224.99 **11. VERKSAM swivel chair \$209**  
100% wool cover. Seat  
W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D20 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H15 $\frac{3}{8}$ –20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
Dark blue 898.170.84  
**12. KLÄPPE swivel chair \$299** 100% wool cover.  
Seat W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D14 $\frac{5}{8}$ –  
21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H15 $\frac{3}{4}$ –20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Leholt  
dark grey 700.703.63  
**13. JERRIK swivel chair \$319** Wool/polyester cover.  
Seat W18 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H15 $\frac{3}{8}$ –  
20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Beige 598.387.90  
**14. MARKUS swivel chair \$199** Artificial leather cover.  
Seat W20 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H15 $\frac{3}{4}$ –  
20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black 001.031.02  
**15. BONNY/VERKSAM swivel chair \$130**  
100% cotton cover.  
Seat W19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H15 $\frac{3}{4}$ –  
20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Red 098.193.03

**Basic.** These height-adjustable chairs are designed for basic comfort when you're only sitting for a few hours at a time.



**Adjustable.** These chairs have more adjustable features, for a healthier workspace at home.



**Office approved.** These highly ergonomic chairs have several adjustable features and are approved for office use.





Find the drawer unit that works for you...

# www.IKEA-USA.com/drawerunits



ASPVIK roll-front cabinet

**\$119**

1



2



3



4



5



6



7

ANDY drawer unit on castors  
**\$24.99**

**1. ASPVIK roll-front cabinet \$119**

Space behind the shelf makes it easy to collect and lead cords and cables to the cord outlet on the side. Foil finish and plastic. RA. W18½×D19¾×H35¾". White 901.466.92

**2. GALANT drawer unit \$160**

Combination lock; easy to choose your own code for safe storage of papers and office accessories. Stained, clear

lacquered ash veneer and solid oak. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W18½×D24¾×H24¾". Black-brown 501.169.65

**3. ERIK drawer unit w/two drawers \$79.99**

Lockable for safe storage of your private things. Powder-coated steel. RA. W16½×D19¾×H22½". Red 601.041.65

**4. HELMER drawer unit \$39.99** Practical storage that can be used in the

workroom as well as other rooms. Powder-coated steel. RA. W11×D16¾×H27½". Silver-color 201.078.73

**5. ALEX drawer unit \$119**

Drawers designed for ledger-size papers. Painted foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. RA. W26¾×D18¾×H26". White 301.043.22

**6. MIKAEL drawer unit \$59.99** Painted foil finish. RA. W14¾×D19¾×H27½". Birch effect/white 901.114.90

**7. ANDY drawer unit \$24.99**

Drawers designed for letter-size papers. Powder coated steel. RA. W14¾×D14¾×H23¼". Dark red 200.998.30

*our **biggest**  
idea is the smallest price*



**\$99<sup>99</sup>**

**FREDRIK desk** Melamine foil and powder-coated steel.  
Designer: N Cortolezzis. RA. **W54 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ "**.  
Black-brown/silver-color 801.159.88 Birch effect/silver-color  
401.111.24 White/silver-color 001.414.82 (not shown)

Also  
available:



Birch-  
effect

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



# Meet your new business partners



*Jennifer Valarde  
1154 Lill Studio*



*Liz Gutierrez and Thou Lalomchai  
The Barket Pet Boutique*



*Francisco Sanchez  
Anita Santiago Agency*



*Pablo Maldonado  
Pablo's Panaderia*

IKEA BUSINESS is the meeting place that makes small businesses bigger. A community for like-minded entrepreneurs, full of real-life, hands on furnishing tips to make your business both smarter and more attractive. You can share your own solutions, promote your business, and even make valuable friends all over the world.

**Join the network at [www.IKEA.com/business](http://www.IKEA.com/business)**





Jennifer Yen  
*In Flower*

**IKEA<sup>®</sup>**  
**BUSINESS**  
A better life at work

THIS PAGE:

**VÄTTERN LÖVSKÄR series** Clear lacquered birch veneer. Steel. RA. Handles and interior organizers sold separately.

**Sink cabinet \$122/ea**

W31½×D20½×H32¾". 798.534.40

**Base cabinet w/3 drawers and countertop**

**\$137** W15¾×D15¾×H32¾". 598.534.36

**Wall cabinet w/door \$55/ea**

W15¾×D8¼×H26¾". 698.392.23

**VÄTTERN countertop \$20/ea**

Clear lacquered solid birch.

L15¾×D15¾". 500.478.11

**HÖLLVIKEN sink \$100/ea** Ceramic. RA.

W31½×D21½". White 800.744.45

**ENSEN faucet w/strainer \$49.99** See p. 264

**STAVE mirrors** Mounting fittings included. Clear

lacquered solid birch/glass. **\$39.99/ea** 27½×27½".

701.259.78 **\$69.99/ea** W27½×H63". 001.259.86

RIGHT PAGE:

**ANORDNA MEST storage unit \$5.99/set of 2**

ABS plastic. RA. W14¾×D6¾×H1¾" and

W14¾×D6¾×H1¾". White 200.980.34

**VÄTTERN LÖVSKÄR  
base cabinet w/3 drawers  
and countertop**

**\$137**

# BATHROOM

Relaxation. You can find it in the busiest of bathrooms.  
In the drawers. On the shelves. Hanging from hooks.  
When every little thing is exactly where you expect it to be.  
And there's space for everyone at the sink.

**BATHROOMS** p. 262 **ORGANIZERS** p. 264 **FREE-STANDING UNITS** p. 268





The smallest spaces demand the smartest organization. ANORDNA organizers fit perfectly inside VÄTTERN bathroom cabinets and bring order to make-up, toiletries, even toys for the tub. Choose the combination of cabinets and organizers that suit your space, stuff and family. For the entire VÄTTERN range go to **www.IKEA-USA.com/VATTERN**



These interior organizers come in a pack of three and are specially sized to fit inside VÄTTERN wall cabinets. Plus, they lift out for easy access.

THIS PAGE:

**1-2. ANORDNA LYX series**  
Plastic. RA. White.

**1. Storage unit**  
**\$9.99/set of 3** Includes two W14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D6 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", one W14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D6 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 900.980.35

**2. Pull-out storage unit**  
**\$19.99/set of 3** Includes one W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H2", two W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 900.980.40

RIGHT PAGE:

**VÄTTERN series** Mount door to left or right. Height adjustable legs. Foil finish. Stainless steel. RA. Handles sold separately. White.

**VÄTTERN LONNEN base cabinet w/door \$82**  
W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H32 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 398.534.37

**VÄTTERN LONNEN sink cabinet \$132**  
W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H32 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 998.534.39

**HÖLLVIKEN sink \$100**  
Ceramic. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 800.744.45

**ENSEN faucet w/strainer \$49.99**  
Matt chrome-plated. H4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 900.623.95

**VÄTTERN LONNEN base cabinet w/3 drawers \$132**  
W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H32 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 798.534.35

**VÄTTERN countertop \$20/ea** Foil finish. L15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 900.478.14

**VÄTTERN LONNEN wall cabinet w/door \$60**  
W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H26 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 498.203.09

**VÄTTERN FEMMEN wall cabinet w/door \$50/ea**  
Mirror door. W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H26 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 798.203.03

**ÄTRAN lockable cabinet \$14.99** Powder-coated steel. W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D5 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 245.865.10





VÄTTERN LONNEN sink cabinet

**\$132**



LILLHOLMEN towel holder

**\$19<sup>99</sup>**

LILLHOLMEN trash basket

**\$14<sup>99</sup>**



# KEEP THINGS TIDY

## LEFT PAGE:

**LILLHOLMEN series** Clear  
lacquered nickel-plated zinc.  
Stainless steel. RA.

**Soap dispenser \$7.99**

Dishwasher safe. Glass.  
H6". 100.741.75

**Rack w/5 hooks \$7.99**

Concealed mounting hard-  
ware. L10¼". 200.741.70

**Towel holder \$19.99** Con-  
cealed mounting hardware.  
W16⅞, D9". 300.741.84

**Trash basket \$14.99**

2gal. Ø9, H11¼". 600.741.87

**Toilet roll stand \$9.99**

H19¼". 900.741.81

**Toilet brush \$14.99**

Replaceable brush head.  
Ø3⅞, H18⅞". 500.741.78

## THIS PAGE:

**1. MOLGER series**

Stained, solid walnut. Glass.

**Mirror \$29.99**

23⅞×23⅞". 500.794.87

**Wall shelf \$4.99/ea**

L23⅞×D4⅞". 900.496.86

**Toilet roll holder \$2.99**

W3⅞×L6¼×H3⅞".  
900.794.90

**Hook rack \$1.99**

L11". 300.794.88

**Soap dish 99¢** W3¾×L4¾×  
H¾". 800.513.02

**Box \$3.99** W5⅞×L11¼".

600.512.99

**Bench \$39.99** W32⅞×  
D14⅞×H19⅞". 400.496.84

**2. GRUNDTAL series**

Stainless steel. RA.

**Towel hanger/shelf \$19.99**

L31½×D11". 300.492.79

**Rail \$8.99** L31½×D2⅞×

H3⅞". 100.113.95

**S-hook \$2.99/5pk** H2¾".

700.113.97

**Mirror \$29.99**

Glass. Ø27½". 400.478.83

**Glass shelf \$14.99** Tem-

pered glass. W23⅞×D4¾".

300.478.93

**Towel**

**holder w/4 bars \$14.99**

W18⅞×H9⅞". 600.478.96

**Toilet roll holder \$4.99**

W6¾×D4¾×H1⅞".

200.478.98





FLÅREN cabinet  
w/door and drawer

**\$149**

THIS PAGE:

**FLÅREN series**

Painted finish. Tempered glass. RA. White.

**Mirror cabinet \$99.99**

W23½×D6¼×H29⅞".  
200.897.08

**Sink cabinet \$129**

Height and depth adjustable shelf with guard rail. W31½×D21¼×H32⅞".  
400.897.07

**High cabinet \$249**

Three adjustable shelves. W16½×D16½×H78".  
800.897.05

**Cabinet w/door and drawer \$149**

Three adjustable shelves. W15¾×D13¾×H49⅞".  
600.897.11

**HÖLLVIKEN sink \$100**

Ceramic. RA. W31½×D21½".  
White 800.744.45

RIGHT PAGE:

**FREDEN series** Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Tempered glass. RA. Black-brown.

**Mirror cabinet \$99.99**

Two adjustable shelves. W31¾×D6⅞×H24⅞".  
801.411.81

**Sink cabinet \$179**

W31½×D20½×H31⅞".  
201.411.84

**Shelving unit \$149**

Height adjustable plastic feet protect from wet floors. W17¾×D17¾×H56¼".  
601.411.82

**ENSEN bath faucet w/strainer \$49.99**

Matt chrome-plated. RA. H4¾". 900.623.95

**HÖLLVIKEN sink \$100**

Ceramic. RA. W31½×D21½".  
White 800.744.45

**TOFTBO bath towel \$7.99**

Soft terry with high absorption capacity. 100% cotton. W28×L55". Imported. Gray/black 601.410.59



The top of this FLÅREN cabinet flips up to reveal a mirror and a storage compartment. Perfect for small items like make-up and jewelry.



*new*

FREDEN shelving unit

**\$149**





1



2

MOLGER  
shelving unit  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

### 1. RÖNSKÄR series

Removable shelves, easy to clean. Powder-coated steel. Tempered glass. RA. Black.

**Shelving unit \$39.99**  
W16½×D15¼×H69¼".  
900.937.64

**Wall shelf \$19.99**  
W15¼×D8¾×H26".  
500.937.61

**Sink shelf \$19.99**  
W22½×D16½×H27½".  
900.937.59

**Shelving unit \$29.99**  
W16½×D15¼×H40½".  
100.937.63

### HÖLLVIKEN oval sink \$90

Ceramic. W22½×D17¾".  
White 400.945.82

**KOLJA mirror \$14.99**  
See p. 344

**TOFTBO bath towel \$7.99/ea**  
See p. 288

**2. MOLGER series**  
Stained and clear lacquered solid walnut. RA.

**Bath organizer \$7.99**  
L27½". 800.512.98

**Storage stool \$29.99**  
Removable, washable cotton/polyester cover. Imported. W15×D15×H19¾".  
500.496.88

### Shelving unit \$49.99

W14¾×D14¾×H55⅞".  
700.496.87

**Hook rack \$1.99**  
L11". 300.794.88

**Wall shelf \$4.99/ea**  
L23¾×D4¾". 900.496.86

**Mirror cabinet \$49.99**  
Glass. W31½×D7⅞×H21¼".  
301.037.04

### ÄNN series

**Bath faucet w/strainer \$79.99** Fits ÄNN sink. Matt chrome-plated. 046.070.85

**Sink \$160** Ceramic.  
W23¾×D17¾×H12¾".  
White 200.333.54



Sit and store! The padded top of this MOLGER storage stool lifts up to reveal space for towels or bath accessories.

*our **biggest**  
idea is the smallest price*

**\$9<sup>99</sup> /4pcs**

**LIMMAREN bathroom set** Dishwasher-safe. Includes two bottles, drinking glass and soap dish. Glass. Stainless steel. Designer: Eva Schildt. Light green 900.813.89



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden





**JORUN LÖV curtains \$59.99/2pk**  
100% cotton. W57×L98". 001.437.49

**JORUN series**

**Cushion \$7.99** 100% cotton cover.  
Polyester fiber filling. 14×14".  
Gray/multicolor 401.417.86

**Cushion \$14.99/ea** 100% cotton  
cover. Polyester filling. L20×W24".  
Black/white 401.417.53

**Throw \$19.99** 100% acrylic.  
W51×L67". 801.417.32

**Rug \$299** Wool, nylon. 100% cotton  
backing. W7'10"×L9'2". 101.417.16

**new**

All textiles shown are imported.



# TEXTILES

Be brave. Be smart. Be you. With small accents and big statements. It's about being creative with colors, textures and patterns. Textiles that are easy to coordinate and change.  
And give everyday life a kick.

**COLLECTIONS** p. 274 **BED TEXTILES** p. 282 **BATHROOM TEXTILES** p. 288 **CURTAINS AND BLINDS** p. 290 **RUGS** p. 296 **FLOORING** p. 300



**new**

# JORUN – NATURAL IMPACT

Celebrate pattern. Go neutral or bold. With a new textile collection – organic, striking JORUN. Where Scandinavian cool meets southern warmth. Cushions, curtains, rugs and bed textiles. Linked with tones of black, beige and off-white. For a dynamic, coordinated look. See the whole collection at [www.IKEA-USA.com/textile](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/textile)

## THIS PAGE:

### 1. JORUN cushion \$9.99

Linen, cotton cover.

Waterfowl feather filling.

Zippered cover. Designer: Petra Börner.

L12×W18". Off-white 101.417.83

### 2. JORUN rug \$39.99

Soil-repellent and durable.

Wool, nylon. 100% cotton

backing. Designer: Linda Svensson.

W2'11"×L2'11". Black/white 201.446.44

Black/white 201.446.44

## RIGHT PAGE:

### 3. FLYN JORUN panel

curtains \$44.99/3pk

Viscose/rayon, polyester.

Designer: Petra Börner.

W24×L118". Dark gray

601.437.46 Shown with

KVARTAL rail system See p. 291

### 4. JORUN cushion

cover \$6.99/ea

100% cotton. Designer:

Linda Svensson. 20×20".

Green/beige 901.417.22

Shown with INNER inner

cushion \$2.99/ea

100% polypropylene cover.

Polyester filling. 20×20".

300.722.17

### 5. JORUN rug \$49.99

Heat-set polypropylene;

makes rug extra nice and

soft to walk on. Polypropyl-

ene/latex. Designer: Petra

Börner. W4'4"×L6'5".

Black 901.417.17

### 6. JORUN STRÅ curtains

\$14.99/2pk Polyester,

cotton. Designer: Petra

Börner. W57×L98". White/

multicolor 701.437.60

All textiles shown are imported.



FLYN JORUN panel curtains

come in a pack of three.

Hang them side by side

to form one big pattern or

layer them to create unique

effects. Hang with curtain

rings, clips or rails on curtain

rod, wire or rail system.



JORUN cushion  
**\$9.99**





3



4



5



6



# OFELIA – REDISCOVER WHITE



LEFT PAGE:

**1. FLYN OFELIA panel curtains \$44.99/3pk** Viscose/rayon, polyester. W24×L118". White/light blue 101.355.55 **2. OFELIA cushion covers \$19.99/2pk** Viscose/rayon, cotton, polyester, silk. 20×20". Off-white/light blue-grey 801.379.28 *Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99/ea* 100% cotton cover. Duck feather filling. 20×20". 600.667.43 **3. IRMA cushion \$1.49** Cotton, polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Light blue 14×14". 700.722.15

**4. OFELIA BLAD cushion \$14.99** Cotton, polyester, nylon cover. Waterfowl feather filling. W24×L16". White 101.379.36 **5. OFELIA VÅG cushion \$14.99** Cotton, polyester cover. Waterfowl feather filling. W24×L16". White 301.379.40 **6. OFELIA throw \$29.99** Acrylic, wool, polyester. Designer: Charlotte Skak. W51×L67". White 301.396.23

THIS PAGE:

**7. OFELIA STEN full/queen quilt cover set \$49.99/3pcs**

100% cotton. Designer: Charlotte Skak. White 401.317.87 **OFELIA blanket \$19.99** Stretchable. Polyester, acrylic. Designer: Charlotte Skak. W51×L67". White 601.315.93 **8. OFELIA TÅNG full/queen quilt cover set \$19.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Gray/white 301.318.01 **OFELIA SÅV cushion cover \$9.99** Viscose/rayon, silk, polyester, cotton. 20×20". White 201.379.26 *Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99/ea* 100% cotton cover. Duck feather filling.

20×20". 600.667.43 **OFELIA BLAD curtains \$29.99/2pk** Polyester, cotton. W57×L98". White 001.355.51 **9. OFELIA SKAL full/queen quilt cover set \$29.99/3pcs** Contrasting sides for variation. 100% cotton. Light blue/white 101.318.16 **10. OFELIA rug \$29.99** Cotton, viscose/rayon. W2'4"×L4'3". White 301.378.98 **OFELIA rug \$249** Hand-tufted. Wool, viscose/rayon. 100% cotton backing. W5'7"×L7'10". Off-white 601.320.50



# HEDDA – GO GRAPHIC





LEFT PAGE:

**1. HEDDA BLOM full/queen quilt cover set \$39.99/3pcs**

Densely woven fine yarn; soft durable quality. 100% cotton. White/black 001.176.13

**2. HEDDA curtains**

**\$29.99/2pk** Hidden tabs at top. 100% cotton. W57xL98". Multicolor/red 101.174.86

**3. RITVA cushion cover**

**\$7.99/ea** 100% cotton. 20x20". Blue 801.204.90 White 701.141.59 Black 801.141.54 Shown with

**FJÄDRAR inner cushion**

**\$6.99/ea** 100% cotton cover. Duck feather filling. 20x20". 600.667.43

**4. HEDDA rug \$249**

Hand-tufted. Pure new wool. 100% cotton backing. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W6'7"xL6'7". Off-white/black 401.141.65

THIS PAGE:

**5. HEDDA cushion cover**

**\$6.99** 100% cotton. 20x20". Black/white 601.142.25 Shown with **INNER** inner

**cushion \$2.99/ea**

100% polypropylene cover. Polyester filling. 20x20". 300.722.17

**6-7. SVEJE rug \$12.99/ea**

100% cotton. W2'11"xL4'11".

**6. Orange** 101.482.37

**7. Dark blue** 901.482.38

Red 301.482.36

Orange 101.482.37

Dark green 701.482.39

Black 201.470.63

**8. HEDDA/RUTA full/queen**

**quilt cover set \$39.99/3pcs**

100% cotton.

Black/white 101.176.41



This washable, reversible SVEJE rug is easy to keep looking fresh and bright.



5



6



SVEJE rug

**\$12<sup>99</sup>** /ea

7



8

# ALVINE – YESTERDAY TODAY

Classic stripes and botanical details. Embroidery, print and lace. Based on French fabrics from the 18th-century. ALVINE looks to the past and updates it for today. Designed to mix, match, blend. A timeless collection for all over your home. See even more ALVINE at [www.IKEA-USA.com/textile](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/textile)

## THIS PAGE:

- 1. RENS sheepskin \$19.99**  
White 700.268.22
- 2. SIGNE rug \$2.99/ea**  
100% cotton. Designer: Helle Vilén. W2'0"×L2'11". Multicolor 300.523.99
- 3. ALVINE KAKEL rug \$17.99** 100% cotton. W2'4"×L6'7". Light blue/off-white 801.126.21
- 4. ALVINE TAPET curtains w/tie-backs \$59.99/2pk** 100% cotton. W57×L98". Blue/white 601.147.82

## RIGHT PAGE:

- 5. ALVINE SMAL curtains \$29.99/2pk** 100% cotton. Designer: Katarina Brieditis. W57×L98". Blue/white 001.119.65
- 6. ALVINE FLORA cushion \$24.99** Hand-embroidered. 100% cotton cover. Duck feather filling. L20×W24". Multicolor 801.126.40
- 7. ALVINE VERSAL cushion \$14.99** Linen, cotton cover. Duck feather filling. 16×16". White 501.126.51
- 8. ALVINE BÄR full/queen quilt cover set \$29.99/3pcs** Quilt cover with contrasting sides for variation. 100% cotton. Black/white 201.144.68
- 9. SOVA queen flat or fitted sheet \$9.99/ea** 100% cotton. White Flat 800.504.06 Fitted 200.502.54
- 10. ALVINE SKÖN full/queen quilt cover set \$39.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. White/blue 001.144.45
- 11. ALVINE FLOR full/queen quilt cover set \$39.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. Dark blue/white 401.145.18
- 12. ALVINE MEDALJONG full/queen quilt cover set \$49.99/3pcs** 100% cotton. White/white 201.134.78

*Flat and fitted sheets are available in twin, full, queen, and king sizes. Standard and king pillowcases are also available. Colors and prices vary. Visit your local IKEA store for details.*







ALVINE FLORA cushion

**\$24<sup>99</sup>**

7

5

6

8

9

SOVA queen flat  
or fitted sheet

**\$9<sup>99</sup>** /ea

10

8

8

ALVINE BÄR full/queen  
quilt cover set

**\$29<sup>99</sup>** /3pcs

11

12



# MANY WAYS TO MAKE YOUR BED

From solid to pattern to plaid. Change with your mood or the season. The price makes it possible.

And with so much variety, finding the right quilt cover is easy. There's lots more bed linen to choose from.

See it all at [www.IKEA-USA.com/textile](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/textile)



LEFT PAGE:

**1. ALVINE BLOM full/queen quilt cover set \$19.99/3pcs**  
100% cotton.

Multicolor 801.144.08

**2. ANDREA SATIN full/queen quilt cover set \$49.99/3pcs**  
100% cotton.

Designer: Charlotte Skak.  
Pink/multicolor 401.076.45

Purple/multicolor  
101.456.44

Beige/multicolor 001.456.30

**3. FYRKLÖVER twin quilt cover set \$9.99/2pcs**

Polyester, cotton.

White/blue 801.320.68

**4. JORUN FORM full/queen quilt cover set \$19.99/3pcs**  
100% cotton.

Green 901.457.15

THIS PAGE:

**5. TANJA BRODYR full/queen quilt cover set \$59.99/3pcs** 100% cotton.

Off-white 301.105.54

Light brown 000.802.14

**6. IKEA 365+ RISF**

**full/queen quilt cover set \$49.99/3pcs** Lyocell, cotton.

Designer: Maria Vinka.

Beige/white 801.233.56

Black/white 601.233.57

Blue/white 001.233.55

Red/white 401.233.58

**7. JORUN LINJE full/queen quilt cover set \$29.99/3pcs**  
100% cotton.

Designer: Petra Börner.

Black/off-white 201.456.72

**8. JORUN FRÖ full/queen quilt cover set \$39.99/3pcs**  
100% cotton.

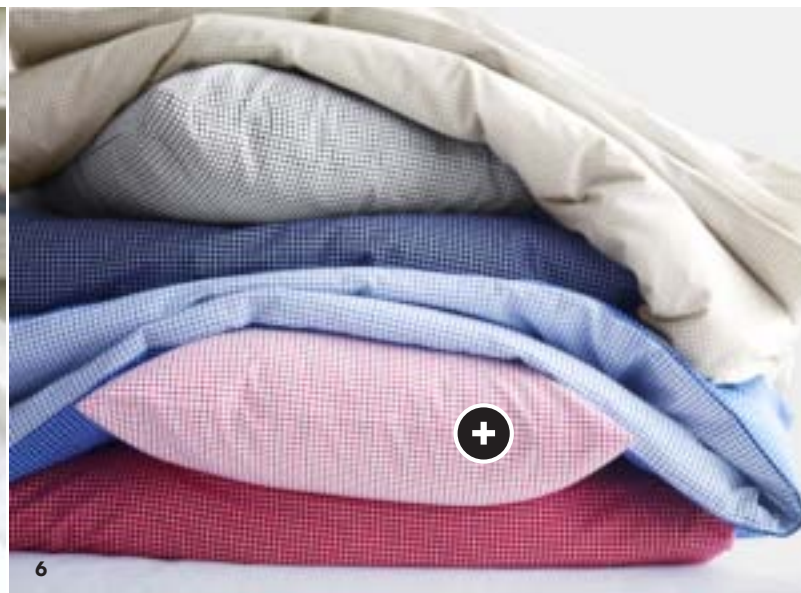
Black/yellow 001.459.65



A special blend of cotton and lyocell makes IKEA 365+ quilt covers especially good at absorbing moisture and wicking it away. So you're dry and comfortable throughout the night.



5



6



7

**new**



8

**new**



**1. KETTY VÄRLD cushion \$14.99/ea** 100% cotton cover. Polyester filling. L16×W24". Assorted colors 901.427.88  
**IKEA PS GRINDTORP cushion cover \$14.99/ea** 100% wool. 20×20". Multicolor 000.852.35  
*Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99* 100% cotton cover. Duck feather filling. 20×20". 600.667.43  
**2. KNOPPA twin flat or fitted sheet \$1.99/ea** Polyester, cotton. White

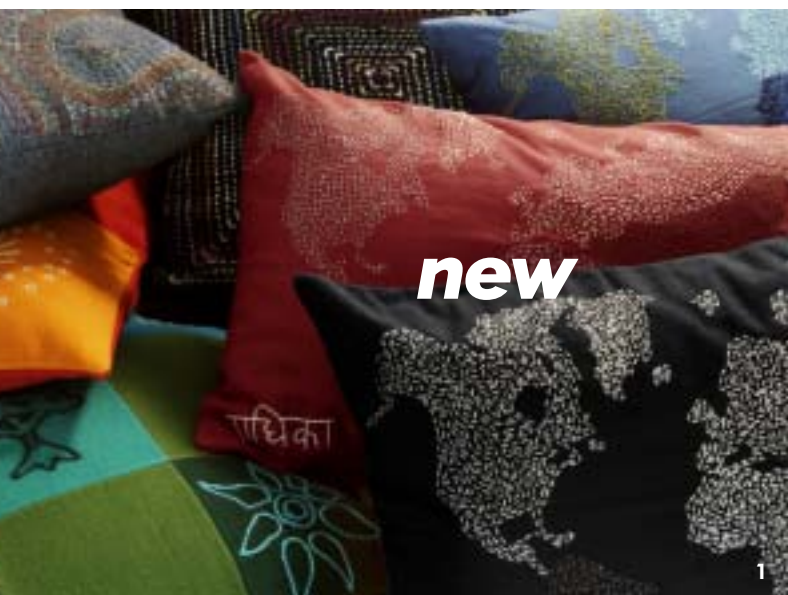
Flat 801.427.41 Fitted 201.427.39 **SOVA twin flat or fitted sheet \$2.99/ea** 100% cotton.  
 White Flat 200.504.14 Fitted 900.502.60  
 Blue Flat 600.504.12 Fitted 900.502.55  
 Dark blue Flat 500.504.17 Fitted 500.502.57 **VILA twin flat or fitted sheet \$9.99/ea** Satin-woven cotton. Purple Flat 501.084.80 Fitted 401.084.66  
 Light brown Flat 500.808.53 Fitted 400.808.39

**3. FORSYTIA bedspread \$29.99/ea** 100% cotton. W59×L98". Beige 101.240.95 Green 801.281.65 Black 401.240.94 Orange 601.240.93  
**FELICIA throw \$9.99** 100% acrylic. W51×L67". White 200.876.86  
**4. KETTY RAND series** 100% cotton cover, non-woven polypropylene. **Cushion \$9.99** Polyester fiber filling. L12×W20". Assorted colors 401.428.04

**Bed textile \$19.99** 100% cotton. W18×L79". Assorted colors 001.428.01



Each piece in the KETTY RAND series is decorated with hand-stitched appliqué. Also the IKEA PS GRINDTORP cushions are hand-embroidered. So no two are exactly the same.



1

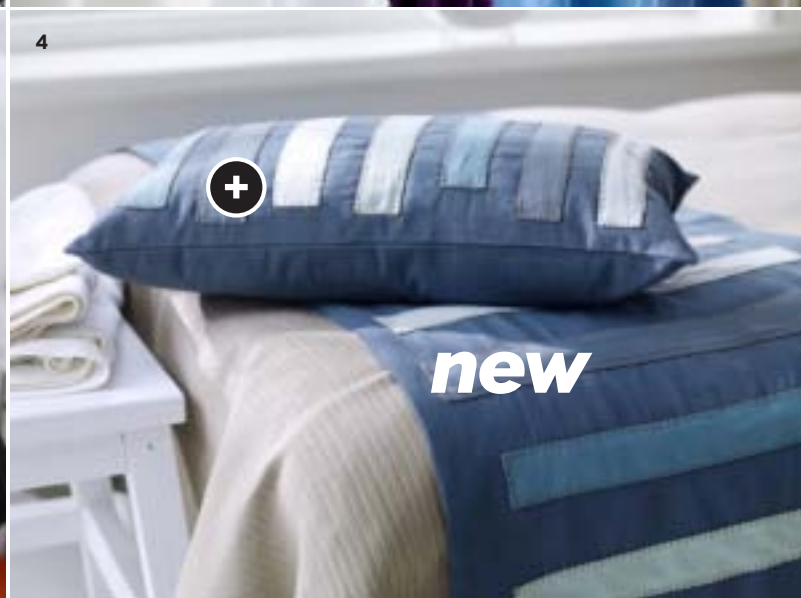


2

KNOPPA twin flat or fitted sheet  
**\$1.99/ea**



3



4

**new**



**our *biggest***  
***idea is the smallest price***

**\$14<sup>99</sup> /3pcs**

**HULDA TECKNA full/queen quilt cover set** Set also available  
in twin (2pcs) and king (3pcs) sizes for the same price! The  
pattern on the twin set may vary slightly. 100% cotton.  
Imported. Designer: Jon Eliason. Green/white  
Full/queen 501.255.78 Twin 801.255.86 King 301.255.79



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



**BE  
BRAVE  
NOT  
BEIGE**







**\$5<sup>99</sup>** /yd

**INGER fabric** 100% cotton. Designer: Anna Salander.  
Imported. W59". Assorted patterns 301.401.79





# COLOR SPLASH



SANNI bath towel  
**\$4.49**/ea

NÄCKTEN  
hand towel  
**49¢**

SAXÅN bath towel  
**\$2.49**/ea

**1. TOFTBO bath towel \$7.99/ea** 100% cotton. W28×L55". Dark turquoise/light turquoise 501.071.45  
Gray/black 601.410.59  
Red/orange 801.071.44  
Bright blue/dark blue 401.047.84  
**2. SAXÅN bath towel \$2.49/ea** 100% cotton. W28×L55".  
Bright red 900.430.38  
Orange 700.669.74  
Green 701.028.73  
Turquoise 601.244.89  
White 900.430.43

**3. SANNI bath towel \$4.49/ea** 100% cotton. W28×L55".  
Dark blue 300.670.89  
White 300.566.65  
**4. NÄCKTEN hand towel 49¢** 100% cotton. W16×L24".  
White 200.759.66  
**5. SAXÅN shower curtain \$3.99/ea** 100% PEVA. 71×71".  
Turquoise 601.244.94  
**6. TOFTBO bathroom mat \$9.99/ea** Latex backing; keeps mat firmly in place.

100% cotton. W29×L39".  
White 400.424.61  
Light turquoise 801.071.39  
Black 301.410.65  
Dark turquoise 101.048.08  
Gray 101.410.66  
  
All textiles shown are imported.



TOFTBO towels have contrasting sides in matching colors. So you can change the look of your bathroom just by turning your towels.





3

2

1

FLYN LILL  
panel curtain  
**\$4.99**  
/ea



LEFT PAGE:

**1. ANNO LJUV panel curtain \$19.99/ea**

Polyester, cotton.

W24×L118".

White 701.051.69

**2. FLYN LILL panel curtain \$4.99/ea**

100% polyester. W24×L118".

Assorted colors 401.416.68

**3. KVARTAL series**

Aluminum. RA.

**Top/bottom rail \$5.99/ea**

For panel curtains; assures smooth and straight hanging. L23½".

300.793.70

**Triple track rail \$19.99/ea**

Mount to ceiling or wall.

L55". 800.793.63

**Wall fitting \$5.99/ea**

L5¾". 600.793.64

**Draw rod \$4.99/ea**

L43¼". 100.793.66

**KVARTAL series** Anodized aluminum. RA.

**Single track rail, curved**

**\$9.99/ea** Curved, single track rail for flexible use.

W1'6¾"×L3'½". 401.437.66

**Ceiling fitting \$3.99/ea**

For ceiling mounting.

300.793.65

**5. ANNO TUPPLUR panel curtain \$14.99/ea**

Polyester, cotton.

W24×L118".

White 300.781.44

Beige 700.781.42

**DIVISION suspension set**

**for panel curtain \$19.99**

Mounts to ceiling or wall.

Includes rail, wall fittings and panel hangers. Anodized

aluminum. L51¼-90½".

Silver-color 301.151.13

# HIGHLY VERSATILE

KVARTAL goes where you need it to. In front of your windows. In the middle of a room. Even around a corner. A flexible curtain-hanging system that lets you be creative. Cut it to suit your space. Mount it to the wall or ceiling. Then add curtains – traditional or panel. For the look and privacy you're after. Plan your KVARTAL system at

**[www.IKEA-USA.com/textile](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/textile)**

THIS PAGE:

**4. FELICIA curtains**

**w/tie-backs \$39.99/2pk**

Coarse quality which gives a heavy, even hang.

100% polyester. W57×L98".

Dark green 901.416.61



KVARTAL curved rail gives extra flexibility. Attach two or more together for large curves or a unique serpentine look.



4

5

**DIVISION suspension set for panel curtain**

**\$19.99**



Find the best treatment for your window...

**[www.IKEA-USA.com/textile](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/textile)**



LEFT PAGE:

**1. HEDDA BLAD curtains**

**\$14.99/2pk** Polyester, cotton. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W57×L98". White/black 801.174.83  
**IRIS Roman blind \$7.99** 100% cotton. RA. W32×L67". White 400.939.69

**2. LUPIN wooden blind**

**\$14.99** Clear laquered solid wood. RA. W32×L51". Natural 101.175.18

**3. ENJE roller blind**

**\$24.99/ea** Mount to ceiling or wall. Polyester, nylon. Steel/aluminum. W32×L98". Purple 301.306.46  
Dark gray 001.306.62 (not shown)

**4. TUPPLUR roller blind**

**\$19.99** Double-weave dims out light. Mount to ceiling or wall. 100% cotton. Acrylic coated. RA. W32×L77". Black 001.306.95

THIS PAGE:

**LINDMON wooden blind**

**\$29.99/ea** Shorten by removing desired number of slats. Clear laquered or painted solid hardwood. RA. W31×L61".

Brown 700.843.79

White 500.843.75 (not shown)

**WILMA curtains \$9.99/2pk**

Polyester, cotton. W57×L98". White 501.120.00



Customized look. LINDMON wooden blinds come in 3 colors, 5 widths and 2 lengths. So they suit almost any room and window. See it all at your IKEA store or visit [www.IKEA-USA.com](http://www.IKEA-USA.com)





**1. MERETE curtains**  
**\$39.99/2pk**  
 100% cotton. W57×L98".  
 Purple 001.209.79  
**SKUGGIG curtain rod set**  
**\$19.99** Includes rod, fixtures  
 and finials. Aluminum.  
 Plastic. Designer: Ola  
 Wihlborg. RA. L55".  
 Silver-color 601.448.78  
**2. DIGNITET series**  
 Great for extra-wide spaces.  
 Stainless steel. RA.  
**Curtain wire \$14.99**  
 Includes wire and brackets.  
 Mount to wall, ceiling or

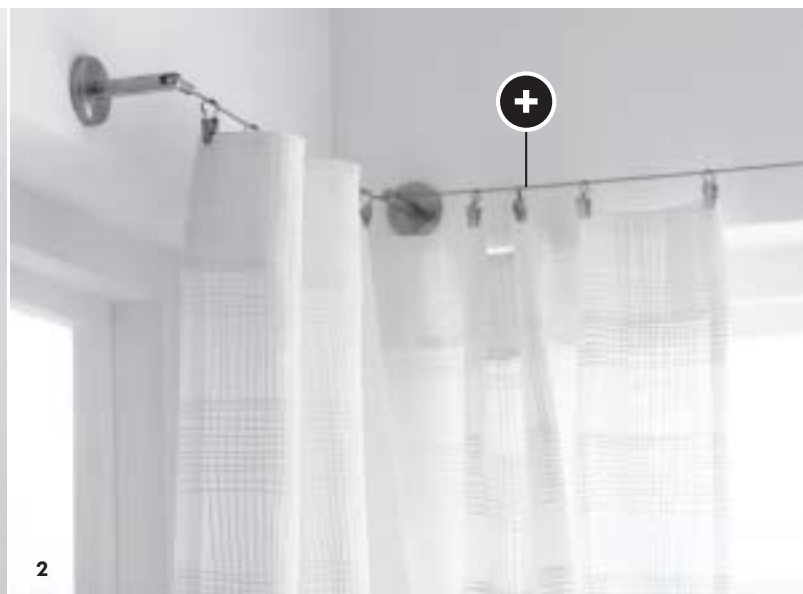
corner (with corner piece  
 sold separately). L196¾".  
 600.752.95  
**Corner piece \$3.99**  
 400.780.30  
**Curtain rings w/clips**  
**\$4.99/24pk** 200.759.47  
**3. DEKA curtain wire w/12**  
**clips \$4.99** Clear lacquered  
 and nickel-plated steel. RA.  
 L118". 200.793.42  
**LILL curtains \$4.99/2pk**  
 Cut to desired length; no  
 hemming needed.  
 100% polyester. W110×L98".  
 White 901.119.80

**4. TÄLJARE curtain rod set**  
**\$14.99** Includes rod, fixtures  
 and finials. Stained solid  
 birch and powder-coated  
 zinc. Designer: Cecilia Stööp.  
 RA. L55". White/silver-color  
 601.092.76 **SKUGGIG**  
**curtain rod set \$19.99**  
 See #1. Black 801.448.58  
**IRJA curtain rod set \$1.49**  
 Includes rod, fixtures and  
 finials. Plastic. Powder-  
 coated steel. Designer:  
 Johanna Jelinek. RA. L55".  
 White 701.171.72

**+**  
 The DIGNITET wire system is  
 adaptable to your space. The  
 196¾" wire can be cut to the  
 length you need. And there's  
 a separate piece that can be  
 added for a corner solution.



1



2



3



4



**our *biggest*  
idea is the smallest price**

**\$14<sup>99</sup> /2pk**

**HEDDA BLAD curtains** Hidden tabs. Polyester, cotton.  
Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W57xL98". White/black 801.174.83

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



# ART BENEATH YOUR FEET



BELLINGE rug  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>**

1



2

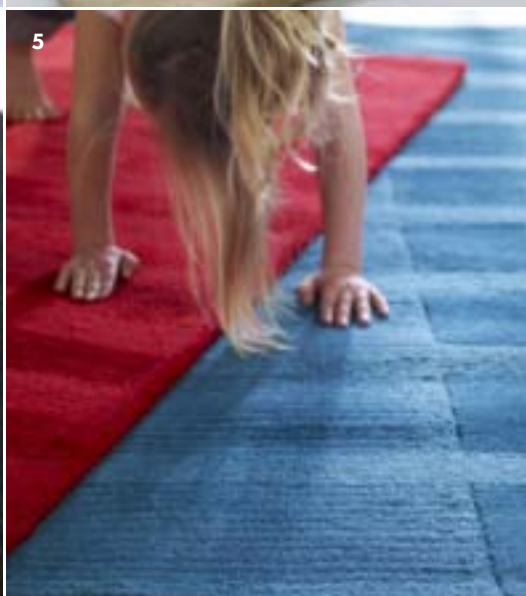


STRIB rug  
**\$199**

3



4



5



HAMPEN rug  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**/ea

6



LEFT PAGE:

**1. BELLINGE rug \$14.99**  
Machine woven. Cotton, polyester. Designer: Synnöve Mork. W3'11"×L5'11".

Red/multicolor 201.532.66

**2. HEDDA rug \$199**  
Soil-repellent and durable. Hand-tufted. Pure new wool pile. Cotton backing. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W4'7"×L6'7". Off-white/green 401.141.70

**3. STRIB rug \$199**

100% pure new wool. Handwoven. Designer: Maxjenny Forslund. W4'7"×L6'7".

Multicolor 200.535.06

**4. RINGUM series**  
Soil-repellent and durable.

Wool, nylon. Cotton backing. Handwoven.

**Rug \$8.99/ea** Ø2'4".

Green 701.414.93

White 601.414.98

Red 801.414.97

Orange 201.414.95

**Rug \$39.99** Ø4'3".

Black 901.446.45

**5. HELLUM rug \$79.99/ea**

Soil-repellent and durable.

Handwoven. Wool, nylon.

W4'7"×L6'7".

Red 801.217.72

Blue-green 401.217.69

**6. HAMPEN rug \$49.99/ea**

Machine-woven.

100% polypropylene.

W4'4"×L6'5".

Green 101.225.53

Black 001.241.52

THIS PAGE:

**ULDUM rug \$249**

100% pure new wool.

100% cotton backing.

Hand-tufted. Designer:

Åsa Gray. W7'7"×L7'7".

Multicolor 600.391.65

All textiles shown are imported.



Come see and feel more  
**AT YOUR IKEA STORE**





LEFT PAGE:

**1. VITTEN rug \$129**

100% pure new wool.

W4'7"×L6'7".

White 800.849.20

**2. FAKSE rug \$99.99**

Split buffalo leather.

100% cotton backing.

Designer: Anna Efverlund.

W3'11"×L5'11".

Natural 500.312.21

**3. INDO GABBEH rug \$299**

100% pure new wool.

W5'7"×7'10". Assorted

patterns. Beige 700.372.36

**4. HELLUM rug \$79.99**

Wool, nylon. 100% cotton

backing. W4'7"×L6'7".

White 601.217.73

**5. DRAGÖR rug \$29.99**

Reversible. Polypropylene,  
latex. W4'7"×L6'7".

Beige/light brown

000.864.90

**6. ERSLEV rug \$29.99**

Reversible. 100% cotton.

W4'7"×L6'7".

White 000.700.88

**7. EGEBY rug \$99.99**

Sisal. Cotton border.

Latex backing. W5'5"×L7'7".

Light green/natural color

701.005.29

THIS PAGE:

**8. OFELIA rug \$349**

Wool, viscose/rayon.

100% cotton backing.

Designer: Camilla Diedrich.

W7'7"×L7'7".

Off-white 001.320.48

**9. HOVEN series**

100% polypropylene.

Latex backing.

Designer: Anna Harbom.

**Rug \$39.99** W4'4"×L6'5".

Blue 401.316.12

**Rug \$59.99** W5'7"×L7'7".

Light brown 801.316.10

**10. KLINTEBY rug \$149**

100% pure new wool.

W5'7"×L7'10".

Kilim multicolor/red

101.053.27

**11. ANDREA rug \$249**

100% pure new wool.

100% cotton backing.

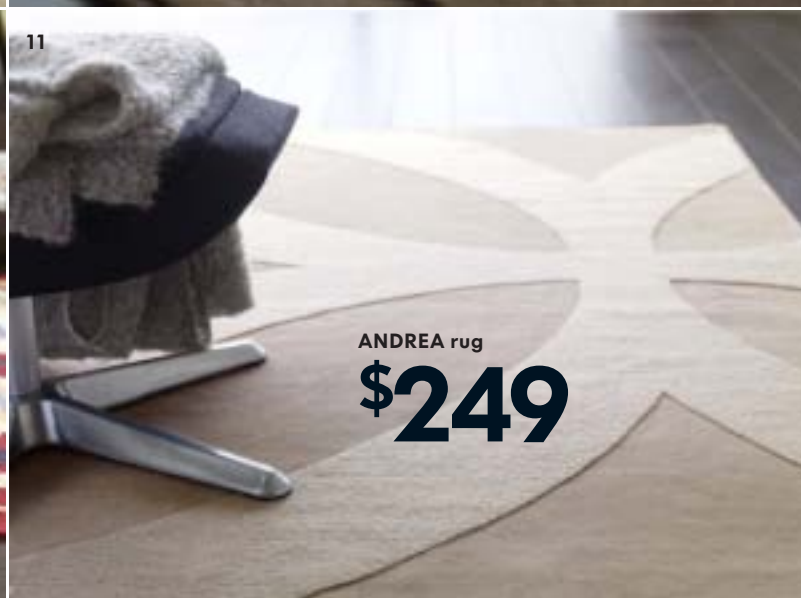
Designer: Jon Eliason.

W5'7"×L7'10". Sand

601.105.95



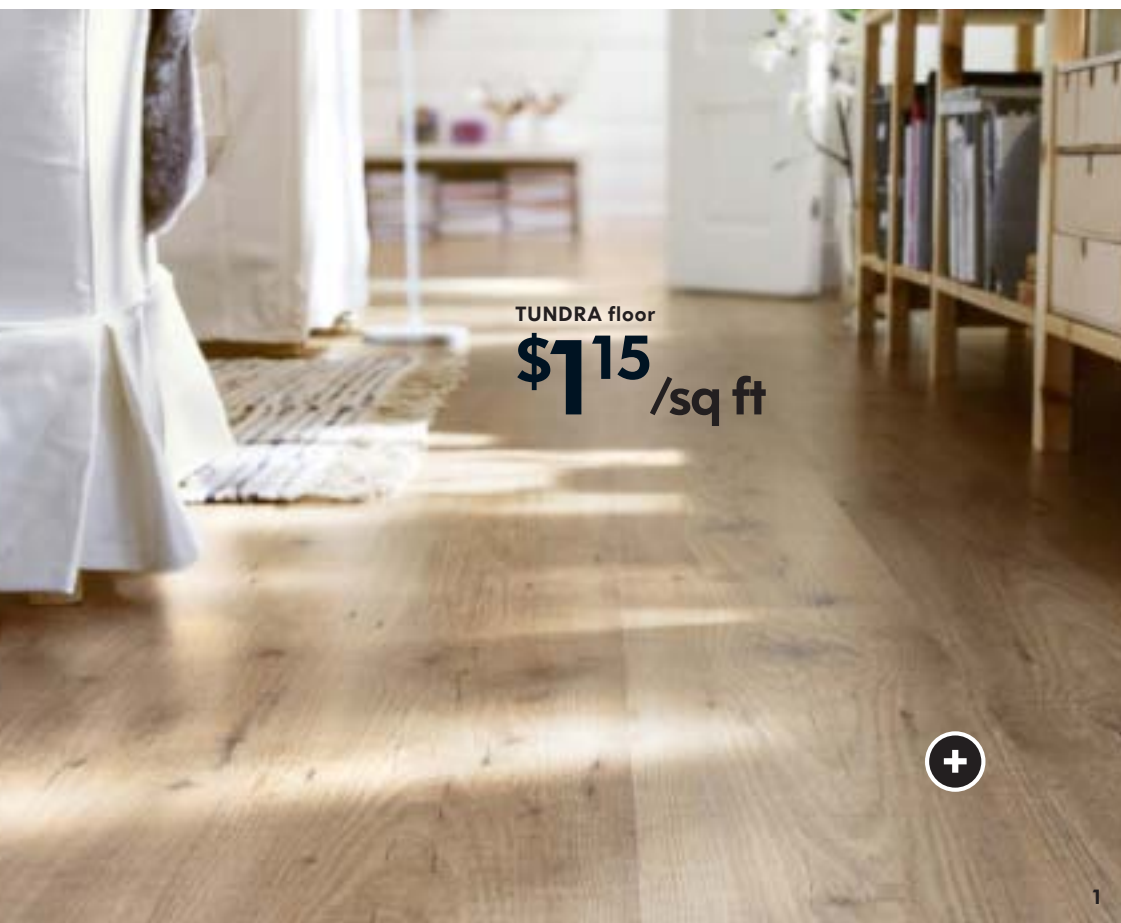
Every INDO GABBEH rug is  
hand-knotted.





Floors for every home...

**www.IKEA-USA.com**



TUNDRA floor  
**\$1<sup>15</sup>** /sq ft



The perfect match? Durable TUNDRA flooring comes in a wide range of different laminate finishes, so it's easy to coordinate with the rest of your home. Plus, the surface is treated for easy cleaning!

**1. TUNDRA floor, click-lock function \$1.15/sq ft**

Laminate. One pack covers 25.73sq ft. RA. Antique 600.700.14

**2. SLÄTTEN floor, click-lock function 65¢/sq ft**

Laminate. One pack covers 24.76sq ft. RA. Beech effect 201.448.80

**3-8. TUNDRA floor, click-lock function \$1.15/sq ft**

Laminate. One pack covers 25.73sq ft. RA.

**3. White** 801.030.18

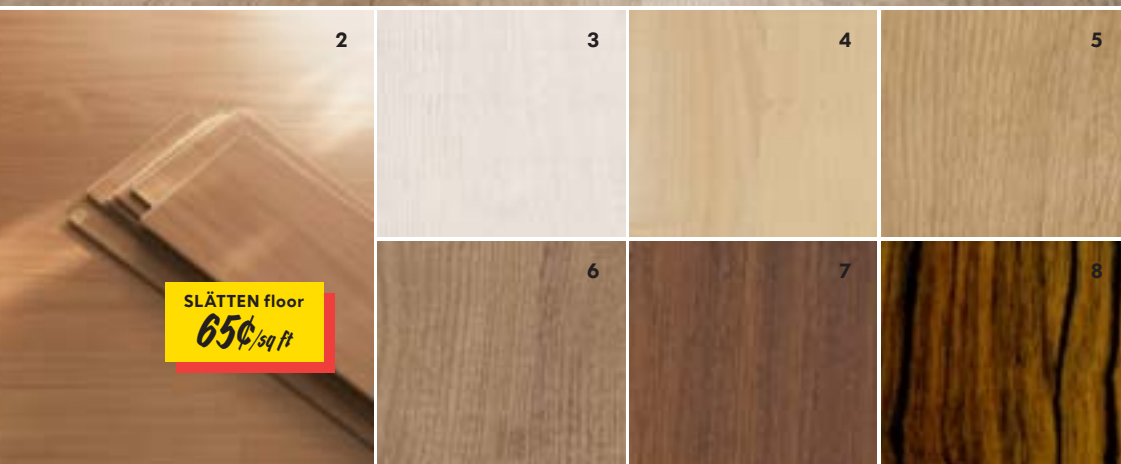
**4. Maple effect** 200.700.11

**5. Oak effect** 800.700.13

**6. Antique look** 600.700.14

**7. Medium brown** 601.030.19

**8. Dark brown** 201.370.78



SLÄTTEN floor

**65¢** /sq ft



**TUNDRA** has a  
15-year limited  
warranty.

Details on **p. 359**

*our **biggest**  
idea is the smallest price*

**\$8<sup>99</sup>**

**RINGUM rug** Soil-repellent and durable.  
Wool, nylon. Cotton backing. Imported. Ø2'4".  
Green 701.414.93 Red 801.414.97  
White 601.414.98 Orange 201.414.95

Also available:



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



***A great life  
isn't about  
great huge things;  
it's about  
small things  
that make a big  
difference.***



IKEA 365+ pot w/lid 5qt


**\$29<sup>99</sup>**

Stainless steel. 001.011.55



**The most unspectacular stuff we have. IKEA 365+ is a crazy range. It doesn't look it – but it's the result of our crazy love for function and the every day life. A life that needs stuff that just fits. Like that. We've tried to design functionality so seamless that it shouldn't even be noticed. Design is usually something that is very obvious, but in this case we've done something else. An almost invisible design that is slowly discovered every time you use it. It's the smallest revolution ever.**





IKEA 365+ IRVIG  
red wine glass

**\$2.99**

***new***

THIS PAGE:

**IKEA 365+ DRÖM bowls \$2.99/ea 4×4"**

**\$3.99/ea 6×6"** See p. 306

**IKEA 365+ glasses and tableware** See p. 306-307

RIGHT PAGE:

**IKEA 365+ casserole with lid \$39.99** See p. 319

# COOKING AND EATING

Fill the air with sizzle and steam. And an aroma that says “dig in.” With the right tools, dinner is set. And so is your table.

Anything left over? Keep it fresh and tasty.

Then tomorrow’s lunch is ready too.

TABLEWARE p. 306 FOOD STORAGE p. 312 POTS AND PANS p. 316 COOKING ACCESSORIES p. 320

IKEA 365+ casserole with lid

**\$39<sup>99</sup>**







One set of tableware for everything. That makes it simple. The same set on weekday mornings as for special holiday dinners. It's possible with the timeless design and day-after-day durability of IKEA 365+.

**www.IKEA-USA.com/cookingeating**

1. **IKEA 365+ IVRIG wine glass \$1.99** 10 oz. Dishwasher safe. 901.256.99
2. **IKEA 365+ IVRIG wine glass \$1.99** 15 oz. Dishwasher safe. 501.161.83
3. **IKEA 365+ IVRIG white wine glass \$2.99** 9 oz. Dishwasher safe. 701.330.68
4. **IKEA 365+ IVRIG red wine glass \$2.99** 16 oz. Dishwasher safe. 501.330.69
5. **IKEA 365+ coffee cup and saucer \$3.99** Feldspar porcelain. 7 oz. 900.444.86
6. **IKEA 365+ mug \$2.99** Feldspar porcelain. 10 oz. 401.324.47
7. **IKEA 365+ DRÖM mug \$2.99** Feldspar porcelain. 201.323.68
8. **IKEA 365+ DRÖM egg cups \$2.99/2pk** Dishwasher safe. Feldspar porcelain. 501.324.23
9. **IKEA 365+ flatware set \$24.99/20pcs** Stainless steel. Dishwasher safe. 501.162.20
10. **IKEA 365+ bowl \$2.99** Feldspar porcelain. Ø5". 801.334.78
11. **IKEA 365+ bowl \$3.99** Feldspar porcelain. Ø6". Light turquoise 101.334.72 Dark gray 301.334.85
12. **IKEA 365+ DRÖM bowl \$2.99** Feldspar porcelain. 4x4". 001.324.25
13. **IKEA 365+ DRÖM bowl \$3.99** Feldspar porcelain. 6x6". 301.324.24
14. **IKEA 365+ deep plate \$3.99** Feldspar porcelain. 8x8". 601.040.47
15. **IKEA 365+ deep plate \$5.99** Feldspar porcelain. Ø12". 401.161.69

16. **IKEA 365+ serving stand, three tiers \$14.99** Dishwasher safe. Glass/stainless steel. RA. H13". 401.017.33
17. **IKEA 365+ serving plate \$9.99** Birch. 17x9". Handwash. 601.017.32
18. **IKEA 365+ serving bowl with lid \$14.99** Stainless steel/feldspar porcelain. Ø10". Dishwasher safe. 001.100.32
19. **IKEA 365+ side plate \$3.99** White/dark grey. 701.334.74
20. **IKEA 365+ DRÖM side plate \$3.99** Feldspar porcelain. 7x7". 901.324.21
21. **IKEA 365+ side plate \$3.99** Feldspar porcelain. 7x7". 000.301.96
22. **IKEA 365+ plate \$4.99** Feldspar porcelain. 10x10". 201.334.76
23. **IKEA 365+ plate \$2.99** Feldspar porcelain. Ø11". 000.444.81
24. **IKEA 365+ plate \$7.99** White/light turquoise. 401.334.75
25. **IKEA 365+ plate \$8.99** White. 401.349.36

All tableware shown here is dishwasher and microwave safe unless otherwise noted.



Coordinate with your taste...

**www.IKEA-USA.com/tableware**



Every IKEA tableware series covers all basic functions: plate, deep plate or bowl, side plate and a mug or cup for a hot drink. Plus we have a wide range of glassware and flatware to complete the look.

THIS PAGE:

**LJUVLIG series Glass.**

**Mug \$2.99**

7 oz. Lilac 901.328.93

**Side plate \$2.99**

Ø8". Dark lilac 801.317.47

**Bowl \$1.99**

Ø4". Lilac 101.317.55

**Deep plate/bowl \$2.99**

Ø10". Lilac 001.317.46

**Plate \$2.99**

Ø11". Dark lilac 101.317.36

**Plate \$3.99**

Ø12". Dark lilac 701.317.43

RIGHT PAGE:

**1. CHARMÖR series**

Stoneware. Designer:

Johanna Jelinek. Black.

**Bowls \$1.99/2pk L3×W3".**

601.086.39

**Side plate \$1.99 L8×W4".**

001.012.83

**Plate \$2.99 L10×W10".**

101.012.87

**Mug \$1.99** 10 oz.

601.131.60

**DATA flatware set**

**\$29.99/20pcs** Dishwasher safe. Includes four of each: Fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork.

Stainless steel. Designer: Carl-Gustaf Jahnsson.

600.917.66

**2. DIOD glass \$1.99**

Dishwasher safe.

Mouthblown glass.

Designer: Anne Nilsson. 8 oz.

Dark turquoise 901.290.27

**LJUVLIG series Glass.**

**Bowl \$1.99/ea Ø4".**

Turquoise 201.317.50

Green 601.317.53

**Side plate \$2.99/ea Ø8".**

Dark turquoise 501.317.39

Dark green 001.317.51

**3. ARV BRÖLLOP series**

Dishwasher safe. Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Sissa Sundling. White/silver-color.

**Deep plate \$7.99 Ø10".**

701.132.06

**Plate \$9.99 Ø13".**

701.132.11

**SVIT cutlery set**

**\$39.99/20pcs** Includes four of each: Fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel.

700.872.88

**4. SYNTES series**

**Bowl \$2.49** Earthenware.

Ø6". White 900.569.45

**Mug 59¢** 8 oz. Stoneware.

White 301.207.94

**SYNTES KONST side plate**

**\$3.99** Glass. Designer:

S Pryke/S Edholm/L Ullenius.

Ø8". Black/clear glass

401.132.17

**VINJETT flatware set**

**\$29.99/20pcs** Includes four of each: Fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel.

900.899.60

All tableware shown here is dishwasher and microwave safe unless otherwise noted.

**new**





CHARMÖR  
side plate  
\$199

1



2



3



4

SYNTES bowl  
\$249

THIS PAGE:

**1. MOTTO series** Stoneware. Beige. **Deep plate 79¢** Ø7". 301.163.77  
**Bowl 79¢** Ø5". 701.163.75  
**Plate 79¢** Ø9". 901.163.79  
**ÄLMHULT mug 29¢**  
 Stoneware. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. 7 oz. 001.172.98  
**2. SYNTES KONST series**  
 Black/white  
**Plate \$9.99** Earthenware. L15×W13". 301.132.13  
**Bowl \$3.99/set of 2**  
 Includes: one Ø6" bowl and

one Ø5" bowl. Stoneware. White/black. 601.132.16  
**SVALKA red wine glass \$4.99/6pk** Glass. 10 oz. 300.151.23  
**3. DINERA series** Stoneware. Beige. **Coffee cups and saucers \$9.99/6pk**  
 6 oz. 400.630.95  
**Plate \$4.99**  
 L12×W8". 500.919.22  
**Side plate \$1.99**  
 Ø8". 800.648.37  
**DRAGON flatware set \$24.99/20pcs** Includes four of each: Fork, knife, spoon,

teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel. 700.917.61  
**4. RÄTTVIK glass \$2.99/ea**  
 Glass. 12 oz. 500.312.83  
**DINERA PROVINS series**  
 Stoneware. **Deep plate \$5.99/ea** Ø12". Beige/gray 301.134.49  
**Plate \$4.99/ea** Ø13". Beige 501.134.48  
**IKEA 365+ cutlery set \$24.99/20pcs** Includes four of each: Fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel. 501.162.20

**5. EPISTEL series**  
 Feldspar porcelain. White. **Espresso cup and saucer \$2.99/ea** 201.416.26  
**Side plate \$1.99/ea**  
 L6×W4". 001.013.15  
**Bowl \$3.99/ea**  
 L7×W5". 401.324.52  
**DRAGON coffee spoons \$4.99/6pk** Stainless steel. 500.917.62  
**6. DINERA DEKAL bowl \$9.99/set of 3** Includes: two Ø5½" bowls and one Ø7½" bowl. Stoneware. Beige 001.134.55



1



2



3



4



5

**new**



6

*our **biggest**  
idea is the smallest price*

**\$999**

**FÖRNUFT 20-piece flatware set** Dishwasher safe.  
Includes four of each: Fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon  
and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel. Designer:  
Maria Vinka. 900.430.76



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden







IKEA 365+ jar w/lid 44 oz

**\$2.99**

**new**

## SMARTER STORAGE

Tomorrow's meal? It's all about how you store it today. IKEA food storage contains loads of added features, including food dividers, leak-proof lids, one-handed grips, steam vents and more. All designed to save space from cabinet to fridge to freezer.

[www.IKEA-USA.com/foodstorage](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/foodstorage)

THIS PAGE:

### **IKEA 365+ series**

Dishwasher safe. Plastic and synthetic rubber.

**Jar w/lid \$1.99/ea** 10 oz. L7×W3×H2". 800.667.18

**Jar w/lid \$2.99** 44 oz. L6×W3×H7". 800.667.23

**Jar w/lid \$3.99** 64 oz. L7×W3×H12". 900.667.08

### **KRUS series**

Dishwasher safe. Plastic and synthetic rubber.

**Jar w/lid \$4.99** 2qt. L9×W7×H3". 101.125.25

**Jar w/lid \$4.99** 2qt. L9×W6×H4". 601.182.14

**Jar w/lid \$6.99** 4qt. L9×W7×H5". 901.125.26

RIGHT PAGE:

### **1. RARITET food saver**

**\$5.99** Vent in lid ensures effective warming in microwave. Plastic and synthetic rubber. L7×W6×H3". 32 oz. 901.131.92

### **2. PRUTA food saver**

**\$4.99/set of 17** Plastic. 100.982.56

### **3. RARITET jar w/lid \$9.99**

Measuring cup in lid. Plastic. 64 oz. L8×W4×H6". 701.131.93

### **4. KRUS jar w/lid \$4.99**

Removable dividers; use one or two to separate different things. Plastic and synthetic rubber. 64 oz. L9×W6×H4". 601.182.14

### **5. IKEA 365+ jar w/lid**

**\$2.99** Made to fit your hand;

good when you want to pour and stir at the same time.

Plastic and synthetic rubber. L7×W3×H7". 44 oz. 800.667.23

### **6. RARITET cheese dome \$4.99**

Plastic. L11×W6×H4". 301.141.42

### **7-9. IKEA 365+ series**

Vent in lid and rounded corners to ensure effective and even warming in microwave. Plastic and synthetic rubber.

**Food saver \$2.99** 24 oz.

L7×W7×H2". 900.667.13

**Food saver \$3.99** 34 oz.

L10×W7×H2". 701.285.85

**Food saver \$3.99** 57 oz.

L10×W7×H4". 001.285.84

**Food saver \$3.99** 64 oz.

L7×W7×H5". 600.667.24

**Food saver \$4.99** 96 oz.

L7×W7×H7". 700.667.09

**Food saver \$7.99** 224 oz.

L13×W10×H5". 401.319.09

**9.** The inside grid elevates fruit and vegetables away from moisture that collects on the bottom, so food stays fresh and crispy.

**Food saver \$3.99** 57 oz.

L10×W7×H4". 001.285.84



KRUS jars have removable, easy-to-clean dividers, to separate dry food.





# Keep it fresh. Find it fast.



***new***



LEFT PAGE:

**CELEBER series** Feldspar porcelain jars. Solid acacia/plastic lids. Handwash.  
**Spice jar \$7.99/2pk** 6 oz. 601.126.60 **Jar w/lid \$4.99/ea** 17 oz. 001.125.21  
**Jar w/lid \$7.99** 37 oz. 401.125.19 **Jar w/lid \$9.99** 57 oz. 201.125.20

THIS PAGE:

**1. PROPER series**  
**Tin \$9.99** Stainless steel. Plastic lid. 41 oz. 001.136.48  
**Tin \$14.99** Stainless steel.

85 oz. 601.136.50  
**Jar w/lid \$4.99** Glass. Plastic lid. 17 oz. 501.251.25  
**Jar w/lid \$5.99** Glass. Plastic lid. 41 oz. 801.136.49  
**2. SAGOLIK series**  
**Jar w/lid \$3.99**  
Glass. 17 oz. 101.296.63  
**Jar w/lid \$5.99**  
Glass. 47 oz. 301.296.62  
**Jar w/lid \$5.99**  
Enameled steel. 17 oz. 401.296.66  
**Jar w/lid \$7.99**  
Enameled steel. 47 oz. 201.296.67

**Jar w/lid \$9.99**  
Enameled steel. 85 oz. 001.296.68  
**3. DROPPAR series**  
Glass/stainless steel.  
**Jar w/lid \$2.99/ea** 14 oz. 001.125.40  
**Jar w/lid \$3.99** 30 oz. 801.125.41 **Jar with lid \$4.99/ea** 51 oz. 201.125.44  
**Jar w/lid \$5.99** 61 oz. 201.125.39 **Jar w/lid \$9.99** 118 oz. 401.125.43  
**4. FÖRVAR jar w/lid \$2.99/ea** Glass. Plastic lid. 61 oz. 000.302.62



Quickly find what you're looking for with transparent lids in our CELEBER, PROPER, SAGOLIK and DROPPAR series.



**new**

**DROPPAR jar w/lid 30 oz \$3.99**

**FÖRVAR jar w/lid \$2.99/ea**

# GREAT CHOICE



FAVORIT casserole w/lid

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**

Boil faster, fry healthier... and cook well for less money with IKEA pots and pans.

When choosing, think:

**FUNCTION** Make sure you choose the right cookware for your favorite meals.

**MATERIAL** Choose between stainless steel, aluminum and cast iron. Plus a non-stick coating that makes every task easier.

**SIZE** Go big or small depending on what's cooking and who's eating.

**[www.IKEA-USA.com/cookware](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/cookware)**

## RIGHT PAGE:

### 1. FAVORIT series

Works well on all types of cooktops. Dishwasher safe. Stainless steel/aluminum.

#### Saucepan w/lid \$24.99

1qt. 200.834.62

#### Pot w/lid \$39.99

4qt. 800.834.64

**2. MEDALJ series** Works well on all types of cooktops. Stainless steel/aluminum.

#### Pot w/lid \$39.99

Dishwasher safe. 5qt.

901.004.44

#### Sauteuse pan \$29.99

Handwash. Teflon®Platinum coating. 4qt. 701.004.40

### 3. ANNONS cookware set

**\$9.99/3pcs** Includes: 1qt saucepan, 1.5qt saucepan with lid and 2.5qt pot w/lid. Dishwasher safe. Stainless steel/aluminum. Plastic handles. Glass lids. Requires assembly. 700.823.37

### 4. FAVORIT frying pan

**\$39.99** Anodized aluminum. Stainless steel handle. Teflon®Professional coating. Ø11". 800.834.59

### 5. SKÄNKA series

Aluminum. Plastic handle.

Teflon®Select coating.

Designer: Henrik Preutz.

#### Wok w/lid \$24.99

Oven safe glass lid. Ø11".

601.294.63 **Pot w/lid**

**\$19.99** Stainless steel lid.

5qt. 401.294.59

### 6. STEKA frying pan \$2.99

Aluminum. Plastic handle.

Non-stick coating. Ø9½".

962.258.00

### 7. FAVORIT grill pan

**\$39.99** Enameled cast iron. L11×W11". 400.834.61

### 8. SENIOR casserole w/lid

**\$39.99** Enameled cast iron.

Designer: Kristian Krogh.

3qt. 701.317.24

### 9. BRAVERA frying pan

**\$9.99** Oiled cast iron.

L9×W9". 201.142.65



## LEFT:

### FAVORIT casserole w/lid \$59.99

Handwash. Enameled cast iron.

Stainless steel lid. 6qt. 500.876.99

**FAVORIT** has a 25-year limited warranty. Details on **p. 361**







2



12

IKEA 365+ sauteuse with lid

**\$19<sup>99</sup>**



6



4

15



# DINNER? DONE.

Things always go much smoother when food doesn't stick to the cooking surface. The secret ingredient in IKEA 365+ cookware is the Teflon® Platinum non-stick coating. Combined with easy-to-grab handles, heat-reflecting lids, drip-free edges and other little extras, IKEA 365+ makes everyday cooking easier.

[www.IKEA-USA.com/cookingeating](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/cookingeating)

## THIS PAGE:

**IKEA 365+ series** Works well on all types of cooktops.

### 1. Utility knife \$3.99

Stainless steel, plastic and synthetic rubber. Designer: D Crafoord/U Vejbrink. L9". Gray/black 300.998.77

### 2. Cook's knife \$5.99

Stainless steel, plastic and synthetic rubber. L11". Gray/black 200.998.73

**3-8.** Stainless steel coated with Teflon® Platinum.

### 3. Saucepan with lid \$14.99

1qt. 801.131.59

### 4. Pot with lid \$19.99

3qt. 001.131.58

### 5. Frying pan \$14.99

Ø9". 901.012.07

### 6. Frying pan \$19.99

Ø11". 101.012.06

### 7. Frying pan \$24.99

Ø13". 301.012.05

### 8. Casserole with lid

**\$39.99** Glass lid. 5qt.

701.011.66

### 9. Saucepan with lid

**\$9.99** Stainless steel. 20 oz.

801.011.56

### 10. Saucepan with lid

**\$14.99** Stainless steel. 1qt.

401.011.58

### 11. Saucepan with lid

**\$17.99** Stainless steel. 2qt.

601.011.57

### 12. Sautéuse with lid

**\$19.99** Stainless steel. 88 oz.

401.131.75

### 13. Sauté pan with lid

**\$19.99** Stainless steel. Ø9".

101.011.69

### 14. Pot with lid \$19.99

Stainless steel. 3qt.

301.011.54

### 15. Pot with lid \$29.99

Stainless steel. 5qt.

001.011.55

### 16. Stockpot with lid

**\$34.99** Stainless steel. 11qt.

001.011.60

### 17. Cookware set

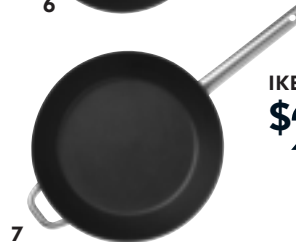
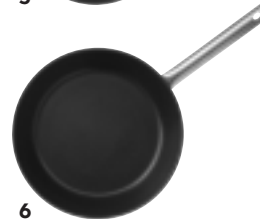
**\$59.99/4pcs** Includes: 5qt pot with lid, 3qt pot with lid, 1qt saucepan with lid and Ø11" frying pan. Stainless steel. Frying pan coated with Teflon® Platinum. 301.011.68

#1-8 Handwash only.

#9-17 Dishwasher safe.



**IKEA 365+ cookware** has either a 5-year or 15-year limited warranty. Details on **p. 361**



IKEA 365+ pot with lid  
**\$29.99**

IKEA 365+ cookware set  
**\$59.99/4pcs**

THIS PAGE:

**STABIL series** Dishwasher safe. Stainless steel.

Designer: Henrik Preutz.

**1. Splatter screen \$2.99**

Ø13". Fits most frying pans up to Ø13". 101.125.30

**2. Pot strainer \$2.99** Use with most 3 to 5qt pots. L13". 901.124.80

**3. Lid \$3.99** Fits most 3qt pots. Folding handle to save space when stored. Glass and stainless steel. Ø7". 601.125.23

**Lid \$6.99** Fits most Ø11" frying pans and 10qt pots. Ø11". 801.125.22

**4. Pasta insert \$9.99**

Use with most 4 to 5qt pots. 5qt. Ø7, H6". 801.124.66

**5. Steamer insert \$4.99**

Use with most 2 to 5qt pots and saucepans without non-stick coated interior. Ø9". 901.125.31

**6. Deep-fry basket \$9.99**

Use with most 3qt pots. 3qt. Ø7, H6". 001.125.35

## IKEA 2009 POTS AND PANS



## THE RIGHT POTS AND PANS FOR EVERY COOKING SITUATION!

Get your copy of the Pots and Pans Brochure at your IKEA store today.



1



2



3



4



5



6



**our *biggest*  
idea is the *smallest price***

**\$3<sup>99</sup>**

**DROPPAR jar with lid** Aroma tight lid locks in the taste and smell of the food. Dishwasher safe. Glass and stainless steel. Designer: Maya Robert. 30 oz. 801.125.41



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden





**LJUSÅS UVÅS table lamp**  
\$39.99 See p. 324/also  
shown on right page.  
**KULLA floor lamp** \$89.99  
See p. 326.  
**KULLA pendant lamp**  
\$69.99 See p. 328.

# LIGHTING

Come home. Click on. Bring your home to life with light.  
See the things you love, plus every freckle on your face.

Lighting is home furnishing. It can change the whole  
room from warm to welcoming to bright.

TABLE LAMPS p. 324 FLOOR LAMPS p. 326 PENDANT LAMPS p. 328 SHADES, BASES & CORDS p. 330







Create a cozy atmosphere in an instant. A warm glow that softens the contrast between light and dark. Where form meets function, with table lamps that look good either on or off.

THIS PAGE:

**1. LJUSÅS SALBO table lamp \$39.99** Dimmer function. Cotton. Glass. Max 100W. RA. H24". Shade Ø6½".

White/white 001.230.44  
Green/olive green

501.240.60 (not shown)

**2. LJUSÅS UVÅS table lamp \$39.99**

Dimmer function. Cotton. Glass. Max 100W. RA. H17". Shade Ø9¾".

Black/black 101.230.48

Red/red 801.240.68 (not shown) See p. 322.

RIGHT PAGE:

**3. SMÄRT table lamp \$19.99/ea** Mouthblown glass. Steel. Designer: Michiko Nakata. Max 15W. RA. Ø4, H18". Pebbles/smoked glass 401.305.37  
Twig/gray 601.305.55

**4. LYKTA table lamp \$12.99** Mouthblown glass. Max 40W. RA. H11". Shade Ø6". Turquoise 401.410.79

**5. KNUBBIG lamps** Mouthblown glass. RA. Designer: Michiko Nakata. Max 15W. Cherry blossom/frosted white. **Table lamp \$8.99** Ø5, H4". 701.304.61  
**Table lamp \$16.99** Ø8, H8". 601.305.03

**SMÄRT table lamp \$19.99**

Steel. Mouthblown glass. Max 15W. RA. Ø4, H18".

Twig/white 001.305.63

**6. KNUBBIG lamps**

Mouthblown glass. Designer: Michiko Nakata. Max 15W. RA.

**Table lamp \$16.99** Ø8, H8". Clover/black/clear glass 301.305.09

**Table lamp \$8.99**

Ø5, H4". Butterfly green/frosted white 301.304.39

**7. LJUSÅS YSBY table lamp \$79.99** Dimmer function.

Cotton. Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Max 100W.

RA. H22". Shade Ø15".

Black/black and white

501.223.20

**8. LJUSÅS USTA table lamp \$59.99** Dimmer function. Cotton. Clear glass. Designer: Maria Vinka. Max 100W. RA. H39". Shade Ø9¾". White 601.290.76

**9. GRÖNÖ table lamp \$6.99** Mouthblown glass. Max 40W. RA. H4". Frosted 000.292.25

**10. LAMPAN table lamp \$4.99** Plastic. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. Max 40W. RA. H11½". Shade Ø7½".

Black 900.961.02



3



4



5



6



7



8



9



10



RUTBO floor lamp, H45"

**\$59<sup>99</sup>**





As with many of our lamps, RUTBO comes with a dimmer which makes it easy to vary the brightness of light to match your needs.

LEFT PAGE:

- 1. KULLA floor lamp \$89.99** Built-in three-way touch dimmer. Turns on and off or dim by touching the dimmer. Powder-coated steel. Painted cast iron. Max 150W. RA. Ø20, H59". Black 501.247.05 White 301.247.92 (not shown) See p. 322
- 2-3. RUTBO series** Dimmer function. Waxed paper. Powder-coated steel. Max 75W. RA. Designer: A Efverlund/ O Wihlborg. White.
- 2. Floor lamp \$59.99** H45". 701.178.55
- 3. Floor lamp \$69.99** H63". 501.318.81

THIS PAGE:

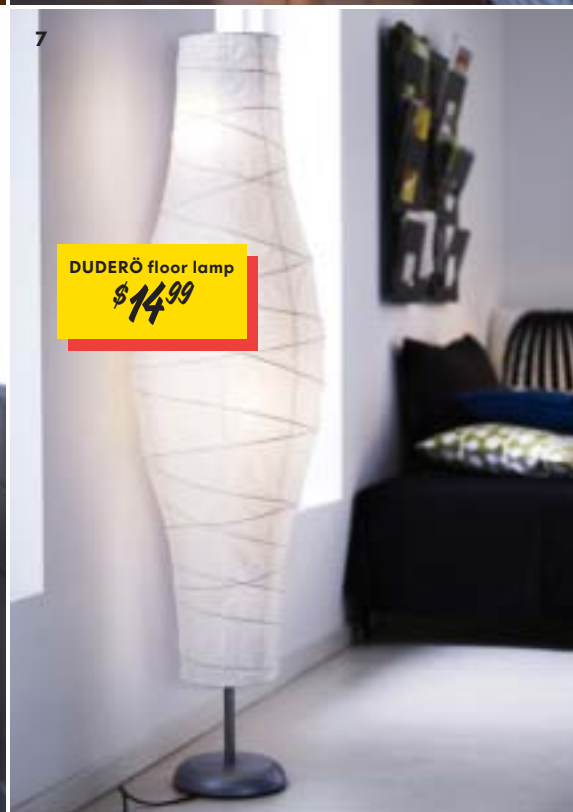
- 4. VISTOFTA floor lamp \$39.99** Plastic. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Gunner Jensen. Max 75W. RA. H54". Shade Ø13". White/black 201.246.22
- 5. TEXTUR lamps** Dimmer function. Steel, cotton and plastic. Max 40W. RA. Shade Ø7".
- Floor/table lamp \$49.99** H39". White/flower red-orange 001.153.41
- Floor lamp \$69.99** H57". White 101.153.50
- 6. RUTBO floor lamp \$59.99** Waxed paper. Painted steel. Max 75W. RA. H63". White 701.318.75
- 7. DUDERÖ floor lamp \$14.99** Paper. Painted steel. Max 40W. H54". Shade Ø12". White 600.960.14



VISTOFTA floor lamp  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>**



**new**



DUDERÖ floor lamp  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>**



***new***

From brightening up a whole room, to highlighting your crossword puzzle. Pendant lamps provide directed or diffused light. Just match the lamp to your need. See how light can transform your home at **[www.IKEA-USA.com/lighting](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/lighting)**



1



2



3



4



5



6

BASISK pendant lamp  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>**

MELODI  
pendant lamp  
**\$9<sup>99</sup>**

#### LEFT PAGE:

**KULLA pendant lamp**  
**\$69.99/ea** Powder-coated steel. RA. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. Max 100W. Hardwire. RA. Ø20". Red 301.465.48 White 801.248.03 (not shown) Black 201.465.44 (not shown)

#### THIS PAGE:

**1. KROBY pendant lamp**  
**\$19.99** Steel. Mouthblown glass. Max 60W. Hardwire. RA. Shade Ø12". White 900.894.08

**2. BERYLL quad spotlight**  
**\$39.99** Four halogen bulbs included. Lacquered steel. Designer: Richard Clack. Max 20W. Hardwire. RA. L23½". White 901.357.02

**3. BASISK pendant lamp**  
**\$14.99** Steel. Mouthblown glass. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. Max 75W. RA. Shade Ø8". White 900.885.93

**4. MELODI pendant lamp**  
**\$9.99** Plastic. Designer: Monika Mulder. Max 75W. RA. Ø11". White 200.382.19

**5. LERAN pendant lamps**  
Handmade shade. Clear lacquered bamboo and rattan. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis. Hardwire. RA. Natural.

**\$49.99** Max 100W. Ø15, H21". 201.126.95  
**\$89.99** Max 150W. Ø24, H25". 001.127.00 (not shown)

**6. FOTO pendant lamp**  
**\$29.99** Lacquered aluminum. Max 75W. Hardwire. RA. Ø20". 001.281.88



For a soft and glare-free light, the KULLA lighting series comes with a light-diffusing cap.



Create your own ceiling, floor or table lamp. Pick your favorite lampshade, then pair it with a lamp base or cord set. Try out your own combination at **[www.IKEA-USA.com/lighting](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/lighting)**



**1. ERSERUD shade \$16** Steel. Cotton. RA. Ø9, H9". Embroidery/assorted colors 701.235.16

**GRUNDTON table lamp base \$5.99** Steel. Max 75W. RA. H18". Black 900.980.78

**2. ERSERUD shade \$16** See #1.

**EKÅS shade \$10** Polyester, cotton. RA. Ø9, H10". Beige 201.218.45

**SKIMRA shade \$7** Steel. Cotton. RA. Ø7, H13". Assorted colors 901.247.13

Shades shown with **JANUARI cord set with diffuser \$9.99/ea** Steel. Max 60W. Max load 4 lbs. RA. L5'11". 201.325.37

**3. KIVSTA shade \$24** Steel. Cotton. RA. Ø16, H10". Multi-color 401.218.49 Shown with **JANUARI floor lamp base \$16.99** Steel. Max 100W. RA. H53¼". 101.325.33

**EKÅS shade \$10** See #2. Off-white 001.246.56 Shown with **GRUNDTON table lamp base \$5.99** See #1.

**4. SKIMRA shade \$10** See #2. Ø9, H16". 701.247.14 Shown with **HEMMA cord set \$3.99** Plastic. Max 75W. RA. L15'5". White. 101.758.10

**5. SPARSAM E26 11W compact fluorescent bulb \$6.59/2pk** Glass. 500.606.09 Visit your IKEA store to see the full selection of energy-saving bulbs.

**Light output: 530 lumens**  
**Energy used: 11 watts (=50W)**  
**Life: 10,000 hours**

To save energy costs, find the bulb with the light output you need, then choose the one with the lowest watts. You can bring your used compact fluorescent bulb back to the IKEA store and we will recycle it for you.

**SPARSAM compact fluorescent bulb**

**\$6.59/2pk**

5



*our **biggest**  
idea is the smallest price*



**\$999**

**ORGEL table lamp** Paper. Steel.  
Max 60W. RA. W6×H22". 400.181.83

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden





BLOMSTER vase, H9½"

**\$9.99**  
/ea

THIS PAGE:

**BLOMSTER vases**  
Mouthblown. Glass.  
**Vase \$9.99/ea**  
H9½". 301.136.18  
**Vase \$14.99/ea**  
H11¾". 301.136.23

RIGHT PAGE:

**PJÄTTERYD picture**  
\$79.99 Passage. Motif  
created by Fumi Watanabe.  
W46½×H30¾". 301.404.43  
**BLOMSTER bowl \$14.99** Mouthblown.  
Glass. Ø15, H2¾". White 601.136.26

Remember! Never leave a burning  
candle unattended.



# DECORATION

It's you! There. In every vase, picture and mirror. In a home that reflects yourself right back at you. And to anyone who enters. Daily reminders of memories, adventures...  
and to pick up fresh flowers.

**VASES** p. 334 **PLANT POTS** p. 336 **CANDLES** p. 338 **WALL DECORATIONS** p. 340 **MIRRORS** p. 344





# BEAUTY EVERY DAY

THIS PAGE:

**BLOMSTER artificial flower \$2.99** Ranunculus. Polyester, plastic and steel. H21¼". Assorted pastel colors 801.244.74

**BLOMSTER vase \$7.99** Mouthblown. Glass. Designer: P Amsell/ B Wesslander. Ø5½", H6¾". Assorted colors 401.136.32

RIGHT PAGE:

**1. BLOMSTER bowl \$9.99** Mouthblown. Glass. Designer: P Amsell/ B Wesslander. Ø10¼", H2¼". 901.244.02

**2. BLOMSTER vase \$7.99** H6¾". See above.

**BLOMSTER vase \$3.99** Mouthblown. Glass. Designer: P Amsell/ B Wesslander. H4¾". Assorted colors 401.136.27

**3. SNÄRTIG vase 79¢/ea** Glass. Designer: Emma Dafnäs. H7". 401.131.80

**4. SUPERFIN vase \$2.99/ea** Tinted lacquered glass. Designer: Emma Dafnäs. H11". Assorted colors 601.131.79

**5. BLOMSTER vase**

**\$3.99/ea** Mouthblown.

Glass. Designer: P Amsell/ B Wesslander. Ø4¾", H3¼". Assorted colors 501.136.36

**6. BLADET bowl \$12.99**

Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø12½", H3¼". 701.222.01

**7. BLADET vases**

Designer: Anne Nilsson. **Vase \$14.99/ea** H11".

Glass. 000.680.09

**Vase \$24.99/ea**

Mouthblown. Glass.

Ø9¾", H17¾". 301.221.99

**8. SALONG vases**

Mouthblown. Glass.

Designer: Johanna Jelinek. **Vase \$9.99/ea** H12¼".

White 101.198.38

**Vase \$7.99/ea** H7¾".

Assorted colors 501.198.36

**9. VASEN vase \$1.49**

Glass. Designer: Åsa Gray. H8". 000.171.33

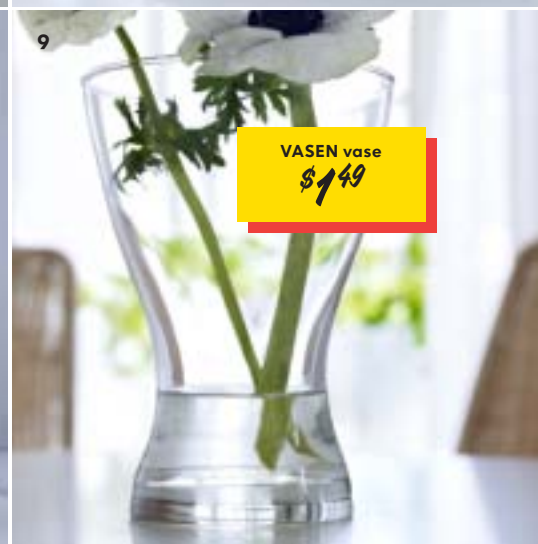
BLOMSTER vase

**\$7.99**



This flower looks like the real thing, but it lasts so much longer. Our wide selection of artificial flowers gives your home natural beauty that lasts.







# FURNISH WITH NATURE

By the windows, sure. But really, they can go  
anywhere. In the hallway. Beside the bathtub.

On the dining table. Spread them out,  
and watch your home come to life.

For more pots and plants, visit the store.

## THIS PAGE:

**1. KARDEMUMMA series**  
Lacquered interior.  
Earthenware. Designer:  
S Edholm/L Ullenius.  
White/assorted patterns.

**Plant pot \$3.99/ea**  
Inside Ø6, H6". 801.130.84

**Plant pot \$5.99/ea**  
Inside Ø8, H8". 301.130.86

**2. MANDEL series**  
Surface-treated interior.  
Silicone treated red clay.  
Designer: Anne Nilsson.  
Gray-brown.

**Plant pot \$7.99**  
Inside Ø8¾, H8¼".  
101.188.53

**Saucer \$5**  
Outside Ø9¾, H1½".  
201.188.57

## RIGHT PAGE:

**3. MANDEL series**  
Surface-treated interior.  
Silicone treated red clay.  
Designer: Anne Nilsson.  
Gray-brown.

**Plant pot \$2.99/ea**  
Inside Ø4¾, H4¼".  
101.188.48

## Plant pot \$4.99/ea

Inside Ø6¼, H6¼".  
301.413.48

## Saucer \$2/ea

Outside Ø6". 001.188.58

## Saucer \$3/ea

Outside Ø7¾". 301.413.53

## 4. KARDEMUMMA plant pot \$12.99/ea

Lacquered interior.  
Earthenware. Designer:  
S Edholm/L Ullenius. Inside  
Ø11, H10". White/assorted  
patterns 501.130.85

## 5. DISKRET plant pot

**\$34.99** Surface-treated  
interior. Red clay. Designer:  
Erika Pekkari. Inside Ø16,  
H13". Light gray/assorted  
designs 101.088.30

## 6. RÖNNBÄR series

Surface-treated top side.  
Red clay. Terracotta.

## Plant pot \$5.99

Inside Ø14, H13".  
501.188.46

## Saucer \$4

Outside Ø15". 101.199.99



KARDEMUMMA  
plant pot Ø6, H6"  
**\$3.99**/ea



**new**



3



4



5



6

RÖNNBÄR  
plant pot w/saucer  
\$9.99





1



2



3

From Happy Birthdays to rainy Tuesdays. Cozy and decorative, our range of affordable candle holders and candles add mood to any occasion, any time of the day. Discover them all at your store.





HEMSJÖ  
block candle  
\$2.99/4pk

4



5



6



7

GALEJ candle holder  
\$3.99/ea



8

LEFT PAGE:

**1. KÅRABODA lantern for tealights \$2.99** Glass/steel. H11". 001.388.61

**2. IKEA STOCKHOLM candelabra \$39.99**

Stainless steel. H13". 901.109.14

**JUBLA chandelier candle \$7.99/20 pk** Dripless candle. 100% stearin. H7½". 801.228.99

**3. SKIMMER block candle holder** Glass/stainless steel. H4" **\$7.99/ea** 101.235.57 H7" **\$9.99/ea** 301.235.56

**TINDRA scented block candle \$3.49/ea** Paraffin/

vegetable wax. H5½". 601.353.55

THIS PAGE:

**4. HEMSJÖ block candle \$2.99/4pk** Paraffin/vegetable wax. H3".

701.242.62 **JOKER candle dish 79¢/ea** Glass. Ø4¼". 900.641.96

**VÅGHULT candle \$2.99/8pk** Paraffin/vegetable wax. H7". 701.333.89

**VÅGHULT candlestick \$1.99/ea** Steel. Assorted colors 501.436.19

**5. FLORERA candle dish \$12.99** Steel. Ø18". 901.151.67

**FLORERA MYS scented block candles** Paraffin.

**Block candle \$4.99/ea**

Round Ø4¾" or square H3½". Assorted models. Beige 901.297.58

Dark brown 901.297.39

**Block candle \$3.99** H5½".

Dark brown 101.297.62

Beige 301.297.37

**Block candle \$4.99** H7".

Dark brown 001.297.48

**6. HÅLLARE tealight holder for 7 tealights \$7.99**

Oiled solid elm/aluminum.

L22×W2¾". 201.139.92

**7. GALEJ candle holder**

**\$3.99/ea** Glass. H9".

901.151.72

**GRÖDBY floating candle**

**\$3.99/10pk** Paraffin.

301.192.29

**8. FLORERA candle dish**

**\$6.99** Steel. Ø11". 101.151.66

**FLORERA MYS scented**

**3-wick block candle \$12.99**

Paraffin. H5½". 701.297.35



Read more about the magic of candles and how to use them safely at [www.IKEA-USA.com](http://www.IKEA-USA.com)

# LOVE IT? FRAME IT!

Then hang it with the rest of your favorites. It's easy and fun with our wide range of coordinated frames. In different sizes and shapes. For a harmonized, yet eclectic look. Find more inspiring ideas and useful tips at [www.IKEA-USA.com](http://www.IKEA-USA.com)

**1–8. RIBBA frames** Includes PH neutral mat, which will not discolor photos. Wire mount included. Foil finish. Black.

**1. Frame \$19.99/ea**

Extra deep frame; place motif in front or back. W19¾×D1¾×H19¾". 200.780.50

**2. Frame \$22.99/ea**

W20½×H28¼". 201.325.23

**3. Frame \$14.99/ea**

W16½×H20½". 601.325.21

**4. Frame \$9.99/ea**

Extra deep frame; place motif in front or back. W9¾×D1¾×H9¾". 000.780.51

**5. Frame \$19.99/ea**

W12½×H35½". 401.325.22

**6. Frame \$12.99/ea**

W20½×H9¾". 501.325.26

**7. Frame \$27.99/ea**

W28¾×H40¼". 301.325.27

**8. Frame \$4.99/ea**

W6×H7¾". 001.325.24

**9–10. FJÄLLSTA frames**

Mount included. Stained and clear lacquered solid birch. Dark brown.

**9. Frame \$29.99/ea**

W22½×H30¼". 501.097.81

**10. Frame \$24.99/ea**

22½×22½". 301.097.82

**11. PJÄTTERYD picture**

**\$79.99** Zebra. Motif created by Richard Lewishon. Printed on canvas which adds depth and life to the motif.

W46½×H30¾". 301.404.38

**12. IKEA PS clock \$29.99**

Clock with storage space for small items. One fixed shelf included. Batteries sold separately. Powder-coated steel. Tempered glass.

Designer: Thomas Eriksson. W11×H19". Red 301.161.55

All posters shown are sold separately.

The posters and art cards shown here are just a few examples from our wide selection available at the store. Posters are designed to look great with or without a mat. Prices vary.



RIBBA frame,  
W19¾×D1¾×H19¾"  
**\$19.99**/ea





RIBBA frame,  
W12½×H35½"  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>**/ea





SLÄTTHULT  
decoration stickers  
**\$19.99**



## ADD. CHANGE. REARRANGE.

And when you feel like it, start again. Flexible and affordable wall decorations make it easy. So express your taste, your style and make your home more you!

THIS PAGE:

**SLÄTTHULT decoration stickers \$19.99** Folk Tree. Motif created by La Cocotte. Self-adhesive paper. 501.323.38

RIGHT PAGE:

**1. RIBBA frame \$9.99/ea**

The mount brings out the picture and makes framing easy. Aluminum foil finish and glass front. 9×9". 100.794.13

**PJÄTTERYD picture \$29.99**

Vanilla Night II. Motif created by Jet-te L. Ranning. Printed on canvas which adds depth and life to the motif. 22×22". 801.323.13

**2. BILD poster \$8**

Butterfly. Motif created by Anna Clarén. 19¾×19¾". 201.401.65

**TRILLING poster \$7/set of 3**

Butterflies. Motif created by Anna Clarén. 9×9". 901.401.57

**TVILLING poster**

**\$12/set of 2** Tropical Blooms. Motif created by Anna Clarén. 19¾×19¾". 801.401.67

**RIBBA frames**

**Frame \$19.99/ea** Extra deep frame; place motif at front or back. Foil finish. W19¾×H19¾×D1¾". White 600.780.34

**Frame \$7.99/ea** Solid birch. 9×9". Birch 800.782.69

**Frame \$9.99/ea** Foil finish. 9×9". Aluminum-color 100.794.13

**STRIPA wall shelf \$7.99/ea**

Painted solid aspen. RA. W31½×D3½". White 200.677.87

**3. SLÄTTHULT decoration stickers \$19.99**

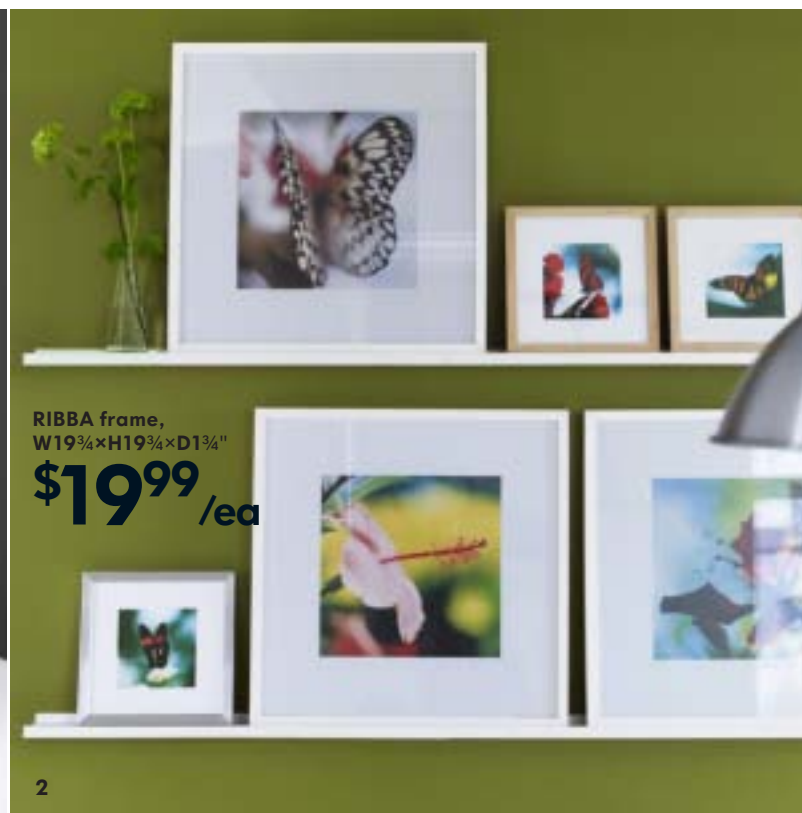
Frames. Motif created by Kalou Van Den Bossche. Self-adhesive paper. 701.323.37

**4. PJÄTTERYD picture**

**\$79.99** Bahamas Morning. Motif created by Jill Sands. Printed on canvas which adds depth and life to the motif. 35½×35½". 401.404.47



Use the self-adhesive decoration stickers on smooth, clean and dry surfaces.



So much more...

**www.IKEA-USA.com**



KOLJA mirror  
**\$19.99**

MALMA mirror  
**\$2.99**



This untreated MALMA mirror can be painted to perfectly match the rest of your room.

**1. KOLJA mirror \$19.99**

Water-resistant; suitable for use in high humidity areas. Mounting fittings included. Glass. RA. Ø30". 701.335.20

**2. STAVE mirror \$39.99**

Safety film reduces damage if glass is broken. Mounting fittings included. Glass. Stained, clear lacquered solid oak. 27½×27½". Black-brown 301.259.80

**3. LEVANGER mirror**

**\$79.99** Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Glass. Brass finish. Oval. W37¾×H22¾". Gold-color 301.212.51

**4. MALMA mirror \$2.99**

Moisture-resistant; suitable for use in high humidity areas. Mounting fittings included. Glass. Solid pine. 10×10". 900.441.51

**5. LEVANGER mirror**

**\$14.99** Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Glass. Clear lacquered brass finish. W9½×H17¾". Gold-color 801.355.14

**6. KOLJA mirror \$14.99**

Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Glass. RA. W15¾×H27½". 401.335.31

**7. HUSNES mirror \$29.99**

Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Glass. RA. W15¾×H39¾". 001.335.28



*our **biggest**  
idea is the smallest price*

**\$1999**

**NORESUND mirror** Safety film reduces damage if glass is broken. Mounting fittings included. Laminated glass. Powder-coated steel. W29⅞×H29⅞". Black-brown 900.817.23



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



## BESTÅ

Width×Depth×Height (")



**Shelf unit, 4 shelves** ... 23%×15¼×75%  
Beech effect 801.021.27 **\$90**  
Black-brown 401.021.29 **\$90**



**Shelf unit, 8 shelves** ... 47¼×15¼×75%  
Beech effect 201.021.30 **\$150**  
Black-brown 801.021.32 **\$150**



**Shelf unit, 3 shelves** ... 23%×15¼×50%  
Beech effect 601.021.33 **\$80**  
Black-brown 101.021.35 **\$80**



**Shelf unit, 6 shelves** ... 47¼×15¼×50%  
Beech effect 901.021.36 **\$130**  
Black-brown 501.021.38 **\$130**



**Shelf unit, 2 shelves** ... 23%×15¼×25¼"  
High extension unit  
Beech effect 901.021.55 **\$60**  
Black-brown 501.021.57 **\$60**



**Shelf unit, 4 shelves** ... 47¼×15¼×25¼"  
High extension unit  
Beech effect 601.021.52 **\$80**  
Black-brown 201.021.54 **\$80**



**Shelf unit, 1 shelf** ... 23%×15¼×15"  
High extension unit  
Beech effect 801.021.46 **\$50**  
Black-brown 401.021.48 **\$50**



**Shelf unit, 2 shelves** ... 47¼×15¼×15"  
High extension unit  
Beech effect 201.021.49 **\$70**  
Black-brown 801.021.51 **\$70**



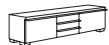
**Bench** ... 47¼×19¼×10¼"  
Beech effect 101.021.97 **\$70**  
Black-brown 501.021.95 **\$70**



**ENÖN Max load 110 lbs**  
**TV storage unit** ... 47¼×15¼×50%  
Beech effect 001.037.67 **\$150**  
Black-brown 201.037.66 **\$150**



**JÄGRA TV-bench Max load 220 lbs**  
... 47¼×23%×20½"  
Beech effect 601.057.06 **\$150**  
Black-brown 401.057.07 **\$150**



**BURS TV-bench Max load 220 lbs**  
... 70%×16½×19¼"  
White 301.160.80 **\$299**  
Red 901.037.58 **\$299**



**BURS wall shelf** ... 70%×10¼×10¼"  
White 101.160.81 **\$150**  
Red 701.037.59 **\$150**



**Rails for sliding doors, 2pk Aluminum**  
Door hardware included.  
47¼", 1 door 101.058.36 **\$20**  
70%, 2 doors 901.058.37 **\$25**



**HOLMBO door** ... Brown  
23%×15" 501.166.54 **\$60**  
23%×25¼" 201.166.55 **\$70**  
23%×50% 801.166.57 **\$90**



**HOLMBO drawer front** ... Brown  
23%×10¼" 001.166.56 **\$40**



**NORUM door** ... White high gloss  
Aluminum edge strips  
23%×15" 501.035.57 **\$40**  
23%×25¼" 301.035.58 **\$50**  
23%×50% 501.166.68 **\$70**



**NORUM**  
**drawer front** ... White high gloss  
Aluminum edge strips  
23%×10¼" 901.035.55 **\$20**



**TOFTA door** ... Red  
23%×15" 801.035.65 **\$40**  
23%×25¼" 601.035.66 **\$50**  
23%×50% 101.166.65 **\$70**



**TOFTA drawer front** ... Red  
23%×10¼" 801.044.47 **\$20**



**TOMBO** ... Clear glass/aluminum  
11¼×75% 501.342.38 **\$50**  
23%×15" 401.035.53 **\$40**  
23%×25¼" 201.035.54 **\$50**



**TOMBO drawer front** ... Aluminum  
23%×10¼" 301.342.39 **\$25**



**VARA door** ... 23%×15"  
Beech effect 401.034.78 **\$10**  
Black-brown 601.034.77 **\$10**



**VARA door** ... 23%×25¼"  
Beech effect 001.058.32 **\$20**  
Black-brown 801.058.33 **\$20**



**VARA door** ... 23%×50%  
Beech effect 801.034.81 **\$30**  
Black-brown 001.034.80 **\$30**



**VARA drawer front** ... 23%×10¼"  
Beech effect 101.034.65 **\$10**  
Black-brown 701.034.67 **\$10**



**VEGBY glass door** ... 23%×15"  
Beech effect 201.078.68 **\$30**  
Black-brown 001.035.26 **\$30**  
White 601.035.28 **\$30**



**VEGBY glass door** ... 23%×25¼"  
Beech effect 001.078.69 **\$40**  
Black-brown 401.035.29 **\$40**  
White 801.035.27 **\$40**



**VEGBY glass door** ... 23%×50%  
Beech effect 601.166.63 **\$50**  
Black-brown 801.166.62 **\$50**  
White 401.166.64 **\$50**



**BESTÅ suspension rail** ... 23%  
Silver color 101.245.85 **\$10**



**Casters, 2pk** ... H4"  
Chrome 401.341.87 **\$10**



**Casters, 2pk** ... H4"  
Gray 001.432.16 **\$5**



**Legs, 2pk, adjustable** ... H4-4½"  
Aluminum 501.341.82 **\$10**



**Legs, 2pk, adjustable** ... H4-4½"  
Chrome 801.341.90 **\$10**



**Legs, 2pk, adjustable** ... H4-4½"  
Gray 801.432.17 **\$5**



**Push opener** ... 701.342.42 **\$5**



**Underframe** ... Chrome  
23%×15¼×4" 201.341.88 **\$35**  
47¼×15¼×4" 001.341.89 **\$50**



Read more about BESTÅ on p. 77  
or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/BESTÅ](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/BESTÅ)

## INREDA



**Bookend, 2pk** ... W2¾×H6¾"  
Silver-color 801.049.99 **\$5**



**Bookend, 2pk** ... W2¾×H6¾"  
Smoked 801.339.54 **\$2**



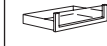
**Magazine-end, 2pk** ... W2¾×H9½"  
Silver-color 501.050.28 **\$7.50**



**Magazine-end, 2pk** ... W2¾×H9½"  
Smoked 901.339.58 **\$3**



**Magazine shelf** ... W22×D17%  
Silver-color 401.050.24 **\$10**  
Smoked 501.339.55 **\$5**



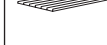
**Drawer** ... W23%×D15¼"  
Silver-color 701.050.27 **\$25**



**Drawer without front** ... W23%×D15¼"  
Gray 901.057.19 **\$15**



**Drawer without front** ... W23%×D19¼"  
Gray 901.069.69 **\$20**



**DVD-rack** ... W20×D13"  
Gray plastic 101.053.70 **\$7**



**CD-rack** ... W20×D13"  
Gray plastic 301.053.69 **\$7**



**Box, 2pk** ... Smoked  
101.339.57 **\$20**



**Extra shelf** ... W22×D14¼"  
Glass 301.034.74 **\$10**



**Pull-out frame** ... W20%×D14¼"  
Silver 501.444.97 **\$40**



**Shelf insert** ... W19¼×D14¼"  
Black/white 001.195.08 **\$10**



**Tray** ... W20×D13¼"  
Smoked 001.339.53 **\$10**



**Wine rack** ... W22×D13¼"  
Smoked 401.339.51 **\$10**



**Ladder** ... W15%×D86%  
Silver-color 001.044.65 **\$50**



**Charging station** ... 22×13×4¼"  
701.167.71 **\$15**



**Drawer mat** ... W20×L29"  
901.167.70 **\$7.50**



**Storage with 2 compartments** ... W13×L20"  
501.167.72 **\$15**



**Storage with 4 compartments** ... W13×L20"  
101.167.74 **\$15**



**Bookcase/picture lighting, 3pk**  
Silver color 901.053.33 **\$34.99**



**Bookcase/picture lighting**  
Silver color 201.193.81 **\$12.99**




**Cabinet lighting** ... L22"  
Aluminum/white 601.192.80 **\$45.99**





Read more about INREDA on p. 77 or  
go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/INREDA](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/INREDA)


## BILLY


Width×Depth×Height (")


	<b>Bookcase</b> ..... 31½×11×79½"	
	Beech veneer	200.940.31 <b>\$89.99</b>
	Birch veneer	136.906.07 <b>\$89.99</b>
	Medium brown	200.940.93 <b>\$89.99</b>
	Black-brown	400.717.88 <b>\$89.99</b>
	White	836.882.10 <b>\$59.99</b>
	Red	001.181.70 <b>\$59.99</b>
	Black	701.040.99 <b>\$59.99</b>
	Black patterned	201.181.69 <b>\$59.99</b>


	<b>Bookcase</b> ..... 31½×11×41¾"	
	Beech veneer	400.940.30 <b>\$69.99</b>
	Birch veneer	936.907.07 <b>\$69.99</b>
	Medium brown	400.940.92 <b>\$69.99</b>
	Black-brown	600.717.87 <b>\$69.99</b>
	White	636.883.10 <b>\$34.99</b>


	<b>Bookcase</b> ..... 15¾×11×79½"	
	Beech veneer	200.964.31 <b>\$69.99</b>
	Birch veneer	400.857.09 <b>\$69.99</b>
	Medium brown	000.940.89 <b>\$69.99</b>
	Black-brown	000.857.11 <b>\$69.99</b>
	White	400.857.14 <b>\$34.99</b>


	<b>Bookcase</b> ..... 15¾×11×41¾"	
	Beech veneer	400.964.30 <b>\$49.99</b>
	Birch veneer	900.857.02 <b>\$49.99</b>
	Medium brown	200.940.88 <b>\$49.99</b>
	Black-brown	200.857.05 <b>\$49.99</b>
	White	800.857.07 <b>\$24.99</b>


	<b>Extra shelf</b> ..... Glass	
	14×10"	701.100.38 <b>\$5</b>
	30×10"	036.909.00 <b>\$10</b>

	<b>Height extension</b> ..... 31½×11×13¾"	
	Beech veneer	300.940.40 <b>\$30</b>
	Birch veneer	736.908.07 <b>\$30</b>
	Medium brown	500.941.24 <b>\$30</b>
	Black-brown	400.772.76 <b>\$30</b>
	White	536.893.10 <b>\$20</b>

	<b>Height extension</b> ..... 15¾×11×13¾"	
	Beech veneer	900.946.07 <b>\$20</b>
	Birch veneer	600.946.04 <b>\$20</b>
	Medium brown	700.946.08 <b>\$20</b>
	Black-brown	300.946.05 <b>\$20</b>
	White	800.946.03 <b>\$10</b>


	<b>BYOM glass door</b> ..... 15¾×76¾"	
	Beech veneer	001.040.88 <b>\$55</b>
	Birch veneer	901.040.84 <b>\$55</b>
	Medium brown	401.040.86 <b>\$55</b>
	Black-brown	101.040.78 <b>\$55</b>
	White	601.040.85 <b>\$45</b>


	<b>BYOM glass door</b> ..... 15¾×13¾"	
	Beech veneer	101.166.70 <b>\$20</b>
	Birch veneer	001.166.75 <b>\$20</b>
	Medium brown	701.166.72 <b>\$20</b>
	Black-brown	301.166.74 <b>\$20</b>
	White	501.166.73 <b>\$15</b>

	<b>BYOM door</b> ..... 15¾×38¾"	
	Beech veneer	201.040.87 <b>\$40</b>
	Birch veneer	501.040.81 <b>\$40</b>
	Medium brown	101.040.83 <b>\$40</b>
	Black-brown	501.040.76 <b>\$40</b>
	White	301.040.82 <b>\$25</b>

	<b>MOREBO glass door</b> ..... 15¾×76"	
	Aluminum	201.040.92 <b>\$50</b>


	<b>MOREBO glass door</b> ..... 15¾×37¾"	
	Aluminum	401.040.91 <b>\$35</b>


	<b>NYCKELBY glass door</b> ..... 15¾×76"	
	Floral pattern	
	Aluminum	601.040.90 <b>\$50</b>


	<b>NYCKELBY glass door</b> W15¾×H37¾"	
	Floral pattern	
	Aluminum	801.040.89 <b>\$35</b>


	<b>Corner fittings, 2pk</b>	
	Galvanized	401.041.09 <b>\$5</b>

	<b>BERGSBO cabinet</b> ..... 46¾×15¾×79½"	
	Red	101.366.87 <b>\$279</b>
	White	901.366.88 <b>\$279</b>

	<b>BENNO TV bench, casters</b> ..... 46½×16½×20½"	
	Max load 66 lbs.	
	Beech veneer	501.044.77 <b>\$79.99</b>
	Birch veneer	301.044.78 <b>\$79.99</b>
	Medium brown	101.068.12 <b>\$79.99</b>
	Black-brown	101.044.79 <b>\$79.99</b>
	White	901.044.80 <b>\$69.99</b>

	<b>BENNO TV bench, with panel</b> ..... 47¼×15¾×52¾"	
	Max load 110 lbs.	
	Beech	301.339.42 <b>\$139</b>
	Birch	101.339.43 <b>\$139</b>
	Medium brown	101.339.38 <b>\$139</b>
	Black-brown	501.339.41 <b>\$139</b>
	White	901.339.39 <b>\$129</b>


	<b>BENNO CD tower</b> ..... 7¾×6¾×79½"	
	Beech veneer	100.941.35 <b>\$49.99</b>
	Birch veneer	873.052.07 <b>\$49.99</b>
	Medium brown	700.949.53 <b>\$49.99</b>
	Black-brown	000.713.18 <b>\$49.99</b>
	White	073.053.10 <b>\$39.99</b>
	Red	401.181.68 <b>\$39.99</b>
	Black	801.040.94 <b>\$39.99</b>
	Black patterned	601.181.67 <b>\$39.99</b>

	<b>BENNO coffee table</b> 46½×23¾×17¾"	
	Beech veneer	401.052.98 <b>\$79.99</b>
	Birch veneer	601.052.97 <b>\$79.99</b>
	Medium brown	301.052.94 <b>\$79.99</b>
	Black-brown	001.052.95 <b>\$79.99</b>

➔ Read more about BILLY on p. 78 or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/BILLY](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/BILLY)

## ÄNGA


Width×Depth (")

	<b>TV bench</b> ..... 39¾×15¾"	
	White	501.172.48 <b>\$120</b>
	Max load 66 lbs.	

	<b>2-drawer cabinet</b> ..... 19¾×16½"	
	White	201.200.25 <b>\$100</b>

	<b>2-drawer cabinet</b> ..... 39¾×16½"	
	White	901.172.46 <b>\$120</b>


	<b>Glass shelf</b> ..... Clear glass	
	20½×11¾"	101.205.30 <b>\$20</b>
	40½×11¾"	401.172.44 <b>\$35</b>


	<b>Post</b> ..... H82¾"	
	Aluminum	501.172.05 <b>\$40</b>


➔ Read more about ÄNGA on p. 80 or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/ANGA](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/ANGA)


## BONDE


Width×Depth×Height (")


	<b>Bookcase</b> ..... 28¾×15¾×85¾"	
	Birch veneer	000.293.91 <b>\$190</b>
	Medium brown	400.788.98 <b>\$190</b>
	White	573.003.10 <b>\$170</b>


	<b>Shelf unit</b> ..... 14¾×15¾×57¾"	
	Birch veneer	500.294.16 <b>\$100</b>
	Medium brown	200.789.41 <b>\$100</b>
	White	500.292.56 <b>\$90</b>


	<b>Door</b> ..... 27½×27½"	
	Birch veneer	100.293.95 <b>\$35</b>
	Medium brown	100.789.08 <b>\$35</b>
	White	273.702.10 <b>\$30</b>


	<b>Glass door</b> ..... 27½×27½"	
	Aluminum	700.896.16 <b>\$35</b>


	<b>Glass door</b> ..... 13¾×55½"	
	Birch veneer	200.293.90 <b>\$55</b>
	Medium brown	700.789.10 <b>\$55</b>
	White	100292.96 <b>\$50</b>

	<b>Buffet/sideboard</b> ..... 76¾×15¾×29¾"	
	Birch veneer	500.293.98 <b>\$400</b>
	Medium brown	100.789.13 <b>\$400</b>
	White	480.363.10 <b>\$360</b>

	<b>TV bench</b> ..... 56¾×23¾×18½"	
	Max load 220 lbs.	
	Birch veneer	900.868.05 <b>\$220</b>
	Medium brown	200.868.04 <b>\$220</b>
	White	400.868.03 <b>\$200</b>

	<b>Add on unit*</b> ..... 56¾×15×39¾"	
	Birch veneer	000.867.96 <b>\$140</b>
	Medium brown	800.867.97 <b>\$140</b>
	White	600.867.98 <b>\$130</b>
	*Use with TV bench 56¾×23¾" only.	


	<b>Add on unit*</b> ..... 56¾×15×67¾"	
	Birch veneer	200.867.95 <b>\$220</b>
	Medium brown	700.867.93 <b>\$220</b>
	White	500.867.94 <b>\$200</b>
	*Use with TV bench 56¾×23¾" only.	

	<b>Drawer, 2pk</b> ..... 13¾×13¾"	
	Birch veneer	100.896.19 <b>\$30</b>
	Medium brown	500.896.17 <b>\$30</b>
	White	300.896.18 <b>\$25</b>

➔ Read more about BONDE on p. 72 or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/BONDE](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/BONDE)


## LAXVIK


Width×Depth (")

	<b>Basic unit</b> ..... 31½×18½"	
	Silver color	901.147.47 <b>\$20</b>

	<b>Add on unit for basic unit</b> .. 31½×18½"	
	Silver color	701.147.48 <b>\$15</b>

	<b>Height extension for basic unit</b> ..... 31½×15¾"	
	Silver color	601.147.44 <b>\$10</b>

	<b>Add on unit height extension unit</b> ..... 31½×15¾"	
	Silver color	301.147.45 <b>\$10</b>

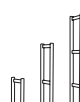
	<b>Glass shelf</b> ..... 29¾×14½"	
	Black	501.147.49 <b>\$7.50</b>
	Clear glass	101.147.46 <b>\$7.50</b>


➔ Read more about LAXVIK on p. 81 or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/LAXVIK](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/LAXVIK)





## IVAR

Width×Depth×Height ("")


	<b>Side unit</b> .....D11¾"		
	<b>Pine</b>		
	H48⅞"	737.557.09	<b>\$10</b>
	H70¼"	837.566.09	<b>\$15</b>
	H89"	574.895.09	<b>\$20</b>

	<b>Side unit</b> .....D20"		
	<b>Pine</b>		
	H48⅞"	537.558.09	<b>\$15</b>
	H70¼"	637.567.09	<b>\$20</b>
	H89"	874.894.09	<b>\$25</b>


	<b>OBSERVATÖR crossbrace</b>		
	28" for 15¾" wide unit		
	Galvanized	677.973.00	<b>\$5</b>
	39¾" for 31½" wide unit		
	Galvanized	877.496.00	<b>\$5</b>

	<b>Shelf, 1pk</b> .....32⅝×11¾"		
	<b>Pine</b>	900.950.32	<b>\$7.50</b>


	<b>Shelf, 1pk</b> .....32⅝×19⅝"		
	<b>Pine</b>	700.950.33	<b>\$15</b>

	<b>Shelf, 1pk</b> .....16½×11¾"		
	<b>Pine</b>	300.950.30	<b>\$5</b>


	<b>Shelf, 1pk</b> .....16½×19⅝"		
	<b>Pine</b>	100.950.31	<b>\$10</b>


	<b>Shelf, 1pk</b> .....82⅝×11¾"		
	<b>Pine</b>	401.052.55	<b>\$20</b>


	<b>Cabinet</b> .....31½×32⅝"		
	Depth 11¾"	400.337.63	<b>\$60</b>
	Depth 19⅝"	700.337.66	<b>\$80</b>

	<b>Drawer unit</b> .....15⅝×19⅝×22½"		
		773.159.09	<b>\$80</b>

	<b>Door</b> .....16½×26⅝"		
	<b>Pine</b>	201.052.56	<b>\$15</b>

	<b>Box</b> .....15⅝×11¾"		
		901.052.72	<b>\$20</b>

	<b>Box</b> .....30¾×11¾"		
		801.052.63	<b>\$30</b>


	<b>Table top</b> .....32⅝"		
		201.052.61	<b>\$20</b>


	<b>Wall shelf/CD storage</b> .....9¾×70"		
		001.052.62	<b>\$40</b>

Read more about **IVAR** on p. 81  
or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/IVAR](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/IVAR)


## STIBY


Width×Depth×Height ("")

	<b>Drawer unit with panel and 4 shelves</b> .....30¾×20½×86⅝"		
	Ash veneer	701.175.39	<b>\$325</b>
	Black	301.175.36	<b>\$325</b>

	<b>Drawer unit with panel and 3 shelves</b> .....30¾×20½×86⅝"		
	Ash veneer	501.175.35	<b>\$300</b>
	Black	501.175.40	<b>\$300</b>

	<b>Rail for sliding doors</b> .....Aluminum		
	61⅝"	301.225.85	<b>\$20</b>
	92⅞"	601.225.84	<b>\$25</b>


	<b>Sliding door</b> .....30¾×40⅞"		
	Glass/black	101.175.37	<b>\$50</b>
	Glass/white	901.175.38	<b>\$50</b>


	<b>TV panel with media storage</b>		
	Max load 143 lbs.....61⅝×20½×86⅝"		
	Ash veneer	001.175.33	<b>\$500</b>
	Black	801.175.34	<b>\$500</b>


Read more about **STIBY** on p. 80  
or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/STIBY](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/STIBY)


## TRÄBY


Width×Depth×Height ("")

	<b>Shelving unit*</b> .....31½×15⅝×31½"		
	Ash veneer	901.050.69	<b>\$80</b>
	*Partition wall is adjustable		


	<b>Shelving unit*</b> .....31½×15⅝×16⅝"		
	Ash veneer	101.050.68	<b>\$50</b>
	*Partition wall is adjustable		


	<b>Shelving unit</b> .....16⅝×15⅝×31½"		
	Ash veneer	701.050.70	<b>\$50</b>


	<b>Shelving unit</b> .....16⅝×15⅝×16⅝"		
	Ash veneer	501.050.71	<b>\$40</b>


	<b>Door</b> .....13¾×13¾"		
	Ash veneer	601.050.61	<b>\$15</b>

	<b>Drawer, 2pk</b> .....13¾×13¾×13¾"		
	Ash veneer	201.050.63	<b>\$30</b>

	<b>Leg, 4pk</b> .....3⅝"		
	Ash	501.142.35	<b>\$10</b>

	<b>Glass shelf</b> .....13¾×14⅞"		
	Clear glass	101.152.89	<b>\$5</b>









	<b>Glass door</b> .....13¾×13¾"		
	Clear glass	801.050.60	<b>\$10</b>

	<b>Coffee table</b> .....L46½×W27½×16⅝"		
	Ash veneer	501.192.33	<b>\$99.99</b>

Read more about **TRÄBY** on p. 83 or  
go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/TRÄBY](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/TRÄBY)

## LYCKSELE

Bed length 74"

	Complete with mattress and cover				Complete with mattress and cover			
	 with LÖVÅS mattress	 with MURBO mattress	 with HÄVET mattress	 Extra cover	 with LÖVÅS mattress	 with MURBO mattress	 with HÄVET mattress	 Extra cover
	<b>Sofa-bed W55⅝×D39⅝×H34¼"</b>				<b>Chair bed W31½×D39⅝×H34¼"</b>			
<b>RANSTA</b> White	<b>\$199</b> 498.400.91	<b>\$249</b> 798.400.99	<b>\$299</b> 198.400.83	<b>\$39</b> 201.195.45	<b>\$179</b> 298.400.87	<b>\$219</b> 598.400.95	<b>\$249</b> 998.400.79	<b>\$39</b> 101.195.41
<b>HESTRA</b> Light beige	<b>\$249</b> 398.301.96	<b>\$299</b> 498.302.66	<b>\$349</b> 998.303.20	<b>\$89</b> 501.016.24	<b>\$199</b> 598.301.81	<b>\$239</b> 198.302.39	<b>\$269</b> 898.302.93	<b>\$59</b> 301.016.20
<b>HENÅN</b> Blue	<b>\$249</b> 598.400.19	<b>\$299</b> 898.400.51	<b>\$349</b> 698.399.87	<b>\$89</b> 801.195.66	<b>\$199</b> 998.400.03	<b>\$239</b> 198.400.35	<b>\$269</b> 098.399.71	<b>\$59</b> 101.195.60
<b>HENÅN</b> Orange	<b>\$249</b> 798.400.18	<b>\$299</b> 098.400.50	<b>\$349</b> 898.399.86	<b>\$89</b> 601.195.67	<b>\$199</b> 198.400.02	<b>\$239</b> 498.400.34	<b>\$269</b> 298.399.70	<b>\$59</b> 901.195.61
<b>HENÅN</b> Pink	<b>\$249</b> 998.400.17	<b>\$299</b> 298.400.49	<b>\$349</b> 098.399.85	<b>\$89</b> 401.195.73	<b>\$199</b> 398.400.01	<b>\$239</b> 698.400.33	<b>\$269</b> 498.399.69	<b>\$59</b> 001.195.70
<b>HENÅN</b> Black	<b>\$249</b> 198.400.16	<b>\$299</b> 498.400.48	<b>\$349</b> 398.399.84	<b>\$89</b> 401.195.87	<b>\$199</b> 598.400.00	<b>\$239</b> 898.400.32	<b>\$269</b> 698.399.68	<b>\$59</b> 101.195.84
<b>Mattress only</b>	<b>\$90</b> 201.020.74	<b>\$140</b> 901.020.75	<b>\$190</b> 701.020.76	—	<b>\$80</b> 601.020.86	<b>\$120</b> 401.020.87	<b>\$150</b> 201.020.88	—
<b>SUVERÄN</b> 55⅝×74"	<b>\$40</b>							
<b>mattress cover</b> 21½×74"	<b>\$25</b>							
<b>Bed storage box</b> 18½×21⅝×8⅞"	<b>\$14.99</b>							
	<b>\$24.99</b>							

Read more about **LYCKSELE** on p. 67 or  
go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/LYCKSELE](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/LYCKSELE)

## BEDDINGE

Bed length 78¾"	Complete with mattress and cover				Extra cover	W23×D7×H9"	
	with LÖVÅS mattress	with MURBO mattress	with HÄVET mattress	with RESMO mattress		Rectangular cushion	Extra cushion cover
RANSTA Dark gray	\$249 698.300.05	\$299 698.300.34	\$349 898.300.66	\$369 098.301.07	\$29 900.715.97	\$29.99 998.170.45	\$14.99 000.716.05
RANSTA Natural	\$299 498.300.06	\$349 798.300.38	\$399 098.300.70	\$419 298.301.11	\$79 200.618.89	\$39.99 598.080.62	\$24.99 300.618.84
LAXBRO Dark lilac	\$349 698.300.10	\$399 298.300.26	\$449 598.300.58	\$469 998.300.99	\$129 901.061.77	\$39.99 298.301.25	\$24.99 801.061.73
LAXBRO Orange	\$349 898.300.14	\$399 498.300.30	\$449 798.300.62	\$469 998.301.03	\$129 101.061.81	\$39.99 598.301.24	\$24.99 501.061.84
LAXBRO Red	\$349 298.398.71	\$399 398.398.75	\$449 098.398.67	\$469 598.398.79	\$129 601.195.34	\$39.99 998.398.63	\$24.99 901.195.37
SANDVIK Beige	\$379 398.483.37	\$429 598.483.41	\$479 898.483.30	\$499 698.483.45	\$159 501.403.00	\$39.99 298.483.33	\$24.99 901.403.03
SANDVIK Dark blue	\$379 198.406.91	\$429 498.406.99	\$479 898.406.83	\$499 598.407.07	\$159 401.222.45	\$39.99 398.249.54	\$24.99 900.892.91
SANDVIK Brown	\$379 398.399.03	\$429 698.399.11	\$479 198.398.95	\$499 998.399.19	\$159 701.195.24	\$39.99 898.398.87	\$24.99 401.195.30
SANDVIK Green	\$379 598.399.02	\$429 898.399.10	\$479 498.398.94	\$499 198.399.18	\$159 401.195.25	\$39.99 098.398.86	\$24.99 201.195.31
SUVERÄN mattress cover 55½×78¾"	\$40						
Bed storage box 65×27½×6¼"	\$40						

## IKEA PS

Bed length 80¾"	Complete with mattress and cover				Complete with mattress and cover			
	with LÖVÅS mattress	with MURBO mattress	with HÄVET mattress	Extra cover	with LÖVÅS mattress	with MURBO mattress	with HÄVET mattress	Extra cover
BODEN Dark blue	\$349 598.301.62	\$399 898.301.70	\$449 698.301.66	\$59 900.930.71	\$199 498.399.31	\$249 798.399.39	\$279 198.399.23	\$39 201.195.12
BESSINGE Black/white	\$379 898.301.65	\$429 298.301.73	\$479 098.301.69	\$89 101.062.61	-	-	-	-
ROMA Light beige	\$399 398.301.63	\$449 698.301.71	\$499 498.301.67	\$109 601.012.61	\$219 598.399.35	\$269 998.399.43	\$299 298.399.27	\$59 501.195.15
ROMA Yellow	\$399 298.399.51	\$449 398.399.55	\$499 098.399.47	\$109 701.195.76	-	-	-	-
ROMA Light green	\$399 198.301.64	\$449 498.301.72	\$499 298.301.68	\$109 500.930.73	-	-	-	-
ROMA Red	\$399 098.483.53	\$449 198.483.57	\$499 898.483.49	\$109 001.403.07	\$219 898.492.59	\$269 098.492.63	\$299 698.492.55	\$59 601.435.72
SUVERÄN mattress cover 63×80¾" 31½×80¾"	\$40 \$25							



Read more about BEDDINGE on p. 64 or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/BEDDINGE](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/BEDDINGE)

Read more about IKEA PS on p. 66 or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/IKEA PS](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/IKEA PS)

# AKURUM CABINET BUYING GUIDE

Width×Depth×Height ("")








Cover panels, moldings, decor strips, knobs & handles, countertops, sinks, faucets and other accessories like shelves and wine shelves are sold separately. To see these and all available cabinet

combinations, please visit the IKEA website. Here you'll find our complete range of appliances and lots of kitchen inspiration. You can also start planning and preparing for your store visit by

downloading our free and easy-to-use 3-D IKEA kitchen planner as well as order the new IKEA Kitchen Brochure. For more inspiration, help and advice, please visit your local IKEA store.



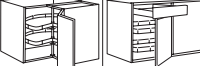




## Base cabinets

All frames available in white or birch melamine. H30%", D24%". Price includes frame, doors, legs, hinges, drawers and shelves where shown. Drawer and door dampers are included in all combinations except ÄRLIG. Toekicks and knobs/handles sold separately.

	1 door 1 drawer		2 doors 1 drawer		2 doors 2 drawers		3 drawers		4 drawers				Sink cabinet	
														
Width:	15"	18"	24"	30"	36"	15"	18"	15"	18"	30"	36"	30"	36"	
Order Code:	BD115	BD118	BD224	BD230	BD236	B3D15	B3D18	B4D15	B4D18	B4D30	B4D36	SD30	SD36	
ÄRLIG White	\$71	\$78	\$96	\$132	\$148	\$106	\$118	\$122	\$134	\$156	\$174	\$71	\$79	
ÄRLIG Beech	\$75	\$84	\$101	\$140	\$160	\$111	\$124	\$126	\$139	\$162	\$180	\$79	\$89	
APPLÅD Black, white	\$104	\$113	\$154	\$193	\$213	\$151	\$169	\$180	\$207	\$214	\$238	\$116	\$128	
STÅT White	\$115	\$127	\$152	\$215	\$241	\$161	\$175	\$180	\$207	\$252	\$274	\$138	\$156	
NEXUS Birch, brown, black-brown, yellow-brown	\$125	\$136	\$173	\$235	\$259	\$164	\$182	\$164	\$208	\$251	\$277	\$158	\$174	
RUBRIK Stainless steel	\$174	\$185	–	\$333	\$357	–	–	–	\$251	\$303	–	\$256	\$272	
ÄDEL White	\$126	\$139	\$169	\$237	\$265	\$175	\$194	\$201	\$229	\$291	\$337	\$188	\$206	
FÄGERLAND Antique stain	\$140	\$152	\$197	\$265	\$291	\$181	\$206	\$205	\$222	\$271	\$304	\$160	\$180	
LIDINGÖ White	\$149	\$165	\$211	\$283	\$317	\$197	\$218	\$216	\$246	\$307	\$345	\$206	\$232	
ÄDEL Birch, beech, medium brown	\$157	\$177	\$219	\$299	\$341	\$190	\$213	\$205	\$236	\$302	\$342	\$222	\$256	
ABSTRAKT Red, white	\$172	\$192	\$244	\$329	\$371	\$205	\$229	\$230	\$261	\$328	\$370	\$252	\$286	
LILJESTAD Dark brown	\$172	\$191	\$247	\$329	\$369	\$213	\$235	\$240	\$272	\$332	\$376	\$252	\$284	
TIDAHOLM Black, oak	\$184	\$205	\$270	\$353	\$397	\$200	\$221	\$264	\$310	\$402	\$455	\$298	\$336	
SOLÅR Beech, white	\$195	\$217	\$279	\$375	\$421	\$248	\$277	\$224	\$258	\$284	\$330	\$276	\$312	
ASKOME Ash	\$217	\$239	\$312	\$419	\$465	\$248	\$278	\$283	\$322	\$405	\$449	\$342	\$380	
Frame only	\$30	\$31	\$36	\$41	\$45	\$30	\$31	\$30	\$31	\$41	\$45	\$41	\$45	

## Base and wall cabinets






All frames available in white or birch melamine. Base cabinets: H30%", D24%". Prices include frame, doors, hinges, lazy susans, pull-out interior fitting, drawers, legs and shelves where shown. Drawer and door dampers are included in all combinations except for the ÄRLIG series. Toekicks and knobs/handles sold separately.

	Pull-out pantry	Cooktop cabinet		Corner cabinets		Horizontal wall cabinet H15", D12½"		Fan/ refrigerator cabinet H15¼", D12½"		Refrigerator cabinet H15¼", D24½"		Fan/ refrigerator cabinet H17¼", D12½"	
													
Width:	15"	30"	36"	37×37"	49"	30½"	39½"	30"	36"	30"	36"	30"	36"
Order Code:	BP15	CT4D30	CT4D36	CBC37	CBDC49	WH 3015	WH 3915	WFR 3015	WFR 3615	WRD 3015	WRD 3615	WFR 3018	WFR 3618
ÄRLIG White	\$127	\$137	\$153	\$189	\$262	\$49	–	\$36	\$39	\$52	\$59	\$41	\$36
ÄRLIG Beech	\$130	\$143	\$159	\$193	\$260	\$52	–	\$45	\$52	\$61	\$72	\$50	\$57
APPLÅD Black, white	\$164	\$179	\$201	\$214	\$302	\$62	\$74	\$59	\$66	\$75	\$86	\$68	\$73
STÅT White	\$180	\$217	\$237	\$258	\$329	\$78	\$98	\$69	\$78	\$85	\$98	\$78	\$89
NEXUS Birch, brown, brown-black, yellow-brown	\$180	\$216	\$240	\$256	\$318	\$78	\$92	\$73	\$86	\$89	\$106	\$84	\$93
RUBRIK APPLÅD Orange, yellow	\$187	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
RUBRIK Stainless steel	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
RUBRIK Black, blue-gray, green or white glass/aluminum	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ÄDEL White	\$196	\$236	\$267	\$266	\$351	\$85	\$104	\$83	\$94	\$99	\$110	\$92	\$97
FÄGERLAND Antique stain	\$187	\$256	\$300	\$259	\$339	\$94	\$116	\$101	\$106	\$117	\$126	\$112	\$119
LIDINGÖ White	\$209	\$272	\$308	\$297	\$347	\$107	\$131	\$111	\$118	\$127	\$138	\$124	\$133
ÄDEL Birch, beech, medium brown	\$210	\$267	\$305	\$276	\$358	\$108	\$136	\$107	\$116	\$123	\$136	\$116	\$135
ABSTRAKT Red, white	\$219	\$293	\$333	\$298	\$399	\$117	\$145	\$115	\$134	\$131	\$154	\$134	\$153
LILJESTAD Dark brown	\$228	\$297	\$339	\$332	\$413	\$126	\$158	\$139	\$142	\$155	\$162	\$148	\$161
TIDAHOLM Black, oak	\$247	\$249	\$293	\$303	\$417	\$130	\$158	\$135	\$152	\$151	\$172	\$154	\$171
SOLÅR Beech, white	\$232	\$367	\$418	\$324	\$402	\$143	\$180	\$143	\$166	\$159	\$186	\$168	\$191
ASKOME Ash	\$260	\$370	\$412	\$346	\$456	\$158	\$196	\$171	\$192	\$187	\$212	\$190	\$213
Frame only	\$30	\$41	\$45	\$66	\$56	\$41	\$49	\$22	\$25	\$38	\$45	\$27	\$28













## Wall cabinets

All frames available in white or birch melamine. H30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", D12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " includes door. Also available in H39 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Prices include frame, doors, hinges, corner carousel, door dampers and shelves where shown. Knobs/handles sold separately.

All frames available in white or birch melamine. H30%", D12%" includes door. Also available in H39½". Prices include frame, doors, hinges, corner carousel, door dampers and shelves where shown. Knobs/handles sold separately.	Cabinets								Corner cabinet with carousel	Cabinets with tempered glass shelves			
													
	Width:	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	24"	30"	36"	25×25"	15"	18"	30"
Order Code:	W11230	W11530	W11830	W12130	W12430	W22430	W23030	W23630	CWC 2530	WG1530	WG1830	WG3030	WG3630
ÄRLIG White	\$33	\$35	\$37	\$42	\$45	\$50	\$55	\$62	\$111	–	–	–	–
ÄRLIG Beech	\$34	\$38	\$43	\$47	\$53	\$52	\$61	\$74	\$115	–	–	–	–
APPLÅD Black, white	\$50	\$53	\$58	\$64	\$71	\$77	\$86	\$99	\$129	–	–	–	–
STÅT White	\$63	\$69	\$72	\$82	\$89	\$100	\$118	\$127	\$143	\$89	\$100	\$158	\$183
NEXUS Birch, brown, brown-black, yellow-brown	\$61	\$69	\$79	\$88	\$100	\$101	\$118	\$141	\$153	–	–	–	–
RUBRIK APPLÅD Orange, yellow	–	\$76	\$86	–	–	–	\$132	\$155	–	–	–	–	–
RUBRIK Black, blue-gray, green or white glass/aluminum	–	\$76	\$86	–	–	–	\$132	\$155	–	\$81	\$92	\$142	\$167
ÄDEL White	\$80	\$85	\$99	\$107	\$110	\$139	\$150	\$181	\$156	\$92	\$103	\$164	\$189
FAGERLAND Antique stain	\$68	\$76	\$87	\$98	\$112	\$115	\$132	\$157	\$164	\$101	\$112	\$182	\$207
LIDINGÖ White	\$85	\$99	\$114	\$130	\$143	\$149	\$178	\$211	\$176	\$109	\$120	\$198	\$223
ÄDEL Birch, beech, medium brown	\$86	\$98	\$109	\$124	\$131	\$151	\$176	\$201	\$178	\$120	\$138	\$220	\$259
ABSTRAKT Red, white	\$95	\$108	\$122	\$139	\$142	\$169	\$196	\$227	\$188	–	–	–	–
LILJESTAD Dark brown	\$115	\$136	\$156	\$179	\$181	\$209	\$252	\$295	\$198	\$148	\$176	\$276	\$335
TIDAHOLM Black, oak	\$104	\$121	\$137	\$151	\$169	\$187	\$222	\$257	\$203	\$136	\$153	\$252	\$289
SOLÅR Beech, white	\$98	\$117	\$132	\$147	\$152	\$175	\$214	\$247	\$212	–	–	–	–
ASKOME Ash	\$128	\$149	\$187	\$192	\$196	\$235	\$278	\$357	\$233	\$167	\$194	\$314	\$371
AVSIKT Frosted glass/aluminum	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	\$72	\$81	\$129	\$148
Frame only	\$21	\$22	\$23	\$25	\$26	\$26	\$29	\$34	\$47	\$22	\$23	\$29	\$34

## High cabinets

All frames available in white or birch melamine. D24 $\frac{3}{8}$ " includes door, unless otherwise stated. H79 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", also available in H88 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", except the pantry with glass door. Prices include frame, doors, hinges, legs, shelves and drawers where shown. Drawer and door dampers are included in all drawer combinations except for the ÄRLIG series. Toekicks and knobs/handles sold separately.

All frames available in white or birch melamine. D24¾" includes door, unless otherwise stated. H79½", also available in H88¾", except the pantry with glass door. Prices include frame, doors, hinges, legs, shelves and drawers where shown. Drawer and door dampers are included in all drawer combinations except for the ÄRLIG series. Toeicks and knobs/handles sold separately.	Pantry with 5 drawers*		Pantry with 4 shelves				Pull-out pantry		Oven cabinets				Double oven cabinet with 1 drawer	
														
	Width:	15"	24"	15"	24"	15"	24"	15"	24"	24"	24"	30"	30"	30"
	Order code with glass door:	HSD 1580	HSD 2480	AHS 1580	AHS 2480	H1580	H2480	H3080	HP1580	HP2480	HO2D 2480	HO3D 2480	HSO 3080	HSOD 3080
Order Code:	HSD 1580	HSD 2480	RHS 1580	RHS 2480	H1580	H2480	H3080	HP1580	HP2480	HO2D 2480	HO3D 2480	HSO 3080	HSOD 3080	HDO 3080
ÄRLIG White	\$239	\$309	–	–	\$122	\$148	\$190	\$231	\$287	\$195	\$210	\$171	\$223	\$179
ÄRLIG Beech	\$250	\$323	–	–	\$138	\$168	\$222	\$282	\$342	\$232	\$308	\$200	\$263	–
APPLÅD Black, white	\$267	\$352	–	–	\$155	\$196	\$256	\$299	\$370	\$271	\$300	\$272	\$335	\$284
STÅT White	\$317	\$431	–	–	\$205	\$275	\$356	\$349	\$443	\$318	\$340	\$304	\$383	\$294
NEXUS Birch, brown, brown-black, yellow-brown	\$325	\$443	–	–	\$213	\$287	\$372	\$357	\$461	\$320	\$354	\$331	\$403	\$375
RUBRIK APPLÅD Orange, yellow	–	–	\$180	\$214	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
RUBRIK Black, blue-gray, green or white glass/aluminum	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ÄDEL White	\$345	\$468	–	–	\$233	\$312	\$412	\$377	\$436	\$337	\$366	\$363	\$449	\$369
FAGERLAND Antique stain	\$355	\$487	–	–	\$243	\$331	\$432	\$387	\$505	\$353	\$386	\$406	\$494	\$399
LIDINGÖ White	\$344	\$537	–	–	\$276	\$381	\$498	\$420	\$555	\$393	\$423	\$439	\$527	\$406
ÄDEL Birch, beech, medium brown	\$395	\$528	–	–	\$283	\$378	\$512	\$427	\$546	\$426	\$465	\$451	\$532	\$427
ABSTRAKT Red, white	\$406	\$579	–	–	\$299	\$423	\$534	\$438	\$597	\$456	\$503	\$500	\$589	\$468
LILJESTAD Dark brown	\$439	\$588	–	–	\$327	\$432	\$601	\$471	\$606	\$443	\$480	\$560	\$643	\$518
TIDAHOLM Black, oak	\$439	\$591	–	–	\$327	\$435	\$601	\$471	\$609	\$461	\$498	\$554	\$568	\$509
SOLÅR Beech, white	\$475	\$639	–	–	\$363	\$483	\$672	\$507	\$657	\$489	\$521	\$596	\$715	\$537
ASKOME Ash	\$511	\$679	–	–	\$399	\$523	\$744	\$543	\$697	\$480	\$526	\$648	\$748	\$607
AVSIKT Frosted glass/aluminum	–	–	\$127	\$176	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Frame only	\$45	\$53	\$45	\$53	\$70	\$82	\$97	\$70	\$82	\$82	\$82	\$92	\$92	\$92




AKURUM requires assembly

## Cover panels

Finishing panels to be fixed to the end of frames to match your kitchen doors and drawers

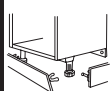
## Deco strip/molding

Can be attached both under wall cabinets and as molding strips fitted at the top of wall cabinets

	Base D24½"		Wall D127½"		High D24½"		Decor strip/molding	
							Rounded	Contoured
Height:	30¾"	3x8 ft.	32¾"	41¾"	79½"	88¼"	L86"	L86"
Beech match with <b>ÄRLIG</b>	\$14	\$89	\$11	\$13	\$37	\$41	—	—
White match with <b>APPLÅD</b>	\$23	\$104	\$19	\$25	\$62	\$71	—	\$24
Black match with <b>APPLÅD</b>	\$23	\$104	\$19	\$25	\$62	\$71	\$20	—
White match with <b>ÄDEL/STÅT/LIDINGÖ</b>	\$32	\$135	\$27	\$35	\$89	\$99	\$20	\$24
Black-brown oak veneer match with <b>NEXUS</b>	\$32	\$135	\$27	\$35	\$89	\$99	\$26	—
Brown oak veneer match with <b>NEXUS</b>	\$32	\$135	\$27	\$35	\$89	\$99	\$26	—
Yellow brown oak veneer match with <b>NEXUS</b>	\$32	\$135	\$27	\$35	\$89	\$99	\$26	—
Birch veneer match with <b>NEXUS/ÄDEL</b>	\$32	\$135	\$27	\$35	\$89	\$99	\$22	—
Antique stained pine veneer match with <b>FAGERLAND</b>	\$32	\$135	\$27	\$35	\$89	\$99	—	\$22
Beech veneer match with <b>ÄDEL</b>	\$32	\$135	\$27	\$35	\$89	\$99	\$30	—
Medium brown birch veneer match with <b>ÄDEL</b>	\$32	\$135	\$27	\$35	\$89	\$99	\$30	—
High-gloss red foil match with <b>ABSTRAKT</b>	\$38	\$145	\$30	\$40	\$95	\$105	\$37	—
White foil match with <b>ABSTRAKT</b>	\$38	\$145	\$30	\$40	\$95	\$105	\$37	—
Dark brown oak veneer match with <b>LILJESTAD</b>	\$38	\$145	\$30	\$40	\$95	\$105	—	\$30
Oak veneer match with <b>TIDAHOLM</b>	\$38	\$145	\$30	\$40	\$95	\$105	\$26	—
White foil match with <b>SOLÅR</b>	\$38	\$145	\$30	\$40	\$95	\$105	\$26	—
Beech veneer match with <b>SOLÅR</b>	\$38	\$145	\$30	\$40	\$95	\$105	\$30	—
Ash veneer match with <b>ASKOME</b>	\$38	\$145	\$30	\$40	\$95	\$105	\$26	—

## Legs and toekicks

AKURUM base and high cabinet can be used with a choice of AKURUM legs with toekicks or visible legs giving you an option of integrated or freestanding design. All legs are height-adjustable; ideal for uneven floors.



**AKURUM leg, 4pk.**.....H37½-5¾"  
Pre-adjusted to 4¾". For use together with toekick, mounting fitting included. Each leg will support a maximum load of 275 lbs.

300.763.19 **\$6**



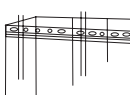
**CAPITA adjustable legs, 4pk.**.....Stainless steel  
H4¾-4¾" 200.545.63 **\$10**  
H6¼-6¾" 000.545.64 **\$12**  
H8½-8¾" 200.495.38 **\$14**



**UTBY legs, 2 pk.**.....Stainless steel  
The leg must be fixed to the floor when used in a kitchen island. Anchor fitting for fixing to floor included. Screws are sold separately.  
H4¾ - 4¾" 701.289.72 **\$14**

**PERFEKT toekicks**.....L88xH4¼"  
Available in complementary finishes. Cut to desired length. One extra edging strip for finishing cut edges for installation is included.

**\$15**



**Wall cabinet suspension rail**  
Rail to wall mounting hardware not included. Be sure to use the correct type for your wall construction.  
L79¾xD¾xH1¾"

**\$6**

Do not use rail to mount base cabinets.



Read more about AKURUM on p. 110 or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/AKURUM](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/AKURUM)

## UDDEN

WidthxDepthxHeight ("")



**Console**.....49¾x25¼x35¾"  
Silver-color 800.596.52 **\$119**



**Single bowl sink with legs**.....49¾x25¼x35¾"  
Silver-color 600.596.53 **\$139**



**Back-splash**.....49¾x13¾"  
Stainless steel 700.596.57 **\$29**



**Cabinet with door**.....23¾x23¾x24¾"  
White 101.094.86 **\$59**  
Black 301.086.45 **\$59**



**Drawer unit**.....23¾x23¾x24¾"  
White 701.082.19 **\$99**  
Black 901.082.18 **\$99**



**Wire shelf**.....23¾x18¾x24¾"  
Silver-color 500.596.58 **\$14**



**Kitchen trolley**.....21¼x21¼x32¾"  
Silver-color 601.169.98 **\$79**



**Wall shelf**.....49¾x13¾x15¾"  
Silver-color/white 901.094.87 **\$39**  
Silver-color/black 101.086.46 **\$39**



**Wall cabinet**.....23¾x14½x23¾"  
White 301.082.21 **\$39**  
Black 501.082.20 **\$39**



Read more about UDDEN on p. 132 or go to [www.IKEA.com/UDDEN](http://www.IKEA.com/UDDEN)

## UTBY

WidthxDepthxHeight ("")



**Shelving unit\***.....Stainless steel  
47¼x23¾x35¾" 001.175.52 **\$229**  
\*To be completed with UTBY table top 47¼x23¾"



**Underframe\***.....Stainless steel  
47¼x23¾x35¾" 101.175.61 **\$89.99**  
47¼x23¾x41¾" 901.175.62 **\$109**  
\*To be completed with UTBY table top 47¼x23¾"



**Underframe\***.....Stainless steel  
29½x29½x35¾" 501.175.59 **\$79.99**  
29½x29½x41¾" 301.175.60 **\$99.99**  
\*To be completed with UTBY table top 29½x29½"



**Legs**.....Stainless steel  
H35¾" 801.175.48 **\$24.99**  
H41¾" 201.175.51 **\$29.99**



**Tabletop**.....47¼x23¾"  
Brown-black 101.175.56 **\$50**



**Tabletop**.....29½x29½"  
Brown-black 801.175.53 **\$40**



Read more about UTBY on p. 97 or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/UTBY](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/UTBY)

## ANTONIUS

WidthxDepthxHeight ("")



**Frame**.....17¾x21¼x27½"  
901.200.22 **\$11.99**



**Frame**.....17¾x21¼x40¾"  
701.200.23 **\$14.99**



**Wire basket**.....16½x20¾x5¾"  
101.200.21 **\$3.25**



**Drawer**.....16½x20¾x5½"  
White fabric 301.200.20 **\$6**



**Drawer**.....16½x21¾x5¾"  
Transparent plastic 501.012.33 **\$8**




**Drawer**.....16½x21¾x11¾"  
Transparent plastic 301.012.34 **\$10**




**Desk top**.....17¾x21¾"  
Birch effect foil 401.048.21 **\$7**  
White 601.048.20 **\$7**





**Desk top**.....46¾x23¾"  
Birch effect foil 001.048.23 **\$20**  
White 001.048.18 **\$20**


	<b>Leg adjustable, 2pk</b> .....D20½" H23½"-35"	301.012.29	<b>\$14.99</b>
--	--	------------	----------------

	<b>Wall upright</b> ..... L35½" L70½"	300.130.20 500.130.19	<b>\$2</b> <b>\$4</b>
---	---	--------------------------	--------------------------


	<b>Brackets, 2pk</b> ..... L20½" Fits to wire shelf 20½" deep.	100.584.44	<b>\$5</b>
--	--	------------	------------


	<b>Brackets, 2pk</b> ..... L9½" Fits 11" deep shelves L13¾" Fits 14½" deep shelves	900.130.17 200.943.52	<b>\$3</b> <b>\$3</b>
---	--	--------------------------	--------------------------

	<b>Shelf</b> .....31½×11" Birch effect foil White	901.048.14 101.048.13	<b>\$5</b> <b>\$5</b>
	<b>Shelf</b> .....31½×14½" Birch effect foil White	201.048.17 401.048.16	<b>\$7</b> <b>\$7</b>

	<b>Wire shelf</b> .....31½×20½"	801.012.36	<b>\$8.99</b>
--	---------------------------------	------------	---------------


	<b>Drying rack</b> .....31×20"	500.943.60	<b>\$12.99</b>
--	--------------------------------	------------	----------------

	<b>Clothes rail</b> .....L31½"	601.012.37	<b>\$6</b>
--	--------------------------------	------------	------------

	<b>Laundry bag</b> .....Polyester, Imported White Black	101.012.30 501.037.84	<b>\$6</b> <b>\$6</b>
---	---	--------------------------	--------------------------


	<b>Stand for laundry bag</b> . 15×13¾×26½"	101.038.04	<b>\$6.99</b>
--	--	------------	---------------


	<b>Laundry bag with stand</b> .....20½×9¾×27¼" Silver-color/white	601.190.44	<b>\$19.99</b>
---	--	------------	----------------

	<b>Hoistable clothes dryer</b> .....47¼×23½×11¾" Silver-color	001.190.42	<b>\$14.99</b>
---	--	------------	----------------


	<b>Folding clothes dryer</b> .....27½×63" Silver-color	801.119.43	<b>\$37.99</b>
---	---	------------	----------------

	<b>Basket insert</b> .....14½×9½×2¾" Transparent	500.435.73	<b>\$3</b>
---	---	------------	------------

	<b>Casters, 4pk</b> .....Ø1½", H2½"	143.689.80	<b>\$2</b>
---	-------------------------------------	------------	------------


	<b>Shoe rack</b> .....31½×14½" Silver-color	600.943.50	<b>\$10</b>
--	--	------------	-------------

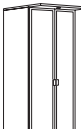
	<b>Hanger with 6 knobs</b> .....20½×6" Silver-color	400.584.47	<b>\$3</b>
---	--	------------	------------

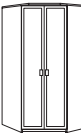
 Read more about ANTONIUS on p. 230 or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/ANTONIUS](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/ANTONIUS)


## HOPEN STORAGE SOLUTION


Width×Depth×Height ("")


	<b>Wardrobe</b> .....23½×23½×92½" Medium brown frame. One shelf, handle and hinges are included. Door: Frosted glass	298.114.24	<b>\$250</b>
---	---	------------	--------------


	<b>Wardrobe</b> .....31½×23½×92½" Medium brown frame. One shelf, handles and hinges are included. Doors: Frosted glass Mirror glass	798.416.59 198.422.42	<b>\$300</b> <b>\$300</b>
---	---	--------------------------	------------------------------


	<b>Corner wardrobe</b> .....46½/46½×23½×92½" Medium brown frame. Two shelves, one clothes rail, handles and hinges are included. Doors: Frosted glass Mirror glass	598.114.27 798.422.44	<b>\$400</b> <b>\$400</b>
---	--	--------------------------	------------------------------

	<b>Pants hanger</b> .....Gray W31½"	701.067.86	<b>\$20</b>
---	--	------------	-------------

	<b>Clothes rail</b> .....Gray L23½" L31½"	100.148.98 900.148.99	<b>\$5</b> <b>\$10</b>
---	---	--------------------------	---------------------------

	<b>Shelves, 2pk</b> .....Medium brown W23½" W31½"	400.644.86 600.644.85	<b>\$20</b> <b>\$25</b>
---	---	--------------------------	----------------------------


	<b>Wire basket</b> .....Gray 23½×22½×6¼" 31½×22½×6¼"	701.067.91 501.067.92	<b>\$10</b> <b>\$20</b>
---	--	--------------------------	----------------------------

	<b>Interior chest of drawers</b> .....W31½" Medium brown/ frosted glass	200.646.99	<b>\$180</b>
---	--	------------	--------------

 Read more about HOPEN on p. 152 or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/HOPEN](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/HOPEN)


## GORM


Width×Depth×Height ("")

	<b>Posts, 2pk</b> ..... H43¼" H68½"	200.585.23 000.585.24	<b>\$3</b> <b>\$4</b>
---	---	--------------------------	--------------------------

	<b>Height extension posts, 2pk</b> ..... H23¼"	700.585.06	<b>\$2</b>
---	---	------------	------------

	<b>OBSERVÄTOR cross-brace</b> ..... L39½"	877.496.00	<b>\$5</b>
---	--	------------	------------

	<b>Corner shelf</b> ..... D12¼" Length from corner: 30½"	100.585.09	<b>\$9</b>
---	--	------------	------------


	<b>Corner shelf</b> ..... D20½" Length from corner: 30½"	600.585.16	<b>\$13</b>
---	--	------------	-------------

## STOLMEN STORAGE SOLUTION


Width×Depth×Height ("")


	<b>Post</b> .....Aluminum H82½"-129½"	700.602.84	<b>\$30</b>
---	--	------------	-------------


	<b>Shelf</b> .....White W21½×D19½" W43¼×D19½"	900.602.83 100.602.82	<b>\$20</b> <b>\$25</b>
---	---	--------------------------	----------------------------


	<b>Chest of drawers</b> .....White 21½×19½×17¼" 43¼×19½×17¼"	700.615.56 000.624.70	<b>\$70</b> <b>\$110</b>
---	--	--------------------------	-----------------------------


	<b>Clothes rail</b> .....Steel L21½" L43¼"	100.602.77 300.602.76	<b>\$5</b> <b>\$10</b>
---	--	--------------------------	---------------------------

	<b>Pants hanger</b> .....Steel W43¼"	200.624.69	<b>\$15</b>
---	---	------------	-------------

	<b>Shoe rack</b> .....Steel W21½" W43¼"	400.624.73 600.624.72	<b>\$10</b> <b>\$15</b>
---	---	--------------------------	----------------------------


	<b>Hook</b> .....Steel L3½"	700.602.79	<b>\$1</b>
---	--------------------------------	------------	------------


	<b>Mounting fixture</b> .....Aluminum Individual 6pk	600.762.85 100.896.62	<b>\$2.50</b> <b>\$15</b>
---	--	--------------------------	------------------------------


	<b>End fixture, 2pk</b> .....Aluminum	701.066.06	<b>\$5</b>
---	---------------------------------------	------------	------------

	<b>Mirror with storage unit</b> .....	401.067.35	<b>\$60</b>
--	---------------------------------------	------------	-------------


 Read more about STOLMEN on p. 160 or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/STOLMEN](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/STOLMEN)

	<b>Shelf</b> ..... D12¼, W19½" D12¼, W30½"	500.585.12 500.585.07	<b>\$3</b> <b>\$5</b>
---	--	--------------------------	--------------------------

	<b>Shelf</b> ..... D20½, W19½" D20½, W30½"	400.585.22 400.585.17	<b>\$5</b> <b>\$7</b>
---	--	--------------------------	--------------------------

	<b>Bottle rack, holds 8 bottles</b> ..... D12¼, W30½"	100.585.14	<b>\$8</b>
---	--	------------	------------

	<b>Clip-on basket</b> .....11½×10¾×6" 700.933.07		<b>\$4</b>
---	---	--	------------


























	<b>End caps, 2pk</b> .....Plastic	900.933.06	<b>\$2</b>
---	-----------------------------------	------------	------------

 Read more about GORM on p. 229 or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/GORM](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/GORM)



# BRODER

Width×Depth×Height ("")

	<b>Post</b> .....Galvanized		
	H39".....101.171.27	<b>\$8</b>	
	H80¾".....301.171.26	<b>\$12</b>	
	<b>L-foot with brace</b> .....Galvanized		
	16¼".....001.171.23	<b>\$13.50</b>	
	25¼".....201.171.22	<b>\$18</b>	
	<b>T-foot with brace</b> .....Galvanized		
	23½".....401.171.21	<b>\$18</b>	
	<b>Height extension post and foot...H48"</b>		
	Galvanized.....001.201.25	<b>\$8</b>	
	<b>Suspension rail</b> .....Galvanized		
	35½".....901.171.28	<b>\$5</b>	
	51¼".....301.201.24	<b>\$7</b>	
	<b>Wall upright</b> .....Galvanized		
	H36¼".....501.171.25	<b>\$5</b>	
	H83½".....801.171.24	<b>\$10</b>	
	<b>Bracket center/adjustable, 2pk</b> .....		
	10¾".....901.171.33	<b>\$4</b>	
	22¾".....101.171.32	<b>\$6</b>	
	<b>Bracket front, 2pk</b> .....Galvanized		
	10¾".....401.171.35	<b>\$4</b>	
	22¾".....001.171.37	<b>\$6</b>	
	<b>Bracket front/tilt, 2pk</b> .....Galvanized		
	10¾".....401.254.04	<b>\$3</b>	
	<b>Wall bracket</b> .....Galvanized		
	14¼×14¼".....601.201.27	<b>\$5</b>	
	<b>Work top/shelf</b> .....Galvanized		
	31×23½".....701.201.36	<b>\$25</b>	
	46¾×23½".....501.171.30	<b>\$35</b>	
	<b>Shelf</b> .....Galvanized		
	Sheet metal/mesh		
	31×14¼".....901.201.40	<b>\$15</b>	
	31×23½".....301.171.31	<b>\$20</b>	
	46¾×14¼".....101.201.39	<b>\$20</b>	
	46¾×23½".....301.201.38	<b>\$30</b>	
	<b>Shelf</b> .....Softwood		
	31½×14¾".....401.543.16	<b>\$7</b>	
	46¾×14¾".....901.543.14	<b>\$10</b>	
	<b>Front edge</b> .....Galvanized		
	15½×2¾".....801.189.15	<b>\$2</b>	
	<b>Toolboard 4"</b> .....Galvanized		
	46¾-48×4".....701.230.50	<b>\$12</b>	
	<b>Toolboard 15"</b> .....Galvanized		
	15¾".....801.201.26	<b>\$34.99</b>	
	<b>Clothes rail center</b> .....Galvanized		
	31½×47¼".....300.923.24	<b>\$5</b>	
	<b>Clothes rail front</b> .....Galvanized		
	31-47¼".....201.171.41	<b>\$6</b>	
	<b>Hook</b> .....Galvanized		
	8¾×10¼".....901.201.35	<b>\$2</b>	
	Max load 88 lbs/hook		
	<b>Cycle hook</b> .....Galvanized		
	15¾×9".....100.587.12	<b>\$10</b>	
	<b>Tool holder, s7</b> .....		
	401.393.64	<b>\$4.99</b>	
	<b>Holder, s2</b> .....		
	401.201.33	<b>\$4.99</b>	
	<b>Holder for garden tools, 4pk</b> .....D2¼"		
	801.201.31	<b>\$4.99</b>	
	<b>Holder with straps, 2pk</b> .....D12¼"		
	601.201.32	<b>\$6.99</b>	
	<b>Holder for sports equipment, s2</b> .....		
	701.393.72	<b>\$14.99</b>	



Read more about BRODER on p. 228 or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/BRODER](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/BRODER)

## PAX STORAGE SOLUTIONS

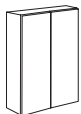
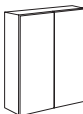
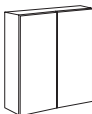
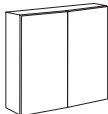
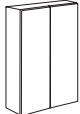
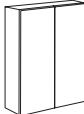
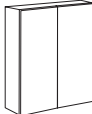
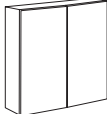
### Hinged doors

Requires a minimum ceiling height of 79½" or 93¼"

Width×Depth (""): Height (""):	19%×23% 79½"		39%×23% 79½"		Wall cabinets	
	79½"	92½"	79½"	92½"	19%×23% 27½/30¾"	39%×23% 27½/30¾"
<b>PAX ANEBODA</b> door, white	<b>\$130</b>	<b>\$150</b>	<b>\$190</b>	<b>\$220</b>	-	-
White frame	298.425.81	898.425.83	198.425.86	998.425.87	-	-
<b>PAX BALLSTAD</b> door, white	<b>\$115</b>	<b>\$130</b>	<b>\$160</b>	<b>\$180</b>	<b>\$60</b>	<b>\$75</b>
White frame	598.418.77	498.416.70	598.418.82	998.418.80	498.425.75	098.425.77
<b>PAX BIRKELAND</b> door, white	<b>\$190</b>	<b>\$210</b>	<b>\$310</b>	<b>\$340</b>	<b>\$100</b>	<b>\$155</b>
White frame	098.264.88	898.264.89	498.265.61	298.265.62	898.359.50	498.359.52
<b>PAX DRAMMEN</b> door, glass/ aluminum. White frame	<b>\$180</b>	<b>\$200</b>	<b>\$290</b>	<b>\$320</b>	-	-
	798.265.07	598.265.08	998.265.73	798.265.74	-	-
<b>PAX FEVIK</b> door, black-brown/ frosted glass. Black-brown frame	-	<b>\$180</b>	-	<b>\$280</b>	-	-
	-	798.492.45	-	598.492.46	-	-
<b>PAX FEVIK</b> door, oak effect/frosted glass Oak frame	<b>\$160</b>	<b>\$180</b>	<b>\$250</b>	<b>\$280</b>	-	-
	398.416.61	998.416.63	498.418.73	898.418.71	-	-
<b>PAX HEMNES</b> door, black-brown Black-brown frame	<b>\$180</b>	<b>\$200</b>	<b>\$290</b>	<b>\$320</b>	-	-
	798.507.57	798.416.64	198.507.60	898.420.12	-	-
<b>PAX LOMEN</b> door, high-gloss white White frame	<b>\$180</b>	<b>\$200</b>	<b>\$290</b>	<b>\$320</b>	-	-
	898.274.98	698.274.99	098.276.66	898.276.67	-	-
<b>PAX NEXUS</b> door, birch Birch frame	<b>\$180</b>	<b>\$200</b>	<b>\$290</b>	<b>\$320</b>	-	-
	798.265.31	598.265.32	198.265.91	998.265.92	-	-
<b>PAX BIRKELAND</b> door, glass/white White frame	<b>\$190</b>	<b>\$210</b>	<b>\$310</b>	<b>\$340</b>	-	-
	298.264.92	098.264.93	598.265.65	398.265.66	-	-
<b>PAX VINSTRA</b> door White frame	-	<b>\$200</b>	-	<b>\$320</b>	-	-
	-	198.504.68	-	798.504.70	-	-
<b>PAX VIKEDAL</b> door, mirror glass White frame	<b>\$160</b>	<b>\$180</b>	<b>\$250</b>	<b>\$280</b>	-	-
	398.265.47	198.265.48	498.266.03	298.266.04	-	-

Above combinations are W19%" and W39%". Combine door fronts to fit different size frames. Use these combinations together to make bigger solutions. Prices include ¾" thick melamine frame, doors and hinges. Interior organizers, handles and knobs are sold separately.

## Sliding doors

								
WidthxDepth (") Height (")	59x26" 79 1/8"	78 3/4x26" 79 1/8"	98 3/4x26" 79 1/8"	118 1/8x26" 79 1/8"	59x26" 92 7/8"	78 3/4x26" 92 7/8"	98 3/4x26" 92 7/8"	118 1/8x26" 92 7/8"
<b>PAX BIRKELAND</b> door, white	<b>\$670</b>	<b>\$730</b>	<b>\$930</b>	<b>\$990</b>	<b>\$740</b>	<b>\$800</b>	<b>\$1020</b>	<b>\$1080</b>
White frame	398.506.98	798.507.00	598.507.01	198.507.03	998.507.04	498.507.06	298.507.07	898.507.09
<b>PAX EIKESDAL</b> door, oak	-	-	-	-	<b>\$840</b>	<b>\$900</b>	<b>\$1120</b>	-
Oak frame	-	-	-	-	798.413.53	998.417.00	498.413.59	-
<b>PAX HAKADAL</b> door, birch	-	<b>\$830</b>	-	-	<b>\$840</b>	<b>\$900</b>	<b>\$1120</b>	-
Birch frame	-	098.267.37	-	-	198.413.51	898.267.38	698.413.58	-
<b>PAX HEIMDAL</b> door, transparent	-	-	-	-	<b>\$540</b>	<b>\$600</b>	-	-
Black-brown frame	-	-	-	-	598.416.84	598.416.98	-	-
<b>PAX LYNGBDAL</b> door, glass -	<b>\$670</b>	<b>\$730</b>	<b>\$930</b>	<b>\$990</b>	<b>\$740</b>	<b>\$800</b>	<b>\$1020</b>	<b>\$1080</b>
aluminum. White frame	098.503.36	298.503.35	298.503.40	498.503.39	198.503.93	498.503.96	598.503.91	998.503.94
<b>PAX MALM</b> door, birch/birch	-	<b>\$480</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birch frame	-	298.431.75	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PAX MALM</b> door, oak/oak	-	<b>\$480</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oak frame	-	298.421.85	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PAX MALM</b> door, white/white	-	<b>\$430</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
White frame	-	998.431.72	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PAX MALM</b> door, mirror/ birch	-	<b>\$505</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birch frame	-	898.431.77	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PAX MALM</b> door, mirror/oak	-	<b>\$505</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oak frame	-	098.421.86	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PAX MALM</b> door, mirror/white	-	<b>\$480</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
White frame	-	398.431.70	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PAX MALM</b> door, mirror/mirror	-	<b>\$530</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birch frame	-	698.420.08	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PAX MALM</b> door, mirror/mirror	-	<b>\$530</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oak frame	-	998.431.91	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PAX MALM</b> door, mirror/mirror	-	<b>\$530</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
White frame	-	598.431.69	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PAX ARDAL</b> door, green	<b>\$570</b>	<b>\$630</b>	-	-	<b>\$640</b>	<b>\$700</b>	-	-
Oak frame	398.506.84	498.506.88	-	-	398.506.55	598.506.59	-	-
<b>PAX ARDAL</b> door, gray/aluminum	<b>\$570</b>	<b>\$630</b>	-	-	<b>\$640</b>	<b>\$700</b>	-	-
Black-brown frame	898.506.91	498.506.93	-	-	198.506.37	398.506.41	-	-















Prices include 3/4" thick melamine frame in either white, oak, antique, birch or black-brown, doors and rails. Interior organizers are sold separately. Requires a minimum ceiling height of 80 3/4" or 94 1/2" respectively.



Read more about PAX on p. 179  
or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/PAX](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/PAX)

## KOMPLEMENT INTERIOR ORGANIZERS FOR PAX STORAGE SOLUTIONS

WidthxDepthxHeight (")

	<b>PAX shelves, 2pk</b> ..... 19 1/2x22 7/8"		<b>Drawer</b> ..... Black-brown			<b>Clothes rail</b> ..... Champagne-color	
	Antique effect 701.413.94 <b>\$15</b>		19 1/2x22 7/8x6 1/4" 101.216.76 <b>\$30</b>			19 1/2" 801.060.69 <b>\$5</b>	
	Birch 400.148.73 <b>\$15</b>		29 1/2x22 7/8x6 1/4" 701.216.78 <b>\$35</b>			29 1/2" 301.209.92 <b>\$10</b>	
	Black-brown 501.215.37 <b>\$15</b>		39 3/8x22 7/8x6 1/4" 901.216.77 <b>\$40</b>			39 3/8" 001.060.68 <b>\$15</b>	
	Oak effect 501.215.37 <b>\$15</b>		<b>Drawer</b> ..... Oak			<b>Plastic box</b> ..... White	
	White 800.148.71 <b>\$15</b>		19 1/2x22 7/8x6 1/4" 101.214.45 <b>\$30</b>			19 1/2x22 7/8x7 1/4" 700.194.21 <b>\$10</b>	
	<b>PAX shelves, 2pk</b> ..... 29 1/2x22 7/8"		29 1/2x22 7/8x6 1/4" 401.214.44 <b>\$35</b>			29 1/2x22 7/8x7 1/8" 101.209.93 <b>\$14</b>	
	Birch 901.215.21 <b>\$20</b>		39 3/8x22 7/8x6 1/4" 901.214.46 <b>\$40</b>			39 3/8x22 7/8x7 1/8" 500.194.22 <b>\$17</b>	
	Black-brown 201.216.33 <b>\$20</b>		<b>Drawer</b> ..... White			<b>Lid</b> ..... White	
	Oak effect 401.215.28 <b>\$20</b>		19 1/2x22 7/8x6 1/4" 001.214.55 <b>\$30</b>			19 1/2x22 7/8" 500.194.17 <b>\$5</b>	
	White 701.215.22 <b>\$20</b>		29 1/2x22 7/8x6 1/4" 801.214.56 <b>\$35</b>			29 1/2x22 7/8" 901.209.94 <b>\$6</b>	
	<b>PAX shelves, 2pk</b> ..... 39 3/8x22 7/8"		39 3/8x22 7/8x6 1/4" 001.214.60 <b>\$40</b>			<b>Pants hanger</b> ..... Champagne-color	
	Antique effect 901.413.93 <b>\$25</b>		<b>Drawer with divider</b> ..... Birch veneer			29 1/2" 801.209.18 <b>\$20</b>	
	Black-brown 001.216.34 <b>\$25</b>		19 1/2x22 7/8x6 1/4" 601.067.96 <b>\$25</b>			39 3/8" 901.067.85 <b>\$25</b>	
	Birch 700.148.76 <b>\$25</b>		29 1/2x22 7/8x6 1/4" 801.216.54 <b>\$30</b>			<b>Shoe rack</b> ..... Champagne-color	
	Oak effect 601.215.27 <b>\$25</b>		39 3/8x22 7/8x6 1/4" 401.067.97 <b>\$35</b>			19 1/2" 901.060.78 <b>\$5</b>	
	White 200.148.74 <b>\$25</b>		<b>Drawer with divider</b> ..... Antique stain			39 3/8" 101.060.77 <b>\$10</b>	
	<b>Wire basket</b> ..... Champagne color		39 3/8x22 7/8x6 1/4" 601.068.00 <b>\$35</b>			<b>Shoe organizer</b> ..... Champagne-color	
	19 1/2x22 7/8x6 1/4" 901.067.90 <b>\$10</b>		<b>Storage with compartments</b> ..... Textile/white			29 1/2x22 3/4" 601.209.24 <b>\$45</b>	
	29 1/2x22 7/8x6 1/4" 201.208.79 <b>\$15</b>		18x22x4 3/4" 801.079.74 <b>\$20</b>			39 3/8x22 7/8" 201.079.72 <b>\$50</b>	
	39 3/8x22 7/8x6 1/4" 301.067.88 <b>\$20</b>		<b>Storage box, 3pk</b> ..... White			<b>Tie rack</b> ..... Champagne-color	
	<b>Add-on clothes rail</b> ..... Champagne color		11 3/4x13 3/4x12 3/4" 101.067.94 <b>\$19.99</b>			901.060.83 <b>\$7.99</b>	
	18 1/2-30 3/8" 901.181.56 <b>\$5</b>		11 3/4x22 7/8x12 3/4" 301.067.93 <b>\$29.99</b>				
	<b>Drawer</b> ..... Solid birch		<b>Basket, 3pk</b> ..... Textile/white				
	19 1/2x22 7/8x6 1/4" 800.483.62 <b>\$30</b>		11 3/4x13 1/2x12 1/2" 501.079.75 <b>\$39.99</b>				
	29 1/2x22 7/8x6 1/4" 301.216.56 <b>\$35</b>						
	39 3/8x22 7/8x6 1/4" 000.483.61 <b>\$40</b>						
	<b>Drawer</b> ..... Antique stain						
	19 1/2x22 7/8x6 1/4" 001.067.99 <b>\$30</b>						
	39 3/8x22 7/8x6 1/4" 201.067.98 <b>\$40</b>						







Read more about KOMPLEMENT on  
p. 181 or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/KOMPLEMENT](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/KOMPLEMENT)



## VÄTTERN BATHROOM STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Width×Depth×Height ("")

Prices include cabinet, door, hinges and white legs as shown in the illustration. Handles and knobs are sold separately (does not apply to mirror doors).

	Wall cabinets		Base cabinets		Sink cabinets
					
Door	11¼×8¼×26⅝"	15¾×8¼×26⅝"	15¾×15⅝×32⅝"	15¾×15⅝×32⅝"	31½×20½×32⅝"
<b>FEMMEN</b>	<b>\$40</b>	<b>\$50</b>	—	—	—
Mirror	598.203.04	798.203.03			
<b>LONNEN</b>	<b>\$50</b>	<b>\$60</b>	<b>\$80</b>	<b>\$130</b>	<b>\$130</b>
White	298.203.10	498.203.09	798.423.81	798.423.76	598.424.00
<b>LÖVSKÄR</b>	<b>\$45</b>	<b>\$55</b>	<b>\$75</b>	<b>\$115</b>	<b>\$120</b>
Birch	198.392.25	698.392.23	598.423.82	598.423.77	398.424.01

### High cabinets












		
Door	15¾×8¼×76¾"	15¾×15⅝×76¾"
<b>FEMMEN</b>	<b>\$90</b>	<b>\$100</b>
Mirror	698.288.61	998.238.76
<b>LONNEN</b>	<b>\$110</b>	<b>\$120</b>
White	398.288.67	598.238.83
<b>LÖVSKÄR</b>	<b>\$105</b>	<b>\$115</b>
Birch	698.422.73	398.422.79



Read more about VÄTTERN on p. 268 or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/VATTERN](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/VATTERN)

## ANORDNA INTERIOR ORGANIZERS

Width×Depth ("")







	<b>Glass shelf</b> .....		
	11¼×7½"	000.478.75	<b>\$2.50</b>
	15¾×7½"	700.478.72	<b>\$2.50</b>
	15¾×14⅝"	500.478.73	<b>\$5</b>
	<b>Shelf, 2pk</b> .....	White	
	11¼×7½"	000.741.66	<b>\$5</b>
	11¼×14⅝"	700.741.63	<b>\$10</b>
	15¾×7½"	200.741.65	<b>\$5</b>
	15¾×14⅝"	500.741.64	<b>\$10</b>
	<b>MEST, storage unit, set of 2</b> ...	11¼×7½"	
	White	800.980.26	<b>\$4.99</b>
	<b>MEST, storage unit, set of 2</b> ...	15¾×7½"	
	White	200.980.34	<b>\$5.99</b>
	<b>LYX, storage unit, set of 3</b> .....	11¼×7½"	
	White	600.980.27	<b>\$7.99</b>
	<b>LYX, storage unit, set of 3</b> .....	15¾×7½"	
	White	900.980.35	<b>\$9.99</b>



Read more about ANORDNA on p. 264 or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/ANORDNA](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/ANORDNA)

## SINKS AND FAUCETS

Width×Depth×Height ("")

	<b>APELSKÄR, sink faucet</b> .....	H3⅝"	
	Chrome-plated	601.017.89	<b>\$69.99</b>
	<b>HÖLLVIKEN, sink</b> .....	White	
	31½×21½"	800.744.45	<b>\$100</b>
	<b>HÖLLVIKEN, sink oval</b> .....	White	
	22½×17⅝×6⅞"	400.945.82	<b>\$90</b>
	<b>ÄNN, sink</b> .....	White	
	23⅝×17¼×12⅝"	200.333.54	<b>\$160</b>
	<b>ÄNN, bath faucet w/strainer</b> .....	White	
	Matt chrome-plated	046.070.85	<b>\$79.99</b>
	<b>ENSEN, bath faucet w/strainer</b> .....	H4¾"	
	Matt Chrome-plated	900.623.95	<b>\$49.99</b>















Read more about Sinks and Faucets on p. 268 or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/sinksfaucets](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/sinksfaucets)

## EFFEKTIV

Width×Depth×Height ("")

Handles are sold separately.

	<b>Base with casters</b> .....	33½×19⅝×5½"	
	Gray	200.440.17	<b>\$35</b>
	<b>Base</b> .....	33½×19⅝×5½"	
	Gray	700.440.10	<b>\$30</b>
	<b>Base</b> .....	33½×16⅞×5½"	
	Silver-color	700.718.95	<b>\$40</b>
	<b>Plinth</b> .....	33½×16⅞×5½"	
	Birch veneer	500.611.09	<b>\$35</b>
	Beech veneer	601.052.35	<b>\$35</b>
	Black-brown	001.052.38	<b>\$35</b>
	White	901.378.81	<b>\$30</b>
	<b>Add-on unit, low</b> .....	33½×16⅞×15¾"	
	Birch veneer	200.432.30	<b>\$40</b>
	Beech veneer	901.051.87	<b>\$40</b>
	Black-brown	300.725.28	<b>\$40</b>
	White	101.378.75	<b>\$30</b>
	<b>Add-on unit, high</b> .....	33½×16⅞×31½"	
	Birch veneer	200.747.78	<b>\$80</b>
	Beech veneer	101.053.51	<b>\$80</b>
	Black-brown	600.725.17	<b>\$80</b>
	White	501.378.78	<b>\$60</b>
	<b>Wall cabinet frame,</b>		
	low	33½×14⅞×16½"	
	Birch veneer	300.501.40	<b>\$45</b>
	Beech veneer	401.052.41	<b>\$45</b>
	Black-brown	900.723.37	<b>\$45</b>
	White	701.378.82	<b>\$35</b>
	<b>Door, low</b> .....	15¾×15"	
	For add-on unit 33½×15¾" and wall cabinet frame 33½×16½". Set of 2.		
	Birch veneer	501.051.89	<b>\$30</b>
	Beech veneer	701.051.88	<b>\$30</b>
	Black-brown	101.051.91	<b>\$30</b>
	White	901.378.76	<b>\$15</b>
	Dark red	301.051.90	<b>\$40</b>
	Glossy white	901.208.14	<b>\$40</b>
	Aluminum/glass	601.094.55	<b>\$60</b>
	Aluminum/glass floral	101.226.52	<b>\$70</b>
	Floral pattern	301.053.74	<b>\$50</b>
	<b>Door, high</b> .....	15¾×30¾"	
	For add-on unit 33½×31½". Set of 2.		
	Birch veneer	901.053.85	<b>\$40</b>
	Beech veneer	201.053.84	<b>\$40</b>
	Black-brown	701.053.86	<b>\$40</b>
	White	701.378.77	<b>\$30</b>
	Dark red	501.053.87	<b>\$50</b>
	Glossy white	601.208.15	<b>\$50</b>
	Aluminum/glass	901.094.54	<b>\$70</b>





Aluminum/ glass floral	901.226.53	<b>\$80</b>
Floral pattern	901.053.90	<b>\$65</b>



<b>Roll-front</b> .....	31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	
For add-on unit 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".		
Lockable: Lock and key included.		
Aluminum	000.725.39	<b>\$70</b>



<b>File frame</b> .....	31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	
For add-on unit 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".		
Silver-color	300.439.51	<b>\$40</b>



<b>File frame front</b> .....	31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	
For add-on unit 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".		
Birch veneer	601.053.58	<b>\$20</b>
Beech veneer	001.053.56	<b>\$20</b>
Black-brown	401.053.59	<b>\$20</b>
White	101.378.80	<b>\$15</b>
Dark red	801.053.62	<b>\$30</b>
Glossy white	201.208.17	<b>\$30</b>



<b>Extra glass shelf</b> .....		
For use in add-on units only.		
	201.055.34	<b>\$10</b>



<b>Drawer without front</b> .....	31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	
Set of 2	801.383.53	<b>\$80</b>



<b>Drawer front</b> .....	31 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	
For add-on unit 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Set of 2.		
Birch veneer	401.052.17	<b>\$30</b>
Beech veneer	601.052.16	<b>\$30</b>
Black-brown	201.052.18	<b>\$30</b>
White	301.378.79	<b>\$20</b>
Dark red	401.052.22	<b>\$40</b>
Glossy white	401.208.16	<b>\$40</b>



<b>Drawer insert with 3 compartments</b>		
Felt/anthracite	001.181.65	<b>\$15</b>



<b>Drawer insert with 5 compartments</b>		
Felt/anthracite	301.181.64	<b>\$15</b>



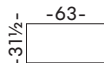
<b>SUMMERA hanging files, 16pk</b> .....		
Assorted colors	100.647.13	<b>\$7.99</b>



Read more about EFTEKTIV  
on p. 248 or go to  
[www.IKEA-USA.com/EFTEKTIV](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/EFTEKTIV)

## GALANT

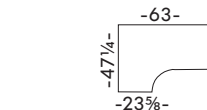
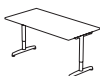
Width×Depth ("")



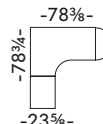
### Table tops including frames

The price is valid with silver-colored legs.

Also available in 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×23 $\frac{3}{8}$ " in all colors except glass. Prices vary.



Also available in a right-handed version.



Also available in a right-handed version.



	A-legs	T-legs	A-legs	T-legs	A-legs	T-legs	A-legs	T-legs
Beech veneer	<b>\$180</b> 598.316.99	<b>\$200</b> 298.359.29	<b>\$210</b> 398.359.24	<b>\$250</b> 898.359.26	<b>\$330</b> 698.359.27	<b>\$360</b> 498.359.28	-	-
Birch veneer	<b>\$180</b> 298.068.18	<b>\$200</b> 698.068.16	<b>\$210</b> 998.069.47	<b>\$250</b> 198.069.46	<b>\$330</b> 998.075.60	<b>\$360</b> 798.075.61	-	-
White	<b>\$140</b> 198.495.16	<b>\$160</b> 198.521.13	<b>\$170</b> 998.521.14	<b>\$210</b> 698.521.15	<b>\$270</b> 498.521.16	<b>\$300</b> 298.521.17	-	-
Black-brown	<b>\$180</b> 898.363.32	<b>\$200</b> 398.370.13	<b>\$210</b> 798.369.69	<b>\$250</b> 198.369.67	<b>\$330</b> 198.373.49	<b>\$360</b> 398.373.48	-	-
Glass	<b>\$210</b> 398.429.86	<b>\$230</b> 598.429.90	-	-	-	-	<b>\$220</b> 198.429.87	<b>\$240</b> 998.429.88

### Extension table top including frame



Half-round  
11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Half-round  
15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Rectangular  
31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Quarter-round  
15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Drawer unit



18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×24 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

	Half-round 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Half-round 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Rectangular 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Quarter-round 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Drawer unit 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×24 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Beech veneer	<b>\$40</b> 898.437.47	<b>\$50</b> 298.374.76	<b>\$60</b> 098.374.77	<b>\$50</b> 998.437.56	<b>\$160</b> 101.169.67
Birch veneer	<b>\$40</b> 798.233.87	<b>\$50</b> 098.218.91	<b>\$60</b> 898.215.47	<b>\$50</b> 198.437.60	<b>\$160</b> 301.169.66
White	<b>\$30</b> 098.521.18	<b>\$40</b> 898.521.19	<b>\$50</b> 698.521.20	<b>\$40</b> 498.521.21	<b>\$140</b> 301.379.21
Black-brown	<b>\$40</b> 098.437.46	<b>\$50</b> 498.374.75	<b>\$60</b> 698.374.79	<b>\$50</b> 398.437.59	<b>\$160</b> 501.169.65

### Legs



A-legs  
H23 $\frac{3}{8}$ -35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



T-legs  
H23 $\frac{3}{8}$ -32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

	A-legs H23 $\frac{3}{8}$ -35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	T-legs H23 $\frac{3}{8}$ -32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Silver	<b>\$10/ea</b> 400.574.57	<b>\$30/ea</b> 200.569.15
Chrome	<b>\$15/ea</b> 001.055.54	-
White	<b>\$10/ea</b> 801.348.02	-



Read more about GALANT on p. 248  
or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/GALANT](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/GALANT)

# SULTAN

LEAST FIRM  MOST FIRM


## FOAM MATTRESSES

### SULTAN FÄVANG

Total thickness: 5½" White   
Machine washable cover; easy to keep clean. Roll packed, easy to take home today. Reversible. Use both sides for even wear and long-lasting comfort. Five comfort zones provide precise support at the same time as they relieve pressure on shoulders and hips. High resilience foam for great pressure-relieving capacity, improving blood circulation to muscles and skin and enabling you to fully relax. The mattress construction and materials transport moisture away and provide pleasant sleeping comfort with an even temperature.


Twin size	001.398.13	<b>\$229</b>
Full size	001.398.08	<b>\$279</b>
Queen size	401.398.11	<b>\$299</b>

### SULTAN FOSSING

Total thickness: 7½" White   
Machine washable cover; easy to keep clean. Reversible. Use both sides to keep the mattress fresh and prolong optimal comfort. Roll packed, easy to take home today. Five comfort zones provide very precise support and relieves pressure on your shoulders and hips. Latex and high resilience foam provide high pressure-relieving capacity, improving blood circulation to both muscles and skin, enabling you to fully relax. Filling of lamb's wool, silk and latex transports moisture away and provides a very pleasant sleeping climate with an even temperature.

Twin size	101.399.02	<b>\$349</b>
Full size	201.398.93	<b>\$449</b>
Queen size	901.398.99	<b>\$499</b>
King size	701.398.95	<b>\$599</b>


### SULTAN FLOKENES

Total thickness: 8½" White   
Machine washable cover; easy to keep clean. Five comfort zones provide very precise support and relieve pressure on your shoulders and hips. A 2¾" thick layer of memory foam provides perfect support for your body. Memory foam is a temperature and weight sensitive foam that molds to your body and regains its natural shape when not in use. Memory foam and high resilience foam provide very high pressure-relieving capacity, improving blood circulation to both muscles and skin, enabling you to fully relax. Lamb's wool in the filling and lyocell in the ticking transport moisture away and provide a pleasant sleeping climate with an even temperature.

Twin size	601.399.28	<b>\$399</b>
Full size	101.399.21	<b>\$499</b>
Queen size	201.399.25	<b>\$549</b>
King size	401.444.31	<b>\$649</b>


## LATEX MATTRESSES

### SULTAN ELSFJORD

Total thickness: 5½" White   
Machine washable cover; easy to keep clean. Reversible. Use both sides for even wear and long-lasting comfort. 5 comfort zones provide precise support at the same time as they relieve pressure on shoulders and hips. Latex provides pressure-relieving capacity, improving blood circulation to both muscles and skin, enabling you to fully relax. Latex construction provides ventilation and a pleasant sleeping climate.

Twin size	801.399.70	<b>\$349</b>
Full size	501.399.62	<b>\$449</b>
Queen size	401.399.67	<b>\$499</b>
King size	101.399.64	<b>\$599</b>

### SULTAN ENGENES

Total thickness: 7½" White   
Machine washable cover; easy to keep clean. Reversible. Use both sides for even wear and long-lasting comfort. Five comfort zones provide precise support at the same time as they relieve pressure on shoulders and hips. Thick latex core for very high pressure-relieving capacity, improving blood circulation to both muscles and skin, enabling you to fully relax. Latex construction provides ventilation and a pleasant sleeping climate.

Twin size	501.399.95	<b>\$549</b>
Full size	401.399.86	<b>\$649</b>
Queen size	201.399.92	<b>\$699</b>
King size	001.399.88	<b>\$799</b>


## SPRING MATTRESSES

### SULTAN HÖGBO,

Total thickness: 7¾"   
Dark gray  
Reversible. Use both sides for even wear and long-lasting comfort. Extra wadding adds comfort. Bonell springs provide great comfort. The spring construction allows air to flow through the mattress so it stays fresh.


Twin size	700.944.20	<b>\$129</b>
Full size	500.944.16	<b>\$179</b>
Queen size	900.944.19	<b>\$199</b>

### SULTAN HUSTAD,

Total thickness: 7¾"   
Light gray  
Reversible. Use both sides for even wear and long-lasting comfort. Pocket springs provide precise support for your body. Follows the contours of your body, improving blood circulation to both muscles and skin, enabling you to fully relax. The spring construction allows air to flow through the mattress so it stays fresh.


Twin size	600.992.20	<b>\$249</b>
Full size	300.992.07	<b>\$299</b>
Queen size	400.992.02	<b>\$329</b>
King size	200.992.41	<b>\$379</b>

### SULTAN HEDFORS,

Total thickness: 7¾"   
Light gray  
Reversible. Use both sides for even wear and long-lasting comfort. A thick top layer of high resilience foam and extra wadding adds extra comfort. Pocket springs provide precise support for your body. Follows the contours of your body, improving blood circulation to both muscles and skin, enabling you to fully relax. The spring construction allows air to flow through the mattress so it stays fresh.


Twin size	801.081.67	<b>\$279</b>
Full size	101.081.56	<b>\$329</b>
Queen size	701.081.63	<b>\$349</b>
King size	501.081.59	<b>\$399</b>

### SULTAN HASSELBÄCK

Total thickness: 11" White   
Reversible. Use both sides for even wear and long-lasting comfort. An extra thick layer of wadding and high resilience foam adds extra comfort and is pressure relieving. Firm active pocket springs provide precise support for your body at the same time as they relieve pressure on your shoulders and hips. Follows contours of your body, improving blood circulation to both muscles and skin, enabling you to fully relax. The spring construction allows air to flow through the mattress so it stays fresh.

Twin size	000.944.09	<b>\$329</b>
Full size	600.944.06	<b>\$379</b>
Queen size	200.944.08	<b>\$399</b>
King size	400.944.07	<b>\$449</b>

### SULTAN HEIDAL

Total thickness: 10¼"   
White  
Reversible. Use both sides for even wear and long-lasting comfort. An extra thick layer of natural wadding adds extra comfort. Active pocket springs provide very precise support for your body at the same time as they relieve pressure on your shoulders and hips. Follows contours of your body, improving blood circulation to both muscles and skin, enabling you to fully relax. The spring construction allows air to flow through the mattress so it stays fresh. Natural materials like eco-cotton, wool, polylactide (PLA) fibers and latex wick moisture away and maintain an even temperature.

Twin size	701.095.77	<b>\$499</b>
Full size	301.109.69	<b>\$699</b>
Queen size	501.109.73	<b>\$799</b>
King size	901.109.71	<b>\$999</b>

 Read more about SULTAN on p. 184, or go to [www.IKEA.com/SULTAN](http://www.IKEA.com/SULTAN)

## VÄRDE

Width×Depth×Height (")



**Sink cabinet with countertop** .....  
57½×25⅝×35⅝"  
Birch/white/  
stainless steel 198.213.91 **\$303**



**Corner base cabinet** .....  
45¼×45¼×35⅝"  
Birch 300.721.75 **\$299**



**Base cabinet** .....  
69¼×25⅝×35⅝"  
Birch/white 146.316.07 **\$349**



**Base cabinet** .....  
57½×25⅝×35⅝"  
Birch/white 346.315.07 **\$329**



**Counter storage** .....  
unit 57½×25⅝×35⅝"  
Birch/white 946.317.07 **\$499**



**Drawer unit** .....  
41¼×25⅝×35⅝"  
Birch/stainless  
steel 900.492.00 **\$299**



**Glass-door wall cabinet** .....  
27½×14⅝×15¼"  
Birch 846.313.07 **\$79.99**



**Glass-door wall cabinet** .....  
47¼×14⅝×24"  
Birch 100.492.42 **\$169**



**Kitchen trolley** .....  
19⅝×25⅝×33½"  
Birch 746.318.07 **\$129**



**Wall shelf with 5 hooks** .....  
55⅝×8¼×19⅝"  
Birch 800.942.45 **\$29.99**



**Wall shelf** .....  
19⅝×8¼×55⅝"  
Birch 100.942.44 **\$39.99**



**Basket** .....  
14⅝×14⅝×6¾" 700.120.90 **\$9.99**  
22×14⅝×6¾" 574.425.12 **\$18.99**



**Worktop** Oiled solid birch  
57½×25⅝×1⅝" 900.149.22 **\$79.99**  
69¼×25⅝×1⅝" 900.534.71 **\$89.99**



Read more about VÄRDE on p.  
132 or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/VARDE](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/VARDE)

# General conditions for all Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties

## What is covered under the limited warranty?

The extent of the limited warranty given for each product is described alongside each product below.

## Duration of Limited Warranty:

Each limited warranty lasts for the number of years stated against each product below, starting from the date of purchase.

## What will be done to correct the problem?

IKEA will examine the product and decide if it's covered under this limited warranty. IKEA through its own service operations or authorized service partner, will then, at its choice, either repair the defective product or replace it with the same or a comparable product. In these cases, IKEA will be responsible for the costs of repairs, spare parts, labor and travel for repair staff that IKEA incurs, provided that the product is accessible for repair without IKEA incurring additional expenditure to gain access. This will not apply in cases where repair work has not been authorized by IKEA (or its authorized service partner). Any defective parts removed in the course of repair works will become the property of IKEA. If the item is no longer sold by IKEA, IKEA will provide an appropriate replacement. IKEA will decide at its discretion, what will constitute an appropriate replacement.

## Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties:

The limited warranties are valid from the original date of purchase of the product. In order to rely on this limited warranty, the original receipt is required as proof of purchase by the original purchaser. Exclusions: The limited warranties do not apply to products that have been stored or assembled incorrectly, used inappropriately, abused, misused, altered, or cleaned with wrong cleaning methods or wrong cleaning products. The limited warranties do not cover normal wear and tear, cuts or scratches, or damage caused by impacts or accidents. The limited warranties do not apply if products have been placed outdoors or in a humid environment or

if the products have been used for non-domestic purposes (unless otherwise stated). The limited warranties are for the benefit of the original purchaser of the product and are not transferable. For details see the limited warranty conditions and description for every product. Whirlpool, the original manufacturer of the "For IKEA from Whirlpool" appliances will provide the service through its own service operations or authorized service partner network.

## Care instructions:

To be able to claim this limited warranty you need to follow the specific care instructions for every product. You will find all care instructions with or on the product in the IKEA stores.

## General Legal Rights:

**Some states and provinces do not allow the limitation or exclusion of incidental or consequential damage, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.** This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights that vary from country to country, province to province or state to state.

## How to reach us if you need service:

Contact your local IKEA store to make a claim under the product specific limited warranty. You will find the address and phone number in the IKEA catalog or at [www.IKEA-USA.com](http://www.IKEA-USA.com).

Save your sales receipt as proof of purchase. Proof of purchase is required by original purchaser for the limited warranties to be valid.

**To find out more pick up the EVERYDAY QUALITY - LIMITED WARRANTY folders in your local IKEA store.**



## EVERYDAY QUALITY - LIMITED WARRANTIES



### GALANT

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

The limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on all the parts in the GALANT series, from the date of purchase at IKEA. **What is not covered?** See "Conditions for the Everyday Quality-Limited Warranties" on this page for what is not covered. **How long will coverage last?**

This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the

purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on this page.



### EFFEKTIV

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

The limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on all the parts in the EFFEKTIV storage series, from the date of purchase at IKEA. **What is not covered?** See "Conditions for the Everyday Quality-Limited Warranties" on this page for what is not covered. **How long will coverage last?**

This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the

purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on this page.



### TUNDRA

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

The limited warranty states that with normal use the flooring will not wear through, not fade from sunlight and not stain permanently. TUNDRA flooring complies with User Class 31 of EN 13329 which means it is suitable for use in all rooms in a home, except for rooms such as bathrooms, damp cellars and basements and rooms with a floor drain, and

is also suitable for light commercial use, such as flooring with light wear in small offices and meeting places – not in shops. **What is not covered?** See "Conditions for the Everyday Quality-Limited Warranties" on this page for what is not covered. **How long will coverage last?** This limited warranty is valid for 15 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on this page.



### EKTORP, KRAMFORS, KARLSTAD, VRETA, ARILD, HAMRA

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components: •Frame •Base linen/supporting fabrics •Legs •Fittings •Armrests •Covers/leather •Filling •Bed mechanism •PIXBO HÅVET mattress. This limited warranty applies to

domestic use only. **What is not covered under this limited warranty?** This limited warranty does not apply to KRAMFORS leather series, KARLSTAD comfort cushions sold separately, EKTORP comfort cushions sold separately, EKTORP TULLSTA, EKTORP JENNYLUND, EKTORP MUREN and EKTORP BROMMA. See also "Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranty" on page 359. **How long will coverage last?** This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 359.



### POÄNG

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

The limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of POÄNG armchair frame and POÄNG footstool frame: •Layer-glued frame •Fittings •Supporting fabric. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. **What is not covered under this limited warranty?** This

limited warranty does not apply to POÄNG cushions, POÄNG covers and POÄNG children's armchair. See also "Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranty" on page 359. **How long will coverage last?** This limited warranty is valid for 25 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 359.



### IKEA STOCKHOLM upholstery

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

The limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of IKEA STOCKHOLM leather sofa, fabric sofa and armchair frames and cushions: •Frame •Fittings •Legs •Leather •Armrests •Bottom linen/supporting fabric •Filling. This limited warranty applies to domestic use

only. **What is not covered under this limited warranty?** The IKEA STOCKHOLM footstool and other non-upholstery products from the IKEA STOCKHOLM collection are not covered under this limited warranty. See also "Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranty" on page 359.

**How long will coverage last?** This limited warranty is valid for 25 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 359.



### SULTAN

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of the SULTAN mattresses and/or bed bases: •Wooden frame and springs in wooden base spring mattresses. •Springs in reversible spring mattresses. •Foam core in foam mattresses. •Latex core in latex mattresses.

•Wooden frame and slats in slatted bed bases. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. •Electric motor in electrically operated beds carry a 5 year limited warranty. **What is not covered under this limited warranty?** All pillow tops: SULTAN SANDANE, SULTAN TIMAN, SULTAN TOLG, SULTAN TORSMO, SULTAN TUVEBO, SULTAN TYNSET; slatted bed base SULTAN LADE; children's mattresses SULTAN DRÖMMA, SULTAN SNARKA, SULTAN BLUNDA, SULTAN SUSSA, SULTAN SLUMRA. See also "Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranty" on page 359.

**How long will coverage last?** This limited warranty is valid for 25 years for SULTAN mattresses and bed bases from the purchase date by the original purchaser. Electric motors have a 5 year limited warranty from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 359.





### PAX/KOMPLEMENT

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of the PAX/KOMPLEMENT wardrobes and interior organizers: •Frames •Doors •Hinges •Sliding door mechanism •Drawer gliders •Shelves and clothes rails. This limited warranty applies to domestic use

only. **What is not covered under this limited warranty?** KOMPLEMENT wire basket, KOMPLEMENT plastic or textiles box, KOMPLEMENT transparent plastic pull-out shelf, KOMPLEMENT pants hanger and KOMPLEMENT shoe organizer. See also "Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranty" on page 359. **How long will coverage last?** This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 359.



### AKURUM/RATIONELL

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship of the following parts of the AKURUM kitchen system: •cabinet frames •fronts •INTEGRAL hinges •RATIONELL fully-extending drawers •RATIONELL tempered glass and melamine shelves •RATIONELL wire baskets •plinths •legs •cover

panels •deco strips/moldings •countertops that are at least 3.8 cm thick •sinks •PERFEKT end units, wine shelf and plate shelf •PERFEKT shelves with two drawers •RATIONELL bottom trays for base cabinet •RATIONELL drawers under oven •RATIONELL floor-level drawers •RATIONELL dish drainers for wall cabinet. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. **What is not covered under this limited warranty?** Knobs, handles, countertops that are less than 3.8cm thick, appliances and faucets. Custom countertops are covered under a separate limited warranty (see IKEA store for details). See also "Conditions for Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties" on page 359. **How long will coverage last?** This limited warranty is valid for 25 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 359.



### BRAVAD and VÄRDE

#### Freestanding kitchens

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on all the parts in the BRAVAD and VÄRDE freestanding kitchen series.

#### What is not covered under this limited warranty?

VÄRDE baskets, VÄRDE knobs and

handles, appliances, faucets, shelves and solid wood wall shelves and LAGAN kitchen system are not covered by this limited warranty. See also "Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties" on page 359. **How long will coverage last?** This limited warranty is valid for 25 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 359.



### KITCHEN FAUCETS

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

The 10-year limited warranty is valid for all kitchen faucets at IKEA. This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. **What is not covered under this limited warranty?**

The LAGAN faucet. See also "Conditions for the

Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties" on page 359. **How long will coverage last?** This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 359.



### FAVORIT

pots, saucepans, sauteuse, casserole and grill pan without non-stick coating



### FAVORIT

frying pans and sauté pan with non-stick coating



### IKEA 365+

stockpot, pots and saucepans without non-stick coating, sauteuse and sauté pan



### IKEA 365+

3qt pot and 1qt saucepan with non-stick coating, frying pans and casserole

### POTS and PANS

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all cookware in the above listed series. The limited warranty covers: •Stability of the base. •Washing in a domestic dishwasher (with the exception of non-stick coated items or items made of cast iron which we recommend should be washed by hand.) •Non-stick properties on non-stick pans.

#### What is not covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function. See also conditions for "Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties" on page 359.

**How long will coverage last?** This limited warranty is valid for number of years shown on each of the respective logos above from the purchase date by the original purchaser. See also "General Conditions" on page 359.



# WORK A LITTLE, SAVE A LOT

It's the work we do together that keeps our prices low.

First we do our part. We choose manufacturers who can deliver quality at a low price, and we buy in bulk. Then to save on transport and storage, we pack things flat.

Then you do your part. By picking up your furniture, bringing them home and assembling them yourself.

And together we save money.



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



# SHOP THE EASY WAY AT IKEA



1

## LIKE WHAT YOU'VE SEEN?

Then visit our website! It's filled with inspiration, home furnishing tips and even more products.



2

## COME VISIT US

And try everything out inside our fully furnished showrooms.



3

## LOOK AT THE PRICETAG

It tells you where to pick up your products. We provide you with a shopping list and pencil. So you can write down where to go.



4

## PICK UP

You pick up smaller items like candles and pillows at the marketplace. For larger products, go to the self-serve furniture area.



5

## BRING HOME

Bring your items home yourself. Most products are flat-packed, so they're easy to transport. Or have them delivered to your home by an independent delivery service at a low rate.



6

## ASSEMBLE

Use the easy-to-follow assembly instructions. And start enjoying your new products today.

# MAKE A DAY OF IT





Bring your family to the IKEA store. Your kids can play in the supervised playroom while you shop\*. Or why not try out the furniture together? Don't forget to fuel up on energy at the IKEA restaurant. There you'll find special kid's meals as well as baby food. And on your way out, stop by the Food Market and pick up some traditional Swedish specialties.



\*Some restrictions apply. See your local IKEA store for details.



# AFFORD IT TODAY

## The IKEA Credit Card

With the IKEA Credit Card you won't have to wait for the home furnishings that you need. If approved, you can take them home today! Apply now - it's quick, easy and secure. There's no interest if you pay off an IKEA Credit Card purchase of at least \$299 within 90 days\* (minimum payments are required). For purchases of at least \$1,000 you can ask to spread your payments over 24 months\*\* To apply, visit your nearest IKEA store or [www.IKEA-USA.com](http://www.IKEA-USA.com)

**No interest if paid within 90 days on purchases over \$299. Minimum payments required.**

\*Key Credit Terms: Offer is subject to credit approval. Applies to single receipt purchases of \$299 or more made on an IKEA Consumer Credit Card. Under the promotion no finance charges will be assessed on the promotional purchase as long as you pay the following in full within 90 days: (1) the promotional purchase amount, and (2) any optional credit insurance/debt cancellation charges related to the promotional purchase. If you do not, finance charges will be assessed on the promotional purchase amount from the date of the purchase. Minimum monthly payments are required during the promotional period. Standard account terms apply to non-promotional purchases, and after the promotion ends, to your promotional purchase. Variable APR is 20.15% as of May 1, 2008. Variable APR of 24.90% as of May 1, 2008 may apply if minimum payment is not made when due 2 times in any 6 consecutive billing periods. Variable APR of 20.15% as of May 1, 2008 applies if account subject to delinquency rate cures the default as provided in the applicable credit agreement. Minimum finance charge is \$1.50. Existing cardholders should see their credit card agreement for standard terms.

**24 months, fixed monthly payments and a lower APR on purchases of \$1,000 or more.**

\*\*Key Credit Terms: Offer is subject to credit approval. 24 Months of Equal Payments at a fixed 12.99% APR when you use your IKEA Credit Card and ask for this special financing on single item purchases of \$1,000 or more. Minimum monthly payments of a fixed amount equal to [4.167%] of the promotional purchase will be required each month until the promotional purchase and any related optional credit insurance/debt cancellation charges are paid in full, in addition to any other required minimum payment. Finance charges will be applied to the promotional balance at a daily periodic rate of .03559% (corresponding ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE OF 12.99%) until the promotional purchase and any related credit insurance/debt cancellation charges are paid in full. The following standard credit terms apply to non-promotional purchases: Variable APR is 20.15% as of May 1, 2008. Variable APR of 24.90% as of May 1, 2008 may apply if minimum payment is not made when due 2 times in any 6 consecutive billing periods. Variable APR of 20.15% as of May 1, 2008 applies if account subject to delinquency rate cures the default as provided in the applicable credit agreement. Minimum finance charge is \$1.50. Existing cardholders should see their credit card agreement for standard terms.



EKTORP sofa \$499 Idemo black

**\$24/month**

The IKEA Credit Card lets you make low, convenient monthly payments. Length of time to repay will depend on your interest rate and amount of your payments.

# SHOP WHEN YOU WANT

[www.IKEA-USA.com](http://www.IKEA-USA.com) or call 1-800-434-IKEA



## What you can buy

Buying furniture from your home has never been easier! Browse our online catalog and add items with this symbol to your shopping cart.



## Delivery information

Order online or over the phone and have your order delivered by parcel or truck through an independent delivery company. For delivery charge information, please visit us online at [www.IKEA-USA.com](http://www.IKEA-USA.com)

## Payment options

Ordering is safe and easy! IKEA Direct accepts Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, debit card with a Visa/MasterCard logo, the IKEA Credit Card and IKEA Gift Cards. Qualified business customers also have the option to be invoiced.\*

## Office and Kitchen Planning

Our online planning tools will help you start planning your new kitchen or office space. If you need help or would like to place your order, please call one of our knowledgeable sales representatives to guide you through the process.

## Assembly service

Need a hand with your new furniture? We offer assembly services by an independent company to make it quick and easy. To confirm that assembly is available in your area, call 1-800-434-IKEA.



**[www.IKEA-USA.com](http://www.IKEA-USA.com)**

### IKEA DIRECT

**phone: 1-800-434-IKEA**

Monday - Saturday 8am-12am EST, Sunday 9am-12am EST



### IKEA Customer service

Please call your local IKEA store. See p. 368

\*For details on setting up a business account call 1-877-548-IKEA.

# FIND YOUR IKEA STORE

Finding the IKEA store near you is fast and easy. Simply log on to [www.IKEA-USA.com/directions](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/directions) for detailed maps and door - to - door directions. See you at the store!

## ARIZONA

Phoenix area  
IKEA Tempe  
2110 West IKEA Way  
Tempe, AZ 85284  
Telephone: (480) 496-5658

## CALIFORNIA

San Francisco Bay Area  
IKEA East Palo Alto  
1700 East Bayshore Road  
East Palo Alto, CA 94303  
Telephone: (650) 323-4532

IKEA Emeryville  
4400 Shellmond Street  
Emeryville, CA 94608  
Telephone: (510) 420-4532

Southern California  
IKEA Burbank  
600 N. San Fernando Blvd.  
Burbank, CA 91502  
Telephone: (818) 842-4532

IKEA Carson  
20700 South Avalon Blvd.  
Carson, CA 90746  
Telephone: (310) 527-4532

IKEA Covina  
848 S. Barranca Avenue  
Covina, CA 91723  
Telephone: (626) 732-4532

IKEA Orange County  
Costa Mesa  
1475 South Coast Drive  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
Telephone: (714) 444-4532

IKEA San Diego  
2149 Fenton Parkway  
San Diego, CA 92108  
Telephone: (619) 563-4532

Sacramento area  
IKEA West Sacramento  
700 IKEA Court  
West Sacramento, CA 95605  
Telephone: (916) 371-4532

## CONNECTICUT

IKEA New Haven  
450 Sargent Drive  
New Haven, CT 06511  
Telephone: (203) 865 - 4532

## FLORIDA

South Florida  
IKEA Sunrise  
151 NW 136th Avenue  
Sunrise, FL 33325  
Telephone: (954) 838-9292

Central Florida  
IKEA Orlando  
4092 Eastgate Drive  
Orlando, FL 32839  
Telephone: (407) 355-3155

**new!**  
IKEA Tampa  
Opening Summer 2009!

## GEORGIA

Atlanta area  
IKEA Atlanta at Atlantic Station  
441 16th Street NW  
Atlanta, GA 30363  
Telephone: (404) 745-4532

## ILLINOIS

Chicago area  
IKEA Bolingbrook  
750 E. Boughton Road  
Bolingbrook, IL 60440  
Telephone: (630) 972-9170

IKEA Schaumburg  
1800 East McConnor Parkway  
Schaumburg, IL 60173  
Telephone: (847) 969-9700

## MARYLAND

Baltimore and Washington DC  
areas

IKEA Baltimore  
8352 Honeygo Blvd.  
Baltimore, MD 21236  
Telephone: (410) 931-5400

IKEA College Park  
10100 Baltimore Avenue  
College Park, MD 20740  
Telephone: (301) 345-6552

## MASSACHUSETTS

Boston area  
IKEA Stoughton  
1 IKEA Way  
Stoughton, MA 02072  
Telephone: (781) 344-4532

## MICHIGAN

Detroit area  
IKEA Canton  
41640 Ford Road  
Canton, Michigan 48187  
Telephone: (734) 981-3026

## MINNESOTA

Minneapolis/St. Paul area  
IKEA Twin Cities  
8000 IKEA Way  
Bloomington, MN 55425  
Telephone: (952) 858-8088

## NEW JERSEY/NEW YORK

New York City area  
**now open!**  
IKEA Brooklyn  
1 Beard St  
Brooklyn, NY 11231  
Telephone: (718) 246-4532  
Free water taxi from Pier 11 on  
Lower Manhattan. Free shuttle  
from nearby subway stations. MTA  
B61 and B77 bus lines stop in front  
of store.

IKEA Elizabeth/Pay only 3.5% tax  
1000 IKEA Drive  
Elizabeth, NJ 07201  
Telephone: (908) 289-4488  
Free shuttle bus from NYC Sat  
and Sun, call 800-BUS-IKEA for  
details.

IKEA Hicksville  
1100 Broadway Mall  
Hicksville, NY 11801  
Telephone: (516) 681-4532

IKEA Paramus  
100 IKEA Drive  
Paramus, NJ 07652  
Telephone: (201) 843-1881



## NORTH CAROLINA

Charlotte area

**new!**

IKEA Charlotte  
8300 IKEA Boulevard  
Charlotte, NC 28262  
Opening Spring 2009!

## OHIO

Cincinnati area

**now open!**

IKEA West Chester  
9500 IKEA Way  
West Chester, OH 45069  
Telephone: (513) 779-7100

## OREGON

Portland area

IKEA Portland  
10280 NE Cascades Parkway  
Portland, Oregon 97220  
Telephone: (503) 282-4532

## PENNSYLVANIA

Philadelphia area

IKEA Conshohocken  
400 Alan Wood Road  
Conshohocken, PA 19428  
Telephone: (610) 834-1520

IKEA South Philadelphia  
2206 S. Columbus Blvd  
Philadelphia, PA 19148  
Telephone: (215) 551-4532

Pittsburgh area

IKEA Pittsburgh  
2001 Park Manor Blvd.  
Pittsburgh, PA 15205  
Telephone: (412) 747-0747

## TEXAS

Austin area

IKEA Round Rock  
1 IKEA Way  
Round Rock, TX 78665  
Telephone: (512) 828-4532

Dallas area

IKEA Frisco  
7171 IKEA Drive  
Frisco, Texas 75034  
Telephone: (972) 712-4532

Houston area

IKEA Houston  
7810 Katy Freeway  
Houston, TX 77024  
Telephone: (713) 688-7867

## UTAH

Salt Lake City area

IKEA Draper  
67 West IKEA Way  
Draper, Utah 84020  
Telephone: (801) 572-4532

## VIRGINIA

Washington DC area

IKEA Woodbridge  
2901 Potomac Mills Circle  
Woodbridge, VA 22192  
Telephone: (703) 494-4532

## WASHINGTON

Seattle area

IKEA Seattle  
601 SW 41st Street  
Renton, WA 98057  
Telephone: (425) 656-2980

## IKEA Direct

Hours (EST):  
Mon-Sat 8am-midnight  
Sunday 9am-midnight  
Phone: 1-800-434-4532  
www.IKEA-USA.com

Not all products shown in the catalog are available for purchase through IKEA Direct. Call number above for details.

## CALL AHEAD FOR STOCK CHECK

You may visit us online at [www.IKEA-USA.com](http://www.IKEA-USA.com) or call ahead to check stock availability for all products before your visit. Simply have your IKEA catalog in hand. Over the phone, our automated stock check phone system will ask you for the product page number and price or the eight digit article number. Online, you can enter the product name or eight digit article number. This service is not available in the IKEA Houston or IKEA Seattle stores.

## SPECIAL INFORMATION

This catalog has been prepared by IKEA. Sources of supply and specifications are subject to change. Every reasonable effort will be made to ensure that all advertised merchandise is available in adequate supply. A high standard of accuracy has been sought in the preparation of this catalog. Errors and omissions are always a possibility. Although IKEA cannot be held responsible, upon discovery of any errors or omissions, all reasonable steps will be taken to inform IKEA customers.

## COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

For all our products, we choose specialized manufacturers who can produce our components at the most prices. A single item may consist of several components from different countries. Country of origin information is available on each component when you pick it up.

**new!** This symbol appears on products that are new to the catalog for this year. New items continue to arrive all the time, so visit the store often!

## ¡Disponible en español también!

Obtén el nuevo catálogo IKEA 2009 en español en tu tienda IKEA o visita [www.IKEA-USA.com/catalog](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/catalog)

# Get inspired. Get invited. Get on the list!



There's always something new and exciting happening at your IKEA store, and you can be the first to know about it. You'll receive notice in advance of store events as well as our sales and specials.

**SIGN UP NOW! [www.IKEA-USA.com/signup](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/signup)**

# IKEA SERVICES



## FOR MORE INFORMATION

Visit us online at [www.IKEA-USA.com](http://www.IKEA-USA.com). You can access product details, check stock availability, store directions and much more. You can also get started on those new designs you've been promising yourself, with our online Kitchen, Office 3-D and PAX wardrobe planners for use with a PC.



## PLANNING

### Office planning

Create and furnish a whole new office yourself with the easy-to-use online IKEA Office Planner. Alternately, we can offer you free tips and advice on how to plan, design and furnish a comfortable workplace cost-effectively in your home or professional office. Call your nearest IKEA store to make an appointment. Delivery and assembly services are also available at reasonable rates.

[www.IKEA-USA.com/officeplanner](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/officeplanner)

### Kitchen planning

Planning and designing your kitchen couldn't be easier with the IKEA Kitchen Planner. You can drag and drop kitchen units and appliances into layouts, view them in 3-D, try different colors and solutions. Download your own free copy from the IKEA website or use a workstation located in the kitchen department at your local store. You'll also find IKEA kitchen experts who can provide free tips, ideas and advice at any stage of your kitchen project. And don't forget to pick up your free copy of the new 2009 IKEA Kitchen Selection Brochure at the store or view it from our website.

[www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner)



## HOME FURNISHING ADVICE

If you are refurbishing your home, our interior design consultants can provide professional advice and personal assistance. The consultant will make suggestions and help you plan the home you've always wanted and dreamed of. The service is free of charge. However, it is not available in all locations. Please, contact your local IKEA store for details and availability.



## PAYMENT OPTIONS

At IKEA stores you can pay the way that suits you best. We accept cash, debit cards, Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover, IKEA Credit Card and IKEA Gift Cards.



## DELIVERY SERVICE

If you need assistance getting your purchases home, we can help arrange door-to-door delivery by an independent delivery company at a reasonable rate. IKEA now removes your old mattress upon delivery of your new one. (An additional fee may apply.) Check with your local IKEA store for rates and delivery times.



## ASSEMBLY SERVICE

Most IKEA products are designed to be assembled by the customer, but if you prefer, we can recommend an independent in-home assembly service. For a reasonable charge, they'll put it all together. Contact your local IKEA store for full details.



## INSTALLATION SERVICE

Depending on how much help you would like, IKEA stores offer/recommend several services – from basic installation to a full customized service – that will make it easier for you. Assembly and installation are by an independent company. Ask for details and prices in your local IKEA store.

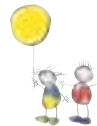


### RETURN POLICY

If you are not entirely satisfied with your purchase, simply return the unused item in its original packaging within 90 days, unless noted below. A receipt is required for all returns and exchanges.

**Mattresses:** "Love it or Exchange it". You may exchange your mattress once within 90 days, if you don't love it. Return your mattress with your receipt to the store and select your new mattress. We are unable to exchange your mattress if your merchandise is found to be dirty, stained, damaged or abused.

Sorry, we cannot accept returns on used bedding (linens, quilts, pillows and mattress pads), cut fabric, products from the AS-IS department, and custom countertops.



### CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Shopping can be different when shopping with children. That is why IKEA stores offer family friendly services such as:

- Special parking spots closer to the store entrance for families
- A supervised play area (ask at the store about specific requirements)
- Play areas throughout the store
- Kids' meals, baby food, bibs, bottle warming and highchairs in the IKEA Restaurant
- Changing facilities in all restrooms, plus a special baby care room
- Special kids' events all year long. See your local IKEA store's event calendar for details.



### PRICE GUARANTEE

Prices of products featured in the 2009 IKEA catalog are valid until June 30, 2009. You should note however, that if there are other changes beyond our control, we reserve the right to adjust our prices accordingly. (All delivery, assembly and installation services are charged separately and are not included in catalog prices). Prices in the 2009 Catalog are not valid at the IKEA Seattle store.



### RESTAURANT/BISTRO

The whole family can enjoy hot or cold dishes, including our children's special menus and baby food. Our bistro opposite the exit, offers the final temptation of hot dogs, ice-cream and other delicious snacks.



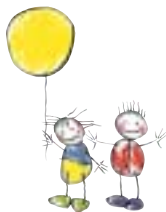
### PLEASE RECYCLE

Our old IKEA Catalog is so last year but, please don't trash it! Keep it for decorating ideas or make sure to recycle it.



### WHEELCHAIRS

Each IKEA store has wheelchairs available for you to borrow.



## Kids are welcome at IKEA stores!

You don't have to walk across a giant parking lot. IKEA stores have special parking spots closer to the entrance for families with small kids.

You can relax if you forgot to bring your stroller. IKEA stores have handy strollers that you can borrow while you shop.

Your kids can play! All IKEA stores have a supervised play room (ask at the store about specific requirements) plus play spots throughout the store to keep your kids happy, while you shop.

You don't have to worry about snack time. IKEA Restaurants have bibs, highchairs, baby food, bottle warming facilities and special kids' meals. You will also find adult sized meals too!

You can always find a handy place to change diapers. IKEA stores have baby changing facilities in all restrooms, plus a special baby changing and nursing room.

You can stop saying "Don't touch that!" all day. Kids can touch the toys and furniture, open drawers, sit on sofas and lie down on the beds - and so can you!

***So, bring the whole family! You won't have to hire a babysitter, and best of all, you'll be glad you brought your kids with you.***



# BIG DEALS – SMALL PRICES

**SEPTEMBER 4 – 7, 2008**

While supplies last, limit 1 set per customer.



KLAMBY sofa, loveseat  
and armchair

**\$699**/3pc set

**KLAMBY \$699/3pc set**  
100% polyester cover. RA.  
Sofa W72½×D34¼×H33⅞".  
601.508.12  
Loveseat  
W61¾×D34¼×H33⅞".  
401.508.13  
Armchair  
W41×D34¼×H33⅞".  
201.508.14

**SEPTEMBER 11 – 14, 2008**

While supplies last, limit 2 per customer.

JÄPPLING leather  
club chair

**\$199**

**JÄPPLING club chair \$199**  
100% leather. RA.  
L29⅞×W34¼". 601.511.28



At IKEA we offer you low prices all year round, but at special occasions you'll also find these great deals while supplies last. So mark your calendar and come back soon!

## OCTOBER 10 – 13, 2008

While supplies last, limit 1 set per customer.

IDBYN dining table  
and 6 BERTIL chairs

**\$199**/7pcs  
(reg \$389)

IDBYN dining table \$149 (reg. price)

Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. RA.  
Black-brown W77½×D37×H29½". 001.396.91

BERTIL chair \$39.99/ea (reg. price)

Painted solid rubber wood. RA.  
W15½×D19¼×H34¼", Seat H17¾". White 901.193.91



## A POCKET-SIZED SOFA!

Or bookcase, bed frame, TV-bench, crib, dining table, set of dishes, kitchen sink...

### The IKEA Gift Card

The IKEA Gift Card is always appreciated, no matter what the occasion. Let them have the fun of choosing! Give a gift card in the value of your choice, from \$5 to \$500. Purchase at any IKEA store or by calling 1-800-434-4532. Perfect for everyone – including you. Ever tried to wrap a sofa? Terms and conditions apply. See your local IKEA store for details.



# INDEX

**A**ccessories (bath).....267  
Accessories (kitchen).....118  
AKURUM kitchen.....110  
Armchairs.....10  
Art.....340

**B**aby furniture.....212  
Basement/garage storage.....228  
Bar stools.....96  
Bathroom.....262  
Bathroom organizers.....264  
Bathroom textiles.....288  
Bed frames.....142  
Bed textiles.....282  
Bed-sofas.....68  
Bedroom.....142  
Bedroom collections.....170  
Bedside tables/chests.....182  
BEDDINGE sofa-beds.....64  
BESTÅ storage.....32  
BILLY bookcases.....78  
BJURSTA tables.....100  
Blankets.....32  
Blinds.....292  
Bookcases.....74  
Boxes.....236  
BRODER storage.....226  
Buffets.....99

**C**andles.....338  
Candle holders.....338  
Ceiling lamps.....328  
Chairs (armchairs).....10  
Chairs (dining).....104  
Chairs (office).....256  
Chests of drawers.....182  
Children's IKEA.....206  
Clothes organizers.....226  
Coat and hat stands/racks.....234  
Coffee tables.....70  
Computer tables.....240  
Cook and Eat.....304  
Curtains.....290  
Cushions.....278  
Cutlery.....25

**D**ecoration.....332  
Decoration stickers.....342  
Desks.....240  
Desk accessories.....250  
Desk chairs.....256  
Dining chairs.....104  
Dining collections.....90  
Dining tables.....102  
Dining.....88  
Drawer units.....258  
Drop-leaf tables.....94  
DVD/Audio storage.....76  
Duvets.....194

**E**KTORP sofa series.....52  
Entrance/Hall furnishings.....234  
Extending beds.....220

**F**loor lamps.....326  
Flooring.....300  
Food storage.....312  
Footstools.....12  
Free-standing kitchens.....132  
Frames/pictures.....340

**G**ALANT desks.....246  
Garage/basement storage.....228  
Glass-door cabinets.....10  
Glasses.....304  
GOSA pillows.....192

**H**all/entrance furnishings.....234  
Heavy-duty storage.....228  
HEMNES bedroom furniture.....166  
Home office furniture.....240  
Home organization.....226  
Home entertainment.....10

**I**KEA 365+ tableware.....306  
IKEA 365+ cookware.....318

**K**ASSETT boxes.....236  
Kitchen.....110  
Kitchen cabinet doors.....136  
Kitchen services.....138  
Kitchenware.....304  
Knives.....319  
KARLSTAD sofa series.....54  
KOMPLEMENT fittings.....180  
KVARTAL curtain-hanging system.....290

**L**amps/shades.....330  
Laundry storage/organizers.....230  
Leather sofas/chairs.....62  
Lighting.....322  
Living room.....10

**M**attresses/pads.....184, 358  
MALM bedroom furniture.....172  
Media furniture.....74  
Mirrors.....344  
MYSÄ quilts.....194

**O**ffice furniture.....240  
Organizing.....226

**P**AX wardrobes.....178  
Pendant lamps.....328  
Photo frames.....340  
Pictures/frames.....340  
Pillows.....192  
Plates.....306  
Plants and pots.....336  
Play furniture.....208  
POÄNG armchairs.....56  
Pots and pans.....316

**Q**uilts.....192  
Quilt cover sets.....280

**R**ATIONELL interior fittings.....118  
Reading lamps.....324  
Rugs.....296

**S**aucepans.....316  
Seating.....50  
Serving dishes.....306  
Shades (lamps).....330  
Shades (window).....292  
Sheets.....284  
Shelving units.....80  
Shoe racks/cabinets.....234  
Shower curtains.....288  
Sideboards.....88  
Side tables.....70  
Small Business.....260  
Small organizers.....238  
Sofas.....50  
Sofa-beds.....68  
Soft toys.....208  
Spotlights.....329  
STOLMEN storage.....160  
Stools.....96  
Storage units.....220  
SULTAN mattresses.....184  
Swivel chairs (work).....256

**T**able lamps.....324  
Table tops.....252  
Tableware.....306  
Textiles.....272  
Throws.....272  
Towels.....288  
Toy storage.....206  
Toys.....206  
TROFAST storage.....222  
TV solutions.....72

**U**plights.....326  
Utility room storage.....230

**V**ases.....334  
Video/audio storage.....76  
VIKA table tops.....252

**W**ardrobes.....178  
Wash basins/stands.....262  
Wall decoration.....340  
Working.....240  
Workstations.....242  
Work chairs.....256  
Workspace storage.....240

**Y**outh room.....196

## IKEA Information

Environmental policy.....140  
IKEA Business.....260  
IKEA Credit Card.....367  
IKEA Direct.....366  
IKEA Gift Card.....369  
Limited Warranty.....359  
Restaurant.....375  
Services.....370  
Shopping at the store.....362  
Special offers.....372  
Store locations.....368

## Buying Guides

AKURUM kitchens.....350  
ÄNGÅ storage.....347  
ANORDNA interior fittings.....356  
ANTONIUS storage.....352  
BEDDINGE sofa-beds.....349  
BESTÅ storage.....346  
BILLY bookcases.....347  
BONDE storage.....347  
BRODER storage.....354  
EFFEKTIV storage.....356  
GALANT desks.....357  
GORM storage.....353  
HOPEN storage.....353  
IKEA PS sofa-beds.....349  
INREDA fittings.....346  
IVAR storage.....348  
KOMPLEMENT fittings.....355  
LAXVIK storage.....347  
LYCKSELE sofa-beds.....348  
PAX wardrobes.....354  
STOLMEN storage.....353  
SULTAN mattresses.....358  
TRÄBY storage.....348  
UDDEN kitchens.....352  
UTBY.....352  
VÄRDE kitchens.....359  
VÄTTERN bathrooms.....356



# WE HAVE MEATBALLS TOO. LOTS OF THEM.



**\$3<sup>99</sup>**

Swedish vegetable pyttipanna with basil sauce



Penne pasta  
marinara. Organic  
and vegetarian

**\$1<sup>99</sup>**


Many dishes and ingredients served in the restaurant can also be brought home from the Swedish Food Market.

## Free coffee!

Visit our restaurant before the official store opening and get a free cup of coffee. All coffee sold and served at IKEA stores is UTZ Certified – produced with care for people and the environment.



NEW Children's Menu  
Choose from 13 different items including:  
Organic pasta with tomato sauce or baby  
carrots with ranch dressing or organic  
apple sauce, just to name a few.  
**All children's menu items priced at  
only 99¢/ea**



**IKEA® FOOD**

*our* **biggest**  
*idea is the smallest price*

**\$8<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**KNUBBIG table lamp** Mouthblown glass.  
Designer: Michiko Nakata. Max 15W. RA.  
Ø5, H4". Cherry-blossoms/frosted white  
701.304.61

IKEA  
9930 Franklin Square Dr  
Baltimore, MD 21236

PRESORTED BOUND  
PRINTED MATTER  
U.S. POSTAGE PAID  
IKEA NORTH AMERICA  
SERVICES, LLC

Get inspired.  
Get invited.  
**Get on the list!**

There's always something new and exciting happening at  
your IKEA store, and you can be the first to know about it.

**SIGN UP NOW!** [www.IKEA-USA.com/signup](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/signup)



[www.IKEA-USA.com](http://www.IKEA-USA.com)